



Gc  
942.74019  
T327t  
1324828

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00721 4999









The Publications  
OF THE  
Yorkshire Parish Register Society.  
Vol. XXIX.

Issued to Subscribers for the Year 1907.

BECK AND INCHBOLD, PRINTERS, ORIEL PRESS, LEEDS.

THE REGISTERS  
OF  
TERRINGTON, CO. YORK.

CHRISTENINGS, 1600—1812.

MARRIAGES, }  
BURIALS, } 1599—1812.

TRANSCRIBED AND INDEXED BY  
WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR  
THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

1907.

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFATORY NOTE ... ..	v
VOL. I. Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1600—1653 ... ..	I
VOL. II. Act of Parliament, 1653, touching Marriages, Births and Burials	32
,, Marriages, 1653—1683 ... ..	35
,, Baptisms, 1665—1683 ... ..	43
,, Collections for Briefs ... ..	49
,, Births and Baptisms, 1653—1665 ... ..	50
,, Burials, 1653—1682 ... ..	54
VOL. III. Collections for Briefs ... ..	65
,, Baptisms, 1682—1721 ... ..	73
,, Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1722—1731 ... ..	87
,, Burials, 1681—1753 ... ..	95
,, Births, 1752—1754 ... ..	109
,, Marriages, 1736—1753 ... ..	110
,, Baptisms at Castle Howard, 1746—1753 ... ..	112
,, Marriages, 1681—1721 ... ..	112
,, Baptisms, Marriages and Burials, 1731—1734 ... ..	115
,, Baptisms, 1735—1752 ... ..	119
,, Births, 1754—1755 ... ..	124
,, Burials, 1754—1756 ... ..	124
,, Births, Baptisms and Burials, 1757—1768 ... ..	125
VOL. IV. Baptisms, 1768—1812 ... ..	132
,, Burials, 1768—1812 ... ..	149
VOL. V. Terrier, 1760 ... ..	159
,, Marriages, 1754—1812 ... ..	162
INDEX OF PERSONS ... ..	175
INDEX OF PLACES ... ..	197

## PREFATORY NOTE.

1324828

ALL the volumes of TERRINGTON REGISTERS have been neatly rebound in half-leather and cloth, and in modern times have been well cared for, but the early ones have suffered much from damp at some period, and it has been difficult to decipher many of the entries.

Vol. I is 13 in. by 7 in. in size, and contains thirty-five parchment leaves. It is printed here as it stands, omitting only the constantly recurring "was baptised" in the Christenings, and the extraordinary arrangement of its contents will at once be noticed. Possibly the order of the pages was left to the binder when the volume was rebound, but that alone is hardly sufficient to account for the hopeless confusion. For convenience I have numbered the pages, and anyone desiring to follow the entries in chronological order will find they run as follows:—

CHRISTENINGS: Pages 5, 5a, 10, 10a, 12, 12a, 13, 13a, 14, 14a, 21, 21a, 1a, 2, 2a, 3, 3a, 6, 7, 7a, 8, 4, 4a, 22, 22a, 23, 23a, 24, 25a, 26a, 30a, 31a, 27, 27a, 28, 19, 1, 32, 34, 33a, 29, 29a, 35, 35a.

MARRIAGES: Pages 8a, 4, 19a, 12, 18, 18a, 2a, 6, 6a, 8, 22, 22a, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 31a, 27, 30a, 34, 34a, 33a.

BURIALS: Pages 16a, 15, 15a, 17, 17a, 20, 20a, 2a, 3, 7, 4a, 22a, 23, 23a, 25, 26, 30, 31, 28a, 27, 27a, 18, 24, 32a, 33, 34a, 29a, 29, 35a.

Marriages and Burials appear to be missing between the years 1618 and 1623.

Vol. II consists of thirty-five parchment leaves, and is  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. by 10 in. in size. Bound in with the volume is a print, headed by the Arms of the Commonwealth, of the Act of Parliament touching marriages, of the 24th August, 1653.

Vol. III is 14 in. by 7 in. in size, and contains forty-five parchment leaves, numbered on each side pages 1—90. Owing to the use of poor ink, and probable exposure for a long period to damp, the writing is in many places almost illegible, and I have been

compelled to indicate by dots many names and words which I have been unable to decipher. The arrangement of the entries in this volume is almost as curious as that of Vol. I. The first six leaves are filled with particulars of the Collections on Briefs made between 1697 and 1728, and many of these entries are illegible, and others partly so. In the latter case I have supplied several names from lists of Briefs in other parishes. The contents of the volume may be summarised as follows:—

Pages	1—12.	Briefs.
„	13—26.	Baptisms, 1681—1721.
„	28—36.	Baptisms, Weddings, and Burials, 1722—1731.
„	37—50.	Burials, 1681—1721.
„	50—55.	Burials, 1735—1754.
„	56.	Baptisms, 1752—1754.
„	57—59.	Marriages, 1735—1753.
„	60.	Baptisms at Castle Howard, 1741—1764.
„	61—65.	Marriages, 1682—1721.
„	65—69.	Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1731—1734.
„	70—76.	Baptisms, 1735—1752.
„	77—90.	Baptisms and Burials, 1754—1768.

The volume is lettered on the cover as if all the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials between 1681 and 1768 were included, but from the above Table of Contents it will be noticed that there are no Marriages later than 1753.

Vol. IV, 12½ in. by 8 in. in size, contains thirty-two parchment leaves, which I have paged from 1 to 64. Pages 39, 40, 63, and 64 are blank.

Vol. V contains a Terrier dated 1760 and the Marriages and Banns from 1754 to 1812.

The village of Terrington is eight miles west from Malton; the parish contains the townships of Terrington, Wigginthorpe and Ganthorpe.

The thanks of the Society are due to the Rev. SAMUEL WIMBUSH, M.A., the Rector of Terrington, for kind permission to transcribe these Registers.

W. B.



# VOLUME I.

Churchwardens Anno Domini . . . . . [fo. 1.  
 Willyam Wawne, Thomas G . . . . .  
 and George Wayte.

Christnings Anno Domini 164 . .

Henry Wildon sonne of Robert Wild[on] the fourth day of Aprill.

Jane Castell daughter of James Castell the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Robert Robinson sonne of Richarde Robinson the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of August.

Mary and Dorithey Berry daughters of Thomas Berry the xxj<sup>th</sup> of September.

Willyam Greene sonne of Willyam Greene and Elisabeth Mason daughter of Thomas Mason the xxij<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Robert Yong the sonne of Willyam Yong the xxj<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Edward Riccarby sonne of Edward Riccarby the viij<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Elisabeth Swan daughter of James Swanna the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of February.

Robert Lascells sonne of Mr Robert Lascells the last day of February.

Edward ffoster sonne of Thomas ffoster the xix<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Christnings in the year 1619. [fo. 1a.

Churchwardens that yeare,

Jhon Browne.

Galmethrop,

Jhon Houde.

Robart Luckock.

Robert Luckock.

Joseph Moore the sonne of Williā Moore the elder the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1619.

Robert Barker the sonne of Robert Barker the xij<sup>th</sup> of June 1619.

William Whartō the sonne of Williā Wharton the 19 of September 1619.

Jennet Luckocke the daughter of Jhō Luckock the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1619.

Joseph Moore the sonne of Williā Moore the elder, the 10<sup>th</sup> of August 1619 [*entry crossed out*].

Elizabeth Browne the daughter of Jhō Browne the 20<sup>th</sup> of August 1619.

Thomas Wilson the sonne of Williā Wilsō of Galmethrop the 3<sup>d</sup> of October 1619.

Henry Pattison and Robart Pattison being twinnes and sonnes of ffancis Pattison the xx<sup>th</sup> of Marche.

Christnings in the year 1620.

Churchwardens that yeare,

Francis Armestrōge. }

Edward Martin. }

for Galmethrop, William Wilsō.

ANNO DOMINI 1620.

Francis Proude the sonne of Francis Proude of Terringtō the 25<sup>th</sup> of April.

Daniel Lyndley the sonne of Daniel Lyndley, Clerke and parson of Terrington, the twelft 12 day of May 1620.

Francis Moore the sonne of Francis Moore of Galmethrop the xxij<sup>th</sup> of May 1620.

Elizabeth Wilsō the [sonne of *erased*] daughter of Francis Wilson of Galmethrop the xxij<sup>th</sup> of June 1620.

Elizabethe Fisher the daughter of Williā Fisser of Terringtō the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of August 1620.

Marie Blenkarne the daughter of Edward Blenkarne of Terringtō the 28<sup>th</sup> of August.

... et Peacock the daughter of Thomas Peacock the 26 of September 1620.

Anno domini 1620.

[fo. 2.

Ellen Moore the daughter of Williā Moo[re the] yonger of Terringtō the 26<sup>th</sup> [of Sep]tember 1620.

Also Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 28<sup>th</sup> of December 1620.

Jennet Proude the daughter of Richard Proude [*entry crossed out*].

Jennet Leafe the daughter of Ralfe Leafe the 4<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1620.

Jourdan Lyndley the sonne of Christofer Lyndley the 6<sup>th</sup> of December 1620.

Robart Moore the sone of Williame Moore the elder the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1621.\*

Churchwardens for the yeare 1621.

Richard Proude. }  
Thomas Peacock. }

Christeninge.

Elizabeth Teasedale the daughter of Robert Teasedale the 14<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1621.

Thomas Warde the sonne of Robert Warde, deacon and Curate of Terringtō the 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1620.

Memorandū That this yeare 1621 vppō the xvj<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill I William Wilson of the Cittie of Yorke Clockmaker haue received of the Churchwardens of Terringtō for repaireing the Cclock theire — 37<sup>s</sup>. viij<sup>d</sup>. and doe farther promise to repare the same during my naturall life and come to Terringtō vppō ten dayes warning for fiue shilinge yearly to be paide vnto me, that ys vppō Whitson[tide *erased*] Monday come a tweluemonethe fiue shillinge and soe yearly during my lyfe findeing all thinge belonginge theire vnto but wirs pluimes and coarde. In witnes whearof I haue here setto my hand.

In the p<sup>r</sup>sence of

William Wilson.

Daniel Lyndley.

Thomas Peacocke + Richard Proude.

Churchwardens for the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> lord 1623. [fo. 2a.

Richard Moore. Laurence Peacocke.

Jane Moore the daughter of William Moore xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of July 1622.\*

Christeninge in the yeare 1623.

Thomas Wildan sonne of Robt. Wildan the thirtieth day of December 1623.

Edward Pattisson the sonne of francis Pattisson the 24<sup>th</sup> of february 1623.

---

\* This entry has been inserted here by another hand. The entry of Robart Moore's baptism on the previous page is in the same handwriting, and is also a later insertion.

## Marriages in the yeare 1623.

John Bryan and Mary his wife were marryed the seauenth day of september.

ffrancis Goodericke and Elisabeth his wife were married xv<sup>th</sup> of nouember.

ffrancis Ainger and Anne his wife were marryed the xxix<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

John Billingham and Jane his wife were married the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of January.

Edward Marton and Alice his wife were marryed the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of February.

Churchwardens for the yeare of our lord 1624.

Robt. Wildan. Robt. Knotte.

## Christninge 1624.

Robt. Marton sonne of ffrancis Marton the vij<sup>th</sup> of August 1624.

Withm Moore sonne of Harry Moore the ix<sup>th</sup> of August 1624.

Thomas Proud sonne of Peter Proud the ix<sup>th</sup> of August 1624.

Danyell Bryan sonne of Jhon Bryan the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of August 1624.

Withm Ainger sonne of ffrancis Ainger the third day of Nouember 1624.

## Burialls 1624.

Roger Younge was buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Robt. Bickers was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> of June.

Thomas Riccabye was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> of July.

Ellin Ainger wife of Willm. Ainger was buried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Elizabeth Newstead was buried the second of February.

[Withm?] Ainger son of ffrancis Ainger buried the 10<sup>th</sup> of Nouēber.

An. 1624.

[fo. 3

John Billingham the son of John Billingham baptised the 19 of February.

ffrancis Wilson the son of ffrancis Wilson baptised the 18 of February.

Willm. Moore the sonne of ffrancis Moore baptised the 4 of March.

John Guddericke the sonne of ffrancis Guddericke was baptized the 14 of Nouember.

[*A later hand has here written the names, John Bryan, John Billingham.*]

Christninge in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> lorde 1625.

John Goodayle the sonne of Marmaduke Goodaile the xxvij of March.

Alice Liefefe the daughter of Raiphe Liefefe the eighth of May.

## Buryalls A' Domini 1625.

Jennat Bowland the wife of Xpopher Bowland was buried the 18 of Aprill.

Issabell Pecket the wife of Withm Pecket was buried the ij<sup>th</sup> of May.

Marger Cutbert the wife of Withm Cutbert was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> of May.

M<sup>r</sup>is Jane Gowre was buried the xj<sup>th</sup> of June.

Elisabebeth Dobson was buried the ij<sup>th</sup> of June.

M<sup>r</sup>. Daniell Linley, Parson of Terrington, was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> of July.

Robt. Teasdell was buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of July.

Barbery Lyon daughter of Robt. Lyon was buried the the xix<sup>th</sup> of July.

Thom' Peacock y<sup>e</sup> son of Tho: Peacke was buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> July.

Robt. Proud was buried xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of September.

Anno Do. 1625.

[fo. 3a.

## Christninge 1625.

Anne Wilson the daughter of Withm Wilson the first of June.

Barberey Lyon the daughter of Robt. Lyon the xij<sup>th</sup> of June.

Anne Lassells the Daughter of Mr. George Lasselsse the ix<sup>th</sup> of June.

Peter Richardson the sonne of Thomas Richardson the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day o June.

Thomas Peacocke the son of Thomas Peacocke the tenth of July.

Elsabeth Tailor the daughter of Anthony Tailor vij<sup>th</sup> day of September.

Richard Moore the sonne of Withm Moore the vij<sup>th</sup> of septe.

Thomas ffisher the son of Willm. Fisher, Jane Bryan the daughter of John Bryan and Elisabeth Pattison the daughter of ffancis Pattison the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> [*altered from xxx*] of September.

Nicholas Blenkarne the son of Edward Blenk' the second of October.

Withm Anger the son of ffra: Anger the seuēth of Nouēember.

Robt. Luccocke the son of John Luccocke xij<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Edward Wildan the son of Robt. Wildan xxvij<sup>th</sup> of October.

Thomas Moore the sonne of Withm Moore the 7<sup>th</sup> of Febrary.

Issabell Proud the daughter of Thomas Proud sixth of M<sup>r</sup>ch.

Ailce Pecket the daughter of Richard Pecket the 25<sup>th</sup> M<sup>r</sup>ch.

Anne [*Elizabeth crossed out*] Guddericke the daughter of Edward Guddericke also the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Mariages in the pish of Terington. Año D'ni 1604. [fo. 4.

Withm Smalwood and Elyzabeth Snaw were married the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Stephen Hogg and Elyzabethe Watkin were married the xx<sup>th</sup> day Maye.

Anno Domini 1629.

Christopher Leife the sonne of Raiph Leife was baptised the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of August And also Thomas Riccarby sonne of Thomas Riccarby the same day.

Jame Yong the sonne of John Yong was baptised the xxv<sup>th</sup> of July.

Christopher Barehead the sonne of Richard Barehead was baptised the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of september.

The names of those that [*have bene erased*] weare married in the pish Church of Terington [*this presēte altered to*] the yeare 1606.

Withm Sturtle and Ellen } the 16<sup>th</sup> of Julie.

Proude weare married

Robert Whitbee and Allice } the 22<sup>th</sup> of Julie.

Richardson weare married

Withm Viccars and Elizabeth Millson the } the 24<sup>th</sup> of November.

daughter of Huigh Milson were married

The names of those that weare married in the pische Church in Terington.

Richard Moore and } second day of June.

Elyzabeth gaskin maryed

William black borne an tomsonn } July.

maryed the xxvj day

William at kin sonn } of august.

and Hester anger

maryed the vj day

[Anno D]omini 1629.

[fo. 4a.

[Eli]sabeth Wayte was buried the vij<sup>th</sup> of May.

Thomas Blenkarne was buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of may.

Elisabeth Hardy wife of Thomas Hardy was buried the xviiij<sup>th</sup> day of September.

Anno Domini 1629.

ffrancis Gibson the sonne of John Gibson and Thomas Moore the sonne of Henry Moore were baptised the xx<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
Willm. Bryan sonne of John Bryan was baptised the xv<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1630.

[Baptisms] Anno domini 1600.

[fo. 5.

Elizabethe yonge the daughter of Robt. [yonge] of Teringtō the 18 of May.

Richard Tayte the sonne of Richard T[ayte of] Moulthrop the 25<sup>th</sup> of May.  
Jhon Gaskin the sonne of Williā Gaskin of Ter[ington] the 8<sup>th</sup> of June.  
Margret Houpe the daughter of Thomas Houpe of Terringtō the 17<sup>th</sup> of August.

Elizabethe Pecket the daughter of Williā Pecket of Teringtō the 14<sup>th</sup> of September.

Williā Rickaby the sonne of Thomas Rickaby the 21 of September.  
Elizabethe Goore the daughter of Richard Goore the 9<sup>th</sup> of November.  
Anthonie ffoster the sonne of Edward ffoster of Terringtō the 25<sup>th</sup> of January.

Ann ffranck the daughter of Thomas ffranck of Gamthrop the 25<sup>th</sup> of January.

Richard Barehead the sonne of Christofer Barehead of Teringtō the xv<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary.

Richard Cowle the sonne of Roger Cowle of Terringtō the 8<sup>th</sup> of Marche.  
Ann Willieson the daughter of Christofer Willieson of Ganthrop the xv<sup>th</sup> of Marche.

[Baptisms] Anno Domini 1601.

Marie Bambroughe the daughter of Humfrie Bambroughe the 13 of Julie.

Christofer Moore the sonne of Richard Moore the 4<sup>th</sup> day of August.  
Elizabethe Gybson the daughter [the sonne *crossed out*] of Alexander Gybson the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Jhon Campletō the sonne of Jhon Campletō the 28<sup>th</sup> of October.  
Beatrix Proude the daughter of Richard Proud the 8<sup>th</sup> day of November.

Thomas Burtō the sonne of James Burtō the 29<sup>th</sup> of November.

Thomas Otby the sonne of ffrancis Otby the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Thomas Yonge the sonne of Roger Yonge the 2<sup>d</sup> of ffebruary.

Thomas Gower the sonne of Richard Gower the 9<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary.

[Baptisms] Anno domini 1602.

Robart Snawbal the sonne of William Snawball the 18<sup>th</sup> of May.

Williā Rickaby the sonne of Jhō Rickaby the 13 of June.

Jhon Cliff the sonne of Williā Cliff the 22<sup>th</sup> of August.

Elizabeth Proude the daughter of Thomas Proude the 12 of September.

Mary Parseley the daughter of Robart Parseley the third of October.

[fo. 5a.

. . . . . Bowland the daughter of Christofer Bowland the 10<sup>th</sup> of October.

[Joseph?] Proude the sonne of Richard Proude the 21 of November.

Elizabethe ffoster the daughter of Edward ffoster the 21 of November.

Ellen Snawball the daughter of Robart Snawball the 30 of Januarie.

Jhon Cuthebert the sonne of William Cuthbert the 20 of ffebruarie.

Thomas Anger the sonne of Williā Anger the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Marche.

[Baptisms] Anno domini 1603.

Katheran Otby the daughter of ffrancis Otby the sixt day of Aprill.

Thomas Rickaby the sonne of Thomas Rickaby the 10<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Josephe Milson the sonne of Edward Milson the 17<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Elizabethe Gaskin the daughter of William Gaskin the xij<sup>th</sup> [altered from xv<sup>th</sup>] day of June.

James Bambroughe the sonne of Humfrey Bambrough the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Jhon Cuthbert the sonne of Williā Cuthbert the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June.

James ffortune the sonne of Williā ffortune the xxv<sup>th</sup> of July.

Robert Willieson the sonne of Jhō Willieson the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Elizabethe Yonge the daughter of Roger Yonge the 4<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Doritie ffranck the daughter of Thomas ffranck the xj<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Elizabethe Willieson the daughter of Williā Willieson the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Mary Gaskin the daughter of ffrancis Gaskin the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Richard Pasheley the sonne of Robart Pasheley the xv<sup>th</sup> day of January.

[Baptisms] Anno Domini 1604.

Mary Nendick the daughter of Anthonie Nendick the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of Marche.

Elizabethe Pecket the daughter of Alse Pecket the first day of May.

Benjamin Mason the sonne of ffrancis Mason the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Elizabethe Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 29<sup>th</sup> of July.

ffrancis Sowerby the sonne of Thomas Sowerby the xix<sup>th</sup> day of August.

[Jennet]\* Proude the daughter of Richard P[roude] [the] xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of August.

[Richard]\* Pattieson the sonne of ffrancis Pattison [the xxvj]<sup>th</sup>\* day of August.

1625.

[fo. 6.

Marriages An. Do. 1625.

Thomas Louell and Grace his wife were marryed the xj<sup>th</sup> day of July.

John Marshall and Dorithey his wife were maryed the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of July.

John Richardson and Barberey his wife were marryed the xv<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Christeninges Anno Domini 1626.

Jane Metham the daughter of Mr. Jordan Metham the ij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

George Peacocke the sonne of Lawrence Peacocke the seauenth day of Aprill.

Thomas Knot the sonne of Robert Knot the second day of August.

Richard Dryng the sonne of Thomas Dryng the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Richard Marshall the sonne of John Marshall the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Elisabeth The daughter of Wiłm Wilson the iiij<sup>th</sup> day of September.

Anne Snawball the daughter of Richard Snawball iij<sup>th</sup> of October.

[Blank] Riccarby the xx<sup>th</sup> of october.

Marriages 1626.

[fo. 6a.

James Wharton and Elisabeth his wife were married the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of May.

Thomas Maison and Anne his wife were married the eightenth of June.

\* The names and date, quite illegible here, are supplied from page 9a of the Register, where these entries appear again.

Richard Welborne and Jane his wife the xij<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Bryan Anderson & An his wife the iiij<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Thomas King and Anne his wife the xx<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Marriage Anno D'ni 1627.

Anthony Tenniswood & Mary his wife were married the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill  
[May *crased*].

Edward Jackson & Mary his wife were married the xv<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary.

Buryalls Anno domini 1626.

[*No entries of burials on this page*].

Burialls 1626.

[fo. 7.

Margery Taite was buried the leuenth of Aprill.

Thomas Hardy buryed the x<sup>th</sup> of June.

Alice Pecket the daughter of Richard Pecket buried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of June.

Jane Snaball buried the xv<sup>th</sup> of February.

Burialls 1627.

George Bowkell buried the seauenth of Aprill.

Robert Luccocke the vj<sup>th</sup> of January.

ffrancis Peacocke the xvj<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary.

Christenings 1627.

Thomas Lassells the son of ffrancis Lassells the xj<sup>th</sup> of May.

John Bryan the sonne of John Bryan the xvij<sup>th</sup> of August.

Richard Anderson sonne of Bryan Anderson the iiij<sup>th</sup> day of october.

Richard Lassells the sonne of George Lassells the xix<sup>th</sup> day of september.

Anne Moore the daughter of ffrancis Moore the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of December.

John Tailor the sonne of Anthony Tailor the fiftenth day of ffebruary.

[fo. 7a.

Richard Goodericke the sonne of ffrancis Goodericke the xxj<sup>th</sup> day of  
ffebruary.

Richard Tenniswood the sonne of Antony Tenniswood the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of  
ffebruary.

John Wildan sonne of Robert Wildan the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> day of february.

Henry Metham sonne of Jordan Metham, Esquire, the xviiij<sup>th</sup> day of March.

John Marshall sonne of John Marshall the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Henry Liefefe sonne of Raiph Liefefe the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Churchwardens Aō d'ni 1628.

Anthony Tailor. Thomas Riccarby.

Christeninge Anno D'ni 1628.

Ellin Ainger daughter of ffrancis Ainger the xxix day of Aprill.

Edward Proud sonne of Thomas Proud the first day of June.

Jane Luccocke daughter of John Luccock the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Edward Sands the sonne of Willm. Sands xxj<sup>th</sup> of August.

John Moore sonne of Witm moore the xx<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Katherine Wansforth daughter of Thomas Wansforth the xviiij<sup>th</sup> of  
September.

Beatrix Wilson the daughter of Willm. Wilson the xx<sup>th</sup> of December.

Willm. Wharton sonne of James Wharton the xvj<sup>th</sup> of December.

Mary Moore daughter of Witm Moore the xj<sup>th</sup> of January. [fo. 8.

Anne Wilson daughter of ffrancis Wilson the xxij<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Ursulay Goodaile the daughter of M<sup>r</sup>maduke Goodaile the xxij<sup>th</sup> of  
ffebruary.

## Mariages 1628.

Thomas Berry & Beatrix Willison his wife were married the x<sup>th</sup> of July.  
John Richardson & Elisabeth Pecket his wife were married the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of July.

Simon Ward & Jane Billingham his wife were married the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of September.

Withm Thornton & Elisabeth Billingham his wife were married the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of January.

Willm. Snawball & Francis Winchup his wife were married the xv<sup>th</sup> of February.

Churchward. Anno D<sup>ni</sup> 1629, Richard Pecket, John Tomlinson,  
& Richard Robinson.

## Christninge 1629.

Alice Marton daughter of Francis Marton the xvij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Richard Berry sonne of Thomas Berry the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of March.

Robt. Jackson sonne of Edward Jackson the xxx<sup>th</sup> of May.

Robt. Hardy Sonne of Thomas Hardy the vij<sup>th</sup> of June.

Mariages in the pish of Terington [fo. 8a.]

Anno Domini 1599.

John Buckocke of the pish of Dalbye }  
and Issabell Mylson of Teringtō } the 29<sup>th</sup> of June.

Richard Gower and Barbara Wildō married the 7<sup>th</sup> of August.

George Almā and Alison Marshall married the 19<sup>th</sup> of August.

Thomas Hoope and Issabell Richardson married the 18<sup>th</sup> of Novēbr.

Edward ffoster and Issabell Gaskyn married the 25<sup>th</sup> of November.

William Peckett and Issabell Prood married the 30<sup>th</sup> of November.

Anno Domini 1600.

William Nicholson of Skewsbye }  
and Jenet Johnson married } the 9<sup>th</sup> of Novembr.

Robte. Wright of Shiriffhooton and }  
Elliner Moore of Terington } y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> of November.

Richarde More and Anne Pearson }  
were married the } 29 Novēbris.

[Issabell Willson the wife of Hugh Willson. *Whole entry smeared out.*]

Anno Domini 1601.

Thomas Cliffe and Margerie Wanforth married 15 of Novēber.

Anno Domini 1602.

John Willason and Anne Hardie wer married the 21 of Nouēb.

Francis Gasken and Anne ffoster wer married the seuen and twentie of ffebruari.

William ffortune and Jane Horner wer married the second day of March.

William Parsley and Christobell Ward wer married the fourth of March

Anno Domini 1603.

Francis Pattisson & Anne Armstronge were married xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of [October *erased*] November.

Thomas Bowlande & Elizabethe Richardson were married the xx<sup>tie</sup> [? xxx<sup>tie</sup>] daie of November.

Thomas Blenkarne & Jennet Proude were married xxvij<sup>th</sup> daie of November.

Withm Moore sonne of Withm Moore, Junior, was baptised the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of December.



fo. 9.

[Page much mutilated. About four inches at the top and three inches at the foot have been cut away. The entries that remain are a copy of those for the year 1603, which appear on page 5a of the Register.]

Th . . . . . was baptized the . . . day of Aprill.

Joseph Mylson the sonne of Edward Milson the seuentene day of Aprill.  
Elizabeth Gaskin y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Willim Gaskin y<sup>e</sup> xij<sup>th</sup> of June. [Entry  
interlined]

James Bambroughe y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Humfreye Bambroughe the xiiij<sup>th</sup> daie  
of June.

John Cuthberd y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Willim Cuthberd y<sup>e</sup> xviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of June.

James ffortune y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Willim ffortune y<sup>e</sup> xxv<sup>th</sup> daie of Julie.

Robarte Willisson the sonne of John Willisson y<sup>e</sup> xvj<sup>th</sup> daye of October.

Elizabeth Younge y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Roger Young the iiij<sup>th</sup> daie of December.

Dorithie ffrancke y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Thomas ffrancke the xj<sup>th</sup> daie of December

Elisabethe Willson y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Willim Willson y<sup>e</sup> xviiij<sup>th</sup> daie of  
December.

Marie Gaskin y<sup>e</sup> daughter of ffrancis Gaskin y<sup>e</sup> xxx<sup>tie</sup> daie of December.

Richard Passelaye y<sup>e</sup> sonne of Robert Passelaye y<sup>e</sup> xv<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Mary Nendick the daughter of Anthonie Nendick . . .<sup>th</sup> of Marche.  
[Whole entry crossed out and almost obliterated].

[fo. 9a.

The first three entries on this page are identical with those for the  
year 1604 which appear on page 5a of the Register].

ffrancis Sowerbie the son of Thomas Sowerbie the xix<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Jennet Proude the daughter of Richard Proude the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Richard Pattyson the son of ffrancis Pattyson the same day of August.

ffrancis Soerbye the Soone of [Anne erased] Thomas Sorebye the  
xxviiij<sup>th</sup> of October.

Edwarde blenckern the Sonne of Tomas blenckern the first of November.

Mary boland the Dougter of Thomas boland the ix of Deeember.

Betteris Day the Dougter of Ralfe Day the xxj<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Agnes Foster the Dougter of Edward Foster the xxv day of December.

Rychard Quarton the Sone of Wyllyam Quarton the Second day of  
ffbruary

The names of those that weare Christned in the pish of Terington  
Anno Domini 16[05?].

: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Anno domini 1605.

[fo. 10.

William yong sonne to Roger yonge the 4 day of August.

An sawmond daughter of Robart sawmound the [xij?] day of August.

frauncis [gibson erased] pattesson sonn to ffrauncis pattieson the xij  
day of october.

Willian atkinsonn to willian atkinsonn xvij day of october.

Thomas blackborn sonn to Willian blackborne the xvj day of November.

John Snawbaull sonn to Robart snawbaull the xvj day of november.

Katheran gaskin daughter to Willian gaskin the x[x?] day of november.

Jane lovill daughter to Richard lovill the viij day of Desember.

Mary coverdell daughter to John coverdelle the x[vj?] day of January.  
 John peakok sonn to Ralph pakok the xxiiij day of January.  
 ellis bell daughter to Ralphe bell the xxvj day of January.  
 bettrese freere daughter to Michall freere the xxvij day of January.  
 Richard blenkerne sonn to Thomas blenkerne the third day february.  
 ["John Sattringto" and "Be it knowne vnto all" are written by a  
*later hand in a blank space at the foot of this page*].

[The names] of all those that [haue beene *crossed out*] weare baltized  
 [in the] pish Church of Terington [this *altered to*] the [present  
*crossed out*] yeare 1606. [fo. 10a.]

Marie Ricobie the daughter of [John?] Ricobie the 18<sup>th</sup> of May.  
 . . . . . the daughter . . . . . the 21<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 . . . . . Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 21<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 Marye Marshall the daughter of Richard Marshall the 20<sup>th</sup> of Julie.  
 Edward Ricobie the soñe of Thomas Ricobie the 20<sup>th</sup> of Julie.  
 Marye Wilson the daughter of Wiłm Wilson the fift of October.  
 Margrett Sawmond the daughter of Robert Saw: the 12<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Katherin ffoster the daughter of Edward ffoster the 26<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Betteris Willison the daughter of John Willison the 26<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Phillip [Betteris *erased*] Vause the soñe [daughter *erased*] of Robert  
 Vause the seconde of May.

Robert Willson the sone of Thomas Wilson the 28<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Daniell Proude the sone of Richard Proud the 26<sup>th</sup> of November  
 [December *erased*].

Marie Yonge the daughter of Roger Yonge the 27<sup>th</sup> of December.  
 Thomas Bowland the sone of Thomas Bowland the 10<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.  
 . . . . . Pattison the sone of Francis Pattison the 12<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.  
 . . . . . the daughter . . . . . the 24<sup>th</sup> of March.  
 . . . . . his wiffe was . . . . .

[fo. 11.  
*[This page is in a bad state. The entries are a copy of those for 1600,  
 entered on page 5 of the Register.]*

Elizabeth Yonge the daughter of Roger Yonge of Terington . . . . .  
 Richard Tayte the sonne of Richard Tayte of Mowthorpe the . . . . .  
 John Gaskyn the sonn of William Gaskyn of Terington the . . . . .  
 Margryt Hoope the daughter of Thomas Hoope of Teringtō the . . . ste  
 Elizabeth Peckett the daughter of William Pecket of Terington ye . tēber  
 William Ricabie the sonne of Thomas Ricabye the 21<sup>th</sup> of Septēber.  
 Elizabeth Goore the daughter of Richard Goore the 9<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 . . . . . ffoster the sonne of . . . . . ffoster of Terington the xxv<sup>th</sup> of  
 Januarie.

A . . . ffrancke ye dawghter of Thomas ffrancke of Gant . . . ye same daye.  
 Richarde Barehead th . . . . . Christopher Barhead of . . . . .  
 Richard Cowl . . . . . Terington . . . . .

An . . . . .

[The entries on this page are a copy of those for 1601 and 1602,  
 recorded on page 5 of the Register.] [fo. 11a.]

. . . . . on the sonne of James . . . . . the 29 of November.  
 . . . . . Otbey the sonne of francis Otbey . . . . . 26 day of December.

..... onge the sonne of Roger Younge the 2 day of ffebruarie.  
Thomas Gower the sonne of Richard Gower the 9 of ffebruarie.

Anno Domini 1602.

Thomas Louell.

..... ll the sonne of William ..... stened the 18 of May.

..... the sonne of John ..... ed the 23 of June.

..... as Clyffe was .....

..... homas Proud ..... September.

..... Robert ..... ber. [fo. 12.

Roberte Bicans [*altered from* Vicars] and Ane his wiffe was married the iij..

John Day the sonne of Raiph Day was baptized [the 22 *erased*] the  
xxij. ....

John Proude the sone of ffrança Proud the xxiiij of June.

Agnes blackbourne the Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Wm. Blackebourne the 27 of June.

Edward Blenkarne the soñe of Thomas Blenkarne the ij of August.

[*blank*] Snawball the sone of Roberte Snawball the 8<sup>th</sup> of August.

W<sup>m</sup> Pasley the sone of Roberte Pasley the 8<sup>th</sup> of Novemb.

[*blank*] Gascoïge the dawghter of ffrança Gascoigne the 15<sup>th</sup> of November.

Thomas Gurwoode the sonne of W<sup>m</sup>. Gurwoode the 25<sup>th</sup> of Decēber.

John Prowde the sonne of Richard Prowd the 27 of December.

Marie Pattison y<sup>e</sup> dawght<sup>r</sup>. off ffrança Pattison the 24<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Dorithie Sawmonde y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Roberte Sawmonde the 24<sup>th</sup> of  
Januarie.

Ao dñi 1608.

Añe blackebourne the daughter of W<sup>m</sup>. Blackebourne the 10<sup>th</sup> of July.

John Marshall the sonne of Richard Marshall the 22<sup>th</sup> of May.

Daniel Lyndley Parson of Teringtō was married to Marie Wilkinson the  
15 of April at Burlington.

Thomas Proude the sonne of Richard Proude the 4<sup>th</sup> of September.

Robt. Moore the sonne of Richard Moore the 18<sup>th</sup> of September.

Marye Lovell the daughter of Richard Louell the 18<sup>th</sup> of [September?]  
[fo. 12a.

... th the daughter of Thomas Robinson the 15<sup>th</sup> of ffebruarye.

... am Benson the sonne of Richarde Benson the 18<sup>th</sup> of ffebruarye.

Isbell Gurwood the daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Gurwood the 19<sup>th</sup> of ffebruarye.

Wi<sup>thm</sup> Vickars sonne to Robt. Vickars the first daye of Marche.

Edwarde Moore the sonne of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Moore the thirde daye of March.

Thomas Hoope the sonne of Thomas Hoope the 8<sup>th</sup> of Marche.

churchwardens Anno Do : 1608

were ffrancis Proude & Thomas Bowlande.

Churchwardens In the yeare of oure Lorde 1609

were Ralphe Bowes and Stephen Hogge.

Marke Harrisonne the sonne of George Harrisonne the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Phillip Blenkarne the sonne of Thomas Blenkarne the firste of Maye.

Isabell Moore the daughter of Richarde Moore the 4<sup>th</sup> of June.

Bettris Lion the daughter of Edwarde Lion the 11<sup>th</sup> of June.

John Willison the sonne of John Willison the 25<sup>th</sup> of June.

Edwarde Blenkarne the sonne of ffrancis Blenkarne the 2 of July.

John Whitbye the sonne of Robt. Whitbye the 9 of July.

Marye Rickoby the daughter of Thomas Rickoby the 6 of Auguste.

Jane fortune the daughter of Withm fortune the 20<sup>th</sup> of August.  
 Jane Couerdayle the daughter of John Couerdayle the 10<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 Mansfiele Proude the sonne of Richard Proude the 18<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 . . . . Gaskinge [Moore *erased*] the daughter of . . . the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec . . .

[fo. 13.]

Thomas Vause the sonne of Robt. Vause the 18<sup>th</sup> of [March?].  
 Agnes Moore the daughter of Withm Moore the 18<sup>th</sup> of March.  
 Agnes Gaskinge the daughter of Withm Gaskinge the firste of Aprill.

Church Wardens In the yeere of our Lord 1610 were Thomas  
 Blenkarne and Jhon Marshall.

Marye Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 7<sup>th</sup> daye of August.  
 Jhon Robinson the sonn of Thomas Robinson the 14<sup>th</sup> of August.  
 Ane Proude the daughter of Richard Proud the 23<sup>th</sup> of August.  
 Steven Marshall the sonne of Richard Marshall the 1<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 Isabell Richibie the daughter of Jhon Richibie the 30<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 Isabell Parker the daughter of Withm Parker the 1<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Robart Pasley the sonn of Robart Pasley the 20<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Ellinor Wilson the daughter of Willm Wilson the 3<sup>th</sup> of februarie.  
 Robart Lion the sonn of Robart Lion the 24<sup>th</sup> marche.

Churchwardens Anno Dom. 1611 { Terrington Withm Moore  
 Anthony Gaskyn.  
 Ganthorp Edward [Lyon?].

Agnes Gurwood the daughter of Withm Gurwood the 27<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 Withm Whitbye the sonne of Roger Whitbye the 4<sup>th</sup> of august.  
 Thomas Byckers the sonne of Robt. Byckers the [10<sup>th</sup> of august?].

[fo. 13a.]

. . . . Luckoke the Daughter of John Lucooke the 24<sup>th</sup> of september.  
 Marye Lynley the daughter of Danyell Lynley the 13<sup>th</sup> of october.  
 Willm Lovill the sonne of Richard Lovill the 24<sup>th</sup> of June.  
 Elyzabeth Sawmon the Daughter of Robt. Sawman the 29<sup>th</sup> of septembr.  
 Thomas Pattysonn the sonne of ffrancis Pattisonn the firste daye of maye.  
 Christofer Willson the sonn of Mathew Wilson the 10 of Januarye.  
 Robt. Provide the sonn of francis Proude the fyfte of ffeaberuary.  
 Ellin Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 9<sup>th</sup> of ffeabreuary.  
 Raphe Lyon the sonn of Edward Lyon the 23<sup>th</sup> of februarye [*entry  
 interpolated by another hand*]\*

Margerite Patteson Doughter to ffrances Patteson the 4 of Marche.  
 Anne Benson the daughter of Richard Benson the 9<sup>th</sup> of March.  
 Dorytie Wainde the daughter of Withm Wainde the 9<sup>th</sup> of March.  
 Henrye Armstronge the sonne of Edward Armstronge the 9<sup>th</sup> of aprill  
 [March *erased*].

Luce Gaskin the daughter of francis Gaskin the 4<sup>th</sup> of aprill.

[fo. 14.]

Anno Domini 1612 { John Loco[ck]  
 Willm Jac[kson] Terington.

John Tennan the sonn of W<sup>m</sup>. Tennan June 15<sup>th</sup>.

Mathew Quartaine [*altered to Whartaine*] the sonn of W<sup>m</sup>. Quartaine  
 [*altered to Whartaine*] the 10 of July.

\* Another hand has also interlined "Anno domini 1611."

Robert Harrison the sonn of George Harrison the 15<sup>th</sup> of August.  
 An Parker the daughter of Willm Parker the 15<sup>th</sup> of June.  
 W<sup>m</sup>. ffryer the sonne of W<sup>m</sup>. ffryer the 15<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.  
 Thomas Wansforthe the sonne of Thomas Wansforthe the xij<sup>th</sup> of  
 December.  
 Alice Blenkarne the daughter of ffrancis blenkarne the xij<sup>th</sup> of December.  
 Luce Lynley the daughter of Danyell [Clec' *added by later hand*]  
 Lynley the 3 of Januarye.  
 Elyzabeth Coverdall the daughter of John Coverdall the xvij<sup>th</sup> of  
 Januarye.

## Anno Domini 1613.

Mary Moore the daughter of Willm Moore y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary.  
 Matthias Marshall the sonne of Rich : Marshall ffebruary y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Isabell the daughter of Edward goodericke the 3 day of october.  
 Richard Vauce the sonne of Robart Vauce the 17<sup>th</sup> of october.  
 Elizabeth Gaskyn the daughter of Anthony Gaskin the 18<sup>th</sup> of october.  
 William Proud the sonne of Richard Proud the 28<sup>th</sup> of october.  
 Nathaniell Wansforth the sonne of Thom Wansforth the xv<sup>th</sup> of December.  
 Robert Moore the sonne of Richard Moore the elder the 21<sup>th</sup> of  
 December.

John Bickers the sonne of Robart Bickers the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January.  
 John the sonn of ffrancē Blenkarne the 8th of Aprill.  
 Robert Lassells y<sup>e</sup> sonn of Robart Lassells gentle . . . the 10<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Anno Domi 1614. [fo. 14a.]

[Churchwar]dens in the yeare of our Lorde god 1613  
 Robart Byckers and Rycharde Moore.  
 1614.

Churchwardens Roger Whitbye.  
 William Proud.

## Christeninge

. . . . . Whitbie the daughter of Roger Whitbie the 26<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 Robart Prastō the son of Trustrā Prastō the first of October  
 Catheran Proude the daughter of Francis Proude the 7<sup>th</sup> of June.  
 Richard Gurwood the 6<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Thomas Lion of Ganthe [*interlined by another hand.*]  
 Cateran Moore the daughter of Richard Moore the 4<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Henrie Teasedale the son of Robart Teasedale the 24<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.  
 Christeninge 1615.

Jordan Metham the sonne of Jordan Metham at Terington the xx<sup>th</sup> of  
 April 1615.

Jane the daughter of Edward Proude the 6<sup>th</sup> of June Anno 1615.  
 Joseph the sonne of ffrancis sharpe the 14 of July Anno 1615.  
 Robart the sonne of ffrancis Pattesonn y<sup>e</sup> xx<sup>th</sup> of August Anno 1615.  
 Williā the sonne of William Parker the same day.  
 ffrancis the sonne of Williā Moore the iij<sup>th</sup> of September Anno 1615.  
 Elizabeth Pecket the daughter of Richard Pecket the 24 of March 1615.  
 Thomas Robinson the son of Richard Robinson of Galmethrop the  
 second day of April 1616.  
 Marie the daughter of Robart Bickers the 7<sup>th</sup> [*altered from 2<sup>th</sup>*] of  
 May Ao. 1616.



## Churchwardens Anno Do: 1608

were ffancis Proude  
Thomas Bowlande.  
[fo. 16.

[*This page is blank with the exception of the following sentence written at the top, which appears to read*]:—

preceptor queso da mighie neinam E . . . d ad Agrose.

Burials in the pishe of Terington. [fo. 16a.

Anno Domini 1599.

Jenet Alman the wiffe of George Alman the 26<sup>th</sup> of May.

Maried \* Lockock the wiffe of Robte Lockock the 27<sup>th</sup> of May.

Henrye More of Terington buried the 29<sup>th</sup> of September.

Katherine Prood the wiffe of ffancis Proode y<sup>e</sup> 15 of ffebruary.

Anno Domini 1600.

Thomas Wetherall of Ganthrope buried the 14<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Elizabeth Taite buryede the xij<sup>th</sup> of September.

Richard Warde of Terington buried y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of September.

Jaine Stonhowse wydow buried the 21<sup>th</sup> of December.

Issabell Willson the wiffe of Hughe Willson buried the xxj<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Hughe Willson of Terington buried the 22<sup>th</sup> of ffebrua:

Anno Domini 1601.

Elizabeth Younge the daughter of Roger Younge was Buried the 13 day of Julie.

Agnes Mason wydow buried the 28 day of October.

Janet Bradlee wydow buried the 26 day of Nouēber.

Hughe Dobson was buried the 14 day of Januare.

Aloice Mason wydow buried 20 day of Januarie.

Anno Domini 1602.

Margerie Potter buried the 18 day of May.

Robert Snowball was buried the 29 of May.

George Peacocke was buried the 13 day of October.

Anno Domini 1603.

Issabell Blenkern was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> of May.

Willi<sup>m</sup> Ricobie y<sup>e</sup> son of Jhon Ricobie was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> daie of June:

Beatrice Kellam was buried y<sup>e</sup> x<sup>th</sup> day of Januarie:

[Ma?]rie Gaskin was buried y<sup>e</sup> xj<sup>th</sup> [*altered from xvij*] of Januarie:

Elisabethe Pecket was buried y<sup>e</sup> xvij<sup>th</sup> of Januarie:

[*Another entry, cut off at foot of page, of a burial in February. The word "Februarie" appears to be crossed out.*]

Churchwardens Anno D'ni 1609 were {  
Ralph Bowes. [fo. 17.  
Stephen Hogge.

Gennarde Blenkarne the wife of Thomas Blenkarne was buried the firste of Maye.

Richarde Pecket the sonne of Richarde Pecket was buried the 8 of September.

Christopher Bowlande was buried the 9 of Januarye.

Thomas Vause the sonne of Robt. Vause was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> of Marche.

\* Probably a clerical error. A later hand has tried to alter the name to Mary.

Churchwardens Anno D'ni 1610 weere { Thomas Blenkarne.  
 Jhon Marshall.  
 for Ganthorp Michaell Frer.

Willm Tennan the sonn of Willm Tennan was buryed the 24 of September.  
 Marye Moore the daughter of Richard Moore was buryed the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
 October.

Mary Pearson the daughter of Thomas Pearson was buried the 23 of March.

Churchwardens Anno Domi 1611 weere { Terrington Willm Moore.  
 Anthony Gaskin.  
 Ganthorpe Edward Lyon.

The names of all that weere buried in the yeare 1611.

Vxor blackborne was buried the 3<sup>th</sup> of May.

Isabell Parker the daughter of Willm Parker was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> of May.

Jane Armstronge the wyfe of Robt. Armstronge was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
 June.

Thomas Pattisonn the sonn of ffancis Pattisonn was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> of  
 June.

George Dobsonn was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> of J[uly].\*

Elizabeth Sawman the daughter of Robt. Sawman was buried . . . . .

Anno domini 1612. [fo. 17a.]

John Lucocke } Churchwardens { Robt. Vauce  
 Willm. Jackson } of Terington { Ganthorpe.

Agnes Clerke was buried the 3 of May.

Margaret Pattison was buried the 17 of May.

Robt. Whytby was buried the 17 of May.

Widow Whetherill was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> of June.

John Tenan was buried the 2 of August.

Willm. Smyth was buried the 30 of October.

Rich. Pattison was buried the 4 of Nouember.

ALice blenkarne the daughter of ffancis blenkarne was buried the 20 of  
 december.

Thomas Wansforthe the sonne of Thomas Wansforthe was bapt. the  
 xxix of december.

An Peacocke wife to Rayphe Peacocke was buried the 3 of January.

Anno Dom'i 1613.

An Gurwood the daughter of William Gurwood was buried the xxx day  
 of Aprill.

Robart Armestronge was buried the ix of Aprill.

William Cupbarte was buried the iiij daye of Maye. [*Whole entry  
 crossed out*].

John Robinsonn the sonne of Thomas Robinsonn was buried the vij  
 of Aprill.

William tennan was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of June. [*Entry crossed out*].

Wm. Cutbart was buried the [12<sup>th</sup> *crossed out*] of May [Aprill *crossed out*].

Wm. Tenant was buried the 17 of June.

Mary Lyndley the wife of Danyell Lyndley, Clarke, was buried the  
 25<sup>th</sup> of June.

Rich. Proud, Batchler of Arte, was buried 18 of August.

\* The parchment is quite eaten away here. G. Dobson made his will on June 21, 1611.



Elizabeth [*Margaret crossed out*] Moore the wife of Willm. Moore was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> of August.

Widow Tyndale was buried the 10 of september.

Willm Gilson the sonne of Henry Gilson was buried the 28 of september.

Agnes Gilson the wife of Henry Gilson was buried the 7 of october.

Richard Marshall was buried the 10 of October.

James ffrier was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Thomizene Gentle the wife of Willm Gentle<sup>m</sup> was buried the 19<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Michael Wildon was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Robart Vauce was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> of Januarye.

Elizabeth Peckytt was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> of March.

Richard Peckit the sone of Richard Pecket Wase baptised [*blank*]. [fo. 18.  
the Burialls Anno Domini 1642.

Sir Jordan Metham, Knight, was buryed in the Quire of Terrington the 6th day of October, 1642.

Anno Dō: 1611. Marriages.

Thomas Robinson and Ezabell Pove of Flaxtton on the Moore were married the xxviiij Julye.

Richard Lyndley and Elizabethe Wilkinson was married the xxj<sup>th</sup> day of November in the yeare aboue.

Robt. Weatherill and Marrion Barbar were married xxvij Julye.

Thomas Wanforth and Elzabeth Jylson weere married the xxv Januarye.

Churchwardens in the yeare of our Lord 1611 weere

Willm Moore.

Anthonye Gaskin. } Ganthorp Edward Lyon.

Anno Domini 1612 { John Lucocke. } Robert Vauce.  
                                  { Wm. Jackson. }

Robt. Dodgshon and Elizabeth Sturcle was married the 4 of June.

Raphe Pecoock and Agnes were married the first of ffebruary.

Richarde tonge and Agnos nesum were maryed the xx daye of maye.

Richard Peckett and Elen . . . . . maryed the xvij daye . . . . .

. . . wood and Margery Cooper were Maryed the 12 of August. [fo. 18a.

. . . Robinson Alice Peckytt were Married . . . teth day of November

Anno Domi 1613.

[John?] Coates and Margaret Heslerton were Married the seauenth of Nouember.

Robart Teasedell and Margaret Marshall were Married the 6<sup>th</sup> of March.

1614.

Richard Foster and Elizabethe Luccok weare married the 2<sup>d</sup> of October.

Robart Wetherel and Elizabeth leafe weare married the 3<sup>d</sup> of November.

William Moore and Francis Proude weare married the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of November.

Daniel Lyndley, parson of Terington, was married to Jane Faucet at Rufforthe the 27<sup>th</sup> of November being Sondag.

Hugh Gentleman was married to Marie Armestronge the 22<sup>th</sup> of Januarie.

Anno domini 1615.

George Waite and Elizabeth Brauiner his wife were married the xx<sup>th</sup> of Aprill :

Thomas Hardye and Audrye Lotherington his wife were married the 28<sup>th</sup> of June.

Henry Moore & Elizabeth Hebdan his wife were married the 3<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 William Moore and Ann Proude his wife were married the 8<sup>th</sup> of September:  
 Marmaducke Goodale and Vrselay his wife were married the 13<sup>th</sup> of  
 September Ao. 1615 :

Richard Browne and Margrett Greene his wife was married the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of  
 March Ao. 1617 :

Richard Jackson and Alis Endicke his wife was married the fift of  
 May Ao. 1617.

William Sturtwell and Mary Wheatlay was mar . . . . . laste of Novem-  
 ber 1617.

. . . . . d Betterice Dobson weare married . . . . . June 1617.

Christnings Anno Domini 164 . . . . . [fo. 19.

Francis Wrangham son of Matthew W[rangham] the fift day of Aprill.

Mary Waite daughter of George W[aite] the xj<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Laurence & Anthony Marshall sons of Thomas Marsh[all] the xx<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Aprill.

Elisabeth Robinson daughter of Richard Robinson the xxix<sup>th</sup> of July.

M'gret Marshall daughter of John Marshall the sixt day of August.

William Dauison the son of Thomas Dauison the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of August.

Mary Gooddaile daughter of Edward Gooddaile the 26<sup>th</sup> of August.

Gooddaile was baptised the 26<sup>th</sup> of August.\*

[fo. 19a.

The names of those that were married in the prishe of Terrington,  
 Anno Do : 1608.

Thomas Robinson and Isabell Foster were married the thirde of June.

[Withm?] Parker and Isabell Sturtle were married the 26<sup>th</sup> of June.

Withm Moore and Elizabeth Scoresbye were married the sixte of August.

James Twates and Luce Dowson were married the sixte of Nouember.

John Pearson and Elizabeth Moore were married the 24<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

John Chustilowe and Tommison Willison were married the 24<sup>th</sup> of  
 Nouember.

George Harrison and Elizabeth Newsteade were married the 24<sup>th</sup> of  
 Nouember.

Churchwardens in the yeare of oure { Francis Proude.

Lorde 1608 were { Thomas Bowlande.

Churchwardens in the yeare of oure Lord 1609 were

Ralphe Bowes and Stephen Hogge.

Christopher Cawbarte and Ellen Danbye were married the 13<sup>th</sup> of June.

John Luckocke and Marye Moore were married the 19<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

John Todde and Alice Whitbye were married the 12<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Christopher Humble and Catheryne Martyn were married the 5<sup>th</sup> of  
 December.

Edwarde Armstronge and Anne Woode were married the 14<sup>th</sup> of  
 December.

Ralphe Claxton and Margerye Dauye were married the 22<sup>th</sup> of Januarye.

Burials, 1613.

[fo. 20.

Mary Lyndley the wife of Daniel Lyndley, parson of Ter. was buried  
 the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June.

\* The last line repeated by another hand.

Richard Proude, bachelour of Arte, was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> of August.  
Margret Moore, the wife of Williã Moore was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> of August.  
Widdow Tyndal was buried the x<sup>th</sup> of September.

1614.

Jhon Tate the sonne of An Tate was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> of October.  
An Camplemã the mother of Nathaniel Campleman was buried [*altered from baptised*] the 7<sup>th</sup> of August.  
A child of Richard Moones was buried the 4<sup>th</sup> of November borne dead.  
Thomas Coverdale was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> of ffebruarie.  
Isabel Coverdale was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> of Marche.

Anno 1615.

A child of Richard Peckete was buried the xvj<sup>th</sup> of April borne deade.  
A childe of Edward Proudes was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> of Julye, Anno 1615.  
Jennit Leafe the wife of Williã Leafe was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> of August,  
Anno 1615.

Elizabeth Gothericke the wife of John Gothericke was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary, A<sup>o</sup>. 1615.

Ann Greathead was buried the 24<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary, A<sup>o</sup>. 1615.

Ann Colley was buried the 2<sup>th</sup> of March, A<sup>o</sup>. 1615.

A Child of Henry Moores was Buried the 10<sup>th</sup> of Aprill w<sup>ch</sup>. was still borne, A<sup>o</sup>. 1616.

Elizabeth Turner the daughter of Roger Turner was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> of September, A<sup>o</sup>. 1616.

A Child of Michaell Freers was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> of September, A<sup>o</sup>. 1616.

Ao. 1616.

[fo. 20a.

[Thomas?] sonn of Robart Lassels was buried the 1<sup>th</sup> of October.

..... ilson was buried the 7<sup>th</sup> of October, Ao. 1616.

[Ann?] Couerdale the daughter of John Couerdale was buried the xix<sup>th</sup> of December, A<sup>o</sup>. 1616.

Robart Weatherill was Buried the 31<sup>th</sup> of December, Anno 1616.

Maude Wansforth of Galmthorpe was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> of ffebruary, Ao. 1617.

John Metham the sonne of Jourdain was Buried the 6<sup>th</sup> of March, Ao. 1617.

A child of George Waytes was still borne and buried the 7<sup>th</sup> of March, Ao. 1617.

ffrancis the sonne of Alexander Gibsonn was Buried the 15<sup>th</sup> of March, Ao. 1617<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth the daughter of Ralph ffisher was buried the 6<sup>th</sup> of Julye, Ao. 1617.

Ellin the wife of William Sturtwell was buried the second of August, Ao. 1617.

Allce Whitbi daughter of Roger Whitbi was Burried the x<sup>th</sup> of November, Ao. 1617.

Anne Willison of Ghalmthrop was buriey the xxix<sup>th</sup> of october, 1617.

The wyffe of Richard Wayt was burried the ix<sup>th</sup> of Novembris, 1617.

Richarde Waite of Ghalmthrop was burried the xxx<sup>th</sup> of Novembris, 1617.

Thomas Tonge of Galmethrop was buryed the 28<sup>th</sup> of January, 1617.

William Marshal of Teringtō was buryed the third of September, 1617.

William Rickaby the sonne [of] Thomas Rickaby was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> of february, 1617.

Isabel Robinson the wife of Thomas Robinson was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> of february, 1617.

Christninges, Ao. 1616.

[fo. 21.

Ann Couerdale the Daughter of John the xix of September, Ao. 1616.

Thomas the sonne of Robart Lashels the xxx<sup>th</sup> of September, Ao. 1616.

Chris: An: 1617 [*altered from 1616*].

ffrancis the sonne Williā Quartonn the 3<sup>th</sup> of Januarye, Ao. 1617 [*altered from 1616*].

Alis the daughter of Edward Gothericke the 10<sup>th</sup> of Januarye, Ao. 1617.

John the sonne of Jourdan Metham the 26<sup>th</sup> of Januarye, Ao. 1617 [*altered from 1616*].

Joseph the sonne of Richard Moore the ix<sup>th</sup> of february, Ao. 1617 [*altered from 1616*].

Marye the daughter of John Luckocke the xix<sup>th</sup> of March, Ao. 1617 [*altered to 1616 and then re-altered*].

Edward the sonne of Marmaduke Goodale the 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill, Ao. 1617.

Elizabeth the daughter of William Moore the xvij<sup>th</sup> of May, Ao. 1617.

Williā the sonne of ffrancis Patteson the xvij<sup>th</sup> likewise of May, Ao. 1617.

Elizabeth [*Ann erased*] the daughter of Ralph ffissher the xv<sup>th</sup> of June, Ao. 1617.

Rachell the daughter of Henrye Moore the xij<sup>th</sup> of June, Ao. 1617.

Thomas Lassels sonne of Robt. Lassels 22 September.

Jesball Blanckhañ daughtr of Fra. blē the 27 of September, Añ. 1617.

Henery Whitbye soñ of Roger [*altered from Raph*] Whitbie the 27 of October, 1617.

Daniell Proud sone of Edward Proud the 27 of October, Añ. 1617.

Anne Proud daughter of Richard Proud the 29 October, 1617.

Marye ffreere daughter to mic[hael ffreere was] baptyssed the 2 of october.

Christnings, 1617.

[fo. 21a.

. . . . Moure the sone to Willym Moure the 5 November, Ao. 1617.

Elizabethhe Proude the daughter of ffrancis Proude the [5<sup>th</sup> of feb. *erased*] xx<sup>th</sup> of January, 1617.

George Metham the sonne of Jourdan Metham the 24<sup>th</sup> of January, 1617.

Robart Bickars the sonne of Robart bickars the second of february, 1617.

George Wilson the sonne of Williā Wilson of Galmethrop the 16 of Marche, 1617.

Richard Robinson the sonne of Richard Robinson of Galmethrop the 18<sup>th</sup> of Marche, 1617.

Thomas Robbinson.

Chuchewardens for the yeare 1618, { Robart Teasedale.  
Henry Moore.

Christninge 1618.

Robert Moore the son of Richard Moore the 15<sup>th</sup> of Desember. [*This entry crowded into the margin.*]

Thomas Lyndley the sonne of Daniel Lyndley parson of Terringtō the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1618.

Katheran Blenkarne the daughter of Edward Blenkarne the first day of July, 1618.

Elizabethhe Leafe the daughter of Ralfe Leafe the eyght day of July, 1618.

Lawrance Pattison the sonne of Francis Pattison the 12 of Marche.  
 Thomas Coverdale the sonne of Jhon Coverdale the 23<sup>d</sup> day of July, 1618.  
 Marie Wansford the daughter [of] Thomas Wansford the 6<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Em pecket the daughter of Richard Pecket the 31<sup>th</sup> of October.  
 Sara Lyon the daughter of Edward Lyon the 24<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Añ Gentleman the daughter [of] Hugh Gentlemā the first of December.  
 George Teasedale the sonne of Robart Teasedale the 20<sup>th</sup> of January.  
 Robert Moore the sonne of Henry Moore was [bap]tised the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of February.

. . . . . the daughter of Thomas Hardy was . . . . . of February.

Marriages 1629.

[fo. 22.

Robert Marton and Elisabeth Hall his wife were marryed the xx<sup>th</sup> of May.  
 Jaine Barehead the daughter of Richard Barehead was baptized the first of July, 1632.

Christnings, Anno Domini 1632.

Katherine Peacocke the daughter of Thomas Peacocke the xv<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 Henry Lasscells the sonne of George Lassells the fourth of May.  
 Robert Wildon sonne of Robert Wildon the tenth of May.  
 Elisabeth Proud daughter of Richard Proud the 7<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 John Metham son of Jordan Metham the xix<sup>th</sup> of January.  
 Jone Wharton the daughter of James Wharton the ix<sup>th</sup> of December, 1633\*  
 Jordan Waune son of Willm. Wawne the xij<sup>th</sup> of february.

Willm. Anderson son of Bryan Anderson the xij<sup>th</sup> of February.

Thomas Bowland sonne of Thomas Bowland the xij<sup>th</sup> of March.

Christnings Anno Domini 1631.

[fo. 22a.

Vrsley Moore the daughter of William the elder the fourth of July.

Edward Marton sonne of Robert Marton the xx<sup>th</sup> day of May.

John [*almost obliterated*] Campleman soñ of Willm. Campleman the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of June.

Christenings Anno Domini 1633.

Mary Marshall daughter of John Marshall the second of May.

Anne Moore daughter of Henry Moore the seauenth of May.

Churchwardens 1633 Willim Moore, Rychard Lovell, terrigton,  
 and for Ganthorp, Williame Willson.

John Wharton the sone of James Wharton the viij<sup>th</sup> of september, 163..

John Maison sonne of Thomas Maison the vj<sup>th</sup> day of december.

Willm Bowland sonne of Thomas Bowland the xx<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Anne Peacocke daughter of Thomas Peacocke the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of february.

Marye Martin the daughter of francis Martin twelft of december, 1633.

Robert Marton sonne of Robert Marton the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1632.

Burialls Anno Domini 1633.

George Willson sonne of Willm. Wilson was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Willm Gentleman was buried the xiiij<sup>th</sup> November [xxvij<sup>th</sup> of October *crossed out*].

Willm Whitby was buried iij<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Mary Marton Daughter of francis Marton was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> of December.

\* This entry is interpolated by another hand, and obviously does not belong to this year.

## Mariages Anno Domini 1633.

Phillip Blenkarne and Anne his wife were married the x<sup>th</sup> day of July  
 Stephen Marshall and Ellin his wife were married the 3<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.  
 Raiph Deise and Anne his wife were married the second day of february.

[fo. 23.]

. . . . Willson the daughter of Willm. Willson of Ganlthorpe was buried  
 the vj<sup>th</sup>. of Marche 1633.

Mary Jackson the wiffe of Edward Jackson was buried the xxij<sup>th</sup>. of  
 Marche 1633.

Anne Willison the wiffe of John Willison of Ganlthorpe was buried the  
 xxv<sup>th</sup>. of March 1634.

Willm Peckett was buried the fourth of Aprill 1634.

Vsaiye gooddayle wiffe of marmaduke gooddayle was buried the fyrst  
 of June 1634.

Bryan Anderson the sonn of bryan Anderson of Ganthorpe was baptised  
 the eighte of Aprill 1634.

1634.

Edward Wilson son of ffrancis Wilson was baptized the xix<sup>th</sup> day of  
 July 1634.

William dinnison and Jane his wife were marryed the forthe of Nowember.  
 ffrancis Rychardson and ffrancis tod his wyffe where maryed xxiiij of  
 Nowember.

## Anno Domini 1634.

## Christenings Anno Domini 1634.

Catheran Blenkarne the daughter of Phylp blenkarne the thyrd of June.

William moore the sonne of William moore, sener, the xv day of July.

Edward Angyar the sonn of ffrancis Angyar the xvij day of Nouember.

Rychard barehead the sonne of Rycharde Barehead the xxij day of  
 nowember.

Andrew Wildon the sonne of Robart Wildon the fyft of December.

Marye Blenkarne the daughter of Rychard Blenkarne the forth of January.

. . . . d the sonne of . . . . the seauenth day of September. [fo. 23a.]

Isbell Willson daughter of William Wilson the thirtene day of December.

Jane Hardy the daughter of Thomas Hardy the tow and twentye day  
 of February.

Jane mylson wyfe to Hugh mylson buryed the third of February.

genett sherewood the daughter of John sherewoode tow & xx day of marche.

Churchwardens Anno domini 1635 Edward Blenkarn,

Raiph ffisher, Edward Lyon.

## Burialls 1635.

Thomas Proud was buryed the xx<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Anne Riccaby was buryed the vj<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Richard Barehead son of Richard Barehead and Vrsuley Moore  
 daughter of Willyam Moore were buried the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Ellin Moore daughter of Withm Moore, Junier, was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May.

Elisabeth Hinesley wyfe of Edward Hinesley, Parson of Terrington,  
 was buried at Kilwick the xxij<sup>th</sup> of Maye.

ffrancis Blenkarne, Issabell Gantlocke, and John Richardson son of  
 John Richardson, were buried the xix<sup>th</sup> of June.

Elizabeth Pearson was bureyed the xx<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Mary Wardell was buried the vij<sup>th</sup> of October.

Beatrix ffryer the daughter of mychell ffryer was buried the xxiiij of Nouember.

Burialls Anno Domini 1643.

[fo. 24.

Anne Moore daughter of ffancis Moore was buried the tenth day of Aprill.

Mary Champley wife of Robert Champley was buried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Thomas Bowland was buried the x<sup>th</sup> of August.

ffancis Wilson was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> of August.

Mary Gooddaile was Buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of August.

Susanna Harrison was buried xxx<sup>th</sup> of August.

Robert Sowerby was buried the ix<sup>th</sup> of september.

Anthony Marshall was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> of May.

Anthony Tenniswood was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> of december.

Mary Tenniswood his daughter was buried the fift of Ja.

Elisabeth Nandicke was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> of Janua.

Edward Blenkarne was Buryed the vij<sup>th</sup> of ffeb.

Margery Proud was Buryed the xvij<sup>th</sup> of Feb.

Willyam Proud was Buryed the 24<sup>th</sup> of ffebru.

Ed. Moore son of Christ. moore buryed the x<sup>th</sup> of March.

Christenings 1635.

Anne Moore daughter of Christopher Moore the iiij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Robert Berry the Sonne of Thomas Berry the xv<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Alexander Gibson Son of John Gibson the x<sup>th</sup> day of June

Anne Proud the daughter of Richard Proud the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of August.

Christopher Lascells sonne of George Lascells the xvij<sup>th</sup> of September.

Jane ffoster daughter of Thomas ffoster the xxj<sup>th</sup> of September.

Thomas Marshall sonne of John Marshall the xj<sup>th</sup> of October.

Willm Richardson sonne [of] ffancis Richardson and Margret Marton Daughter of ffancis Marton the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of september.

[fo. 24a.

Mary Dennison daughter of Willm. Dennison the xij<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Churchwardens of Terrington A<sup>o</sup> Do. 1636.

Thomas Hardy, Phillip Blenkarn, . . . Richardson.

Christenings 1636 . . . ing the . . . of October.

Issabell Sowerby daughter of Anthony Sowerby the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of october.

Richard Maison sonne of Thomas Maison the xx<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Elisabeth Tenniswood daughter of Anthony Tenniswood the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of December.

Margery Lascells daughter [of] m<sup>r</sup>. George Lascells the third of December.

Katherine Proud daughter of Thomas Proud the tenth of March.

Anne Blenkarne Daughter of Richard Blenkarne the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of March.

Katherine Robinson daughter of Richard Robinson the iiij<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Anne Gawtry daughter of Thomas Gawtry the xv<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Robert Peacocke sonne of Laurence Peacocke the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Elisabeth Moore daughter of Christopher Moore the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Thomas Harrison sonne of Robert Harrison the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Richard Blenkarne sonne [of] Edward Blenkarne the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Marria[ges Anno Domini ? 1636]. [fo. 25.]

Mansfeild Proud and An[his wi]fe were marryed theix<sup>th</sup> day [ of ] October.  
ffrancis Armstrong [and U]rsulay his wife were marryed the . . . [d]ay  
of October.

Nicholas Easb[y] . . . . . his wife were marryed the first [ day of  
N]ouember.

Willyam Yong and Anne his wife were marryed the vij<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.  
Marke Harrison and Issabell his wife were married the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of  
nouember.

Edmond Stable and Katherine his wife were marryed the xx<sup>th</sup> day of  
nouember.

Rodger Bennison and Katherine his wife were marryed the xx<sup>th</sup> day  
of January.

Burialls 1636.

Thomas Marshall sonne of John Marshall was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day of  
December.

Elisabeth Marshall was buried the x<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Jane Lyon was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary.

Elisabeth Campleman was buried the vij<sup>th</sup> of March.

1637.

Christopher Barehead was buried the sixt of May.

Elisabeth Moore daughter of Christopher Moore was buried the xiiij<sup>th</sup>  
day of May.

Churchwardens [ Anno Domini ] 1637. [fo. 25a.]

George Lascells, Willyam Moore, George Wilson.

Christnings Anno Domini 1637.

Thomas Blenkarne son of Edward Blenkarne the sixt day of July.

Jane Richardson daughter of John Richardson the x<sup>th</sup> of september.

Jane Moore daughter of ffrancis Moore the first day of October.

Elisabeth Harrison daughter of Marke Harrison and William Yong son  
of Willm. Yong v<sup>th</sup> of October.

John Barehead son of Richard Barehead the viij<sup>th</sup> day of October.

John Marshall son of John Marshall the xj<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Audrey Proud daughter of Mansfeild Proud xxviij<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Lucrece Marton daughter of Robert Marton, and Elisabeth Moore  
daughter of Henry Moore, the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of february.

Matthias Guddericke son of ffrancis Guddericke the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of  
ffebruarye.

Katheryne Proud daughter of Richard Proud the fourth day of March.

Marriages Anno Domini 1637. [fo. 26.]

Edward Jackson and Emmat Thistlewood his wife were marryed the  
xviij<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Marmaduke Gooddaille and Ellin Kidder his wife were marryed the  
xxv<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Michell Willdon.\*

Burialls Anno Domini 1637.

Anne Blenkarne daughter of Richard Blenkarne was buried the vj<sup>th</sup>  
day of August.

\* Apparently an autograph.



Elisabeth Wilson was buried the tenth of July.

Elisabeth Wildon daughter of Robert Wildon was buryed the xviii<sup>th</sup> day of september.

Vrsulay Moore daughter of Willyam Moore was buryed the tenth day of october.

William Wharton son of James Wharton was buryed the third day of December.

Alice Marton was buried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of December.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1638. [fo. 26a.

Richard Proud, Anthony Tenniswood, and Robert Lyon.

Christnings Anno Domini 1638.

Inpr: Mark Wilson the sonne of William Wilson the xxix<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Anne ffoster the daughter of Thomas ffoster the viij<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Elisabeth Blenkarne daughter of Richard Blenkarne the xvij<sup>th</sup> of August.

Richard Wildon sonne of Robert Wildon the first day of september.

Elisabeth Tailer daughter of Anthony Tailer and Deborah Blenkarne daughter of Phillip Blenkarne the xj<sup>th</sup> of september.

Phillip Moore son of Christopher Moore the xij<sup>th</sup> day of October.

William Marshall son of John Marshall the third day of January.

Grace Berry daughter of Thomas Berry the tenth of March. [fo. 27.

Raiph Bowes and John Nesum were buryed the last day of ffebruary.

Joseph Moore sonne of Henry Moore was buryed the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Jane Snawball was buryed the first day of Aprill 1641.

Wittm Harrison son of Marke Harrison was buryed the second of Aprill 1641.

James Castell and Issabell Gurwood his wife were marryed the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of nouember 1640.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1641.

Richard Blenkarne, Edward Riccarby, and Richard Robbinson.

Christnings 1641.

Alice Gascoyne daughter of Ann Gascoin the xxv<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Beatrix Marshall daughter of Thomas Marshall the second of may.

William Jackson sonne of Edward Jackson the sixt day of June.

Anne Marshall daughter of Jon Marshall the xx<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Susanna Blenkarne daughter of Richard Blenkarne the xij<sup>th</sup> day of September. [fo. 27a.

Ellin Moore daughter of Christopher Moore the second day of Nouember.

Robert Blenkarne sonne of Edward Blenkarne the xxj<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Richard Proud sonne of Wittm Proud the xxij<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Susanna Harrison daughter of Marke Harrison the xxviii<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Wittm Riccarby & Edmond Riccarby sonnes of Edward Riccarby the xix<sup>th</sup> of December.

Jane Wighell daughter of Robert Wighell the xxj<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Alice Harrison daughter of Robert Harrison and Anne Hunter daughter of Andrew Hunter the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Richard Barehead sonne of Richard Barehead the second day of February.

Burialls Anno Domini 1641.

Henry Lascells sonne of Mr. Robert Lascells was buryed the xv<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Alice Blenkarne was buried the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of July.

Richard Moore was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> of August.

Withm Gurwood was buried the vj<sup>th</sup> of September.

Anne Jackson daughter of Edward Jackson was baptised the xiiij<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Withm Riccarby & Edmond Riccarby sonnes of Edward Riccarby, two twins, were buried the xxiij<sup>th</sup> day of December. [fo. 28.]

Ursuley Wawne daughter of William Wawne was baptised the second of december.

Beatrix Marshall daughter of John Marshall the fift day of December.

Elizabeth Lascells daughter of George Lascells the xxj<sup>th</sup> day of september.

Grace Robbinson daughter of Richard Robbinson the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of December.

Richard Blenkarne sonne of Phillip Blenkarne the x<sup>th</sup> of February.

Willyam Robbinson sonn [of] Richard Robbinson the last day of February.

Christnings Anno Domini 1643.

Laurence Marshall and Anthony Marshall sonnes of Thomarshall the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> day of march.

ffrancis Wrangham sonne of Matthew Wrangham the second day of Aprill.

Buryalls Anno Domini 1640. [fo. 28a.]

ffrancis Moore sonne of ffrancis Moore was buried the xviiij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Thomas Hoope was buried the xxviiij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Thomas ffoster sonne of Thomas ffoster was buried the xxx<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

George Waite sonne of George Waite was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Joseph Proud sonne of Richard Proud was buried the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of July.

Dorithey Lyon wife of Edward Lyon was buried the x<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Sara Lyon was buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> of August.

George Harrison sonne of Marke Harrison was buried the first day of September.

Issabell Gibson daughter of John Gibson was Buryed the xxx<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Thomas Honnycombe, a souldiour, was buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Elisabeth Moore wife of Henry Moore was buried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Lucretia Marton was buried the second day of December.

Thomas Collin, a souldiour, was buried the sixth day of December.

Jane Moore daughter of ffrancis Moore was buried the xj<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Barberey Proud was buried the last day of December.

Grace Robbinson daughter of Richard Robbinson was buried the xij<sup>th</sup> day of January. [fo. 29.]

..... Hardy sonne of Robert Hardy was baptized the [4?] <sup>th</sup> day of February.

... ne Bickers daughter of Willyam Bickers 17<sup>th</sup> day of March.

... e Hardy daughter of Thomas Hardy the 2[0?] <sup>th</sup> day of March.

[Ca]therine Blenkarne daughter of Edward [Ble]nkarne the 24<sup>th</sup> of March.

[Joseph?] Moore & ..... wife ..... the sixt day of  
..... ie ..... [entry almost obliterated.]

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1652.

Michaell Wildon, Willyam Robbinson, and Nathanyell Wansforth.

## Burialls 1652.

[Lady?] Margaret Metham was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> of May.

..... Guddericke was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> of June.

..... Yong wife of John Yong was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> of August.

..... Sheerwood son of John Sheerwood was buried . . .<sup>th</sup> day of September.

..... Guddericke was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Octo[Septem *erased*]ber.

..... Sturtle was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December.

..... on was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> day of December.

..... g was buried the 22<sup>th</sup> of January.

..... m Dale son of Richard Dale was buried . . .<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary.

## Burialls Anno Domini 1651.

[fo. 29a.]

Anne Lavericke daughter of Richard La . . . . . was buried the eleuenth day of June.

Robert Moore son of Robert Moore was Bur . . . the [*blank*] day of [*blank*].

Katherine Bryan wife of John Bry . . . was Buryed the fift of January.

francis Gibson was buryed the fift of Jan . . .

Richard Marshall was buryed the 19<sup>th</sup> of M . . .

Anne Wardale wife of John Wardale was . . . the 23<sup>th</sup> day of March.

## Christnings Anno Domini 1651.

Willyam Wharton son of Willyam Wharton the 28<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Richard Marshall son of John Marshall the second day of Aprill.

Richard Blenkarne son of Richard Bl . . . the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Beatrix Gibson daughter of ffrancis Gib . . . the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Elisabeth Gurwood daughter of Richard Gur . . . the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Anne Wildon daughter of Mychaell Wyld . . . the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Thomasin Hicks daughter of George Hicks the 24 of Nouember.

Mary Couerdale daughter of Thomas . . . . . the 28<sup>th</sup> day of . . . . .

## Burialls Anno Domini 1638.

Anne Bryan daughter of John Bryan was buried the sixtenth day of May.

Issabell Hoope was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> of May.

Richard Wildon sonne of Robert Wildon was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of  
September.

Mary Bryan was buried the xxj<sup>th</sup> of September.

John Tomlinson was buried the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of September.

Thomas Hoope was buried the xx<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Sisley Yong was buried the sixth of December.

John Lyndley sonne of Jane Lyndley, batchlor of Art<sup>e</sup>, was buried the  
xxix<sup>th</sup> of December.

William Marshall sonne of John Marshall was buried the fift of January.

Richard Sherewood son of John Sherewood was buried the xv<sup>th</sup> day of  
January.

## Marriages Anno Domini 1638.

Robert Halder and Issabell Pearcy his wife were married the xxvij<sup>th</sup> of  
Nouember.

## Churchwardens Anno Domini 1639.

[fo. 30a.]

Robert Wildon, Willyam Yong, Richard Tong.

## Christenings Anno Domini 1638.

Elisabeth Richardson daughter of ffrancis Richardson the tenth day  
of June.

Joseph Wildon & Richard Wildon sons of Robt. Wildon the vj<sup>th</sup> of September.

Joseph Proud son of Richard Proud the third day of Nouember.

George Robinson son of Richard Robinson the x<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

George Harrison the son of Marke Harrison the xxij<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember  
[December *erased*.]

Elisabeth Marshall daughter of John Marshall the xxij<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Mary Maddison daughter of John Maddison the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Anne Wrangham daughter of Matthew Wrangham the ix<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary.

Thomas Gawtry sonne of Thomas Gawtry, and Beatrix Anderson daughter of Bryan Anderson, the xxij<sup>th</sup> day of ffebruary.

George Harrison sonne of Robert Harrison, and Beatrix Sheerewood daughter of John Sheerewood, the first day of March.

Marriages Anno Domini 1641.

John Sawmon and Elisabeth Mason his wife were marryed the xxxj<sup>th</sup> day of October [Nouember *erased*.]

William Greene and Mary Hoope his wife were marryed the vij<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Thomas Mason and Mary Bowland his wife were marryed the xvij<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Buryalls Anno Domini 1639.

[fo. 31.

Michaell ffryar was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day of April.

Richard Wayte son of George Waite was buried the fourth day of May.

Anne Harbote wife of Barnard Harbot was buried the sixt day of May.

Matthias Guddericke sonne of ffrancis Guddericke was buried the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> day of May.

John Marshall sonne of John Marshall was buried the second day of July.

Deborah Proud daughter of John Proud was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of september.

Richard Wildon son of Robert Wildon was buried the xxij<sup>th</sup> day of september.

Alexander Gibson was buried the xxix<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Ellin Moore daughter of Richard Moore was buried the vij<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Robert Marton was buried the xj<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

Elisabeth Gibson was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> of Decēber.

George Robinson was buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Mary Moore was buried the first day of February.

Elisabeth Moore was Buryed the xvj<sup>th</sup> of February.

Katherine Sawmon was buried the 25<sup>th</sup> of February.

Marriages Anno Domini 1639.

John Bryan & Ellin Gibson his wife were marryed the xix<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Barnard Harbot and Elisabeth Gibson his wife were marryed the xv<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Wifm Proud and Mary Blenkarne his wife were marryed the iiij<sup>th</sup> day of August. [fo. 31a.

Richard Robinson and [Janard?] Luccocke his wife were marryed the vj<sup>th</sup> day of October.

John Willison and Dorithey Whyte his wife were marryed the xxx<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Rodger Bennison and Ellin Etty his wife were marryed the second day of february.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1640.

John Marshall, ffrancis Riccarby, and Bryan Anderson.

Christenings Anno Domini 1640.

Inp : Elisabeth Blenkarne daughter of Edward Blenkarne the xij<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Alice Yong daughter of Willyam Yong the xix<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Anne Sowerby daughter of Anthony Sowerby the xxvj<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Alice Chambers daughter of John Chambers the third day of July.

ffrancis Armstrong sonne of ffrancis Armstrong the sixth day of July.

Beatrix Fryar daughter of Willyam Fryar the xxij<sup>th</sup> of July.

Beatrix Richardson daughter of John Richardson the xxvij<sup>th</sup> day of August.

Thomas ffoster son of Thomas ffoster the second day of September.

William Proud sonne of Mansfield Proud the fourth day of September.

Joseph Moore sonne of Henry Moore the xxi<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1648. [fo. 32.]

Willyam Greene, Thomas Couerdaile, Willy . . . . .

John Lyon the sonne of Edward Lyon was [baptised] the tenth day of Aprill.

Thomas Laueracke the sonne of Richard [Laueracke] the seauenth day of June.

Anne Mattison the Daughter of John [Mattison] the tenth day of september.

Katherine Hickes the daughter of Ge . . . . Hickes the 21<sup>st</sup> day of . . . .

Edward Bickers the sonne of Willyam B[ickers] the fift day of Nouember.

Ellin Harrison daughter of Marke Harrison the xxj<sup>th</sup> day of December.

Jane Gooddaile daughter of Edward G[ooddaile] the xxj<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Phillip Blenkarn sonne of Edward Blen[karn] and Anne Yong daughter of Willyam Yong the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of January.

ffrancis Blenkarne sonne of John Blenkarne the 18<sup>th</sup> day of february.

Jane Robinson daughter of Willyam Robinson the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Anne Couerdail Daughter of Thomas Couerdail the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember 1647. [fo. 32a.]

. . . . . sonne of Richard Lauerack . . . .<sup>th</sup> day of September.

. . . . . wife of Nicholas Easby was [bury]ed the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Christopher sonne of John ffisher was buried . . . . day of January.

. . . . . Browne was buried the thirteenth day . . . . .

. . . . . Dauison was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day of Jan . . . .

. . . . . Harrison sonne of Marke Harrison was buried the twenty fift day of January.

[Rac]hell daughter of R . . . . . was [buried] the eighth day of february.

Elisabeth Teasdell daughter of George Te[asdell] was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> day of february.

Thomas Hardy was buried the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Stephen Parkin the seruant of William Wawne was buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day of March.

Burialls Anno Domini 16[49?] [fo. 33.]

Mary Wade wife of Christopher Wade was bu[r]yed the] eleuenth day of May.

Jordan Wawne sonne of Willyam Wawne was [buried] the twenty seauenth day of May.

George Bennetson sonne of Rodger Bennetson wa[s buried] the eleauenth day of June.

Richard Marshall sonne of John Marshall was [buried] the eighth day of Nouember.

George Brathwaite son of Thomas B[rathwaite] Esquire was buried the fourth day of September.

Tristram Preston was buried . . . . .

Anne Bickers daughter of Will . . . . . buried the twenty third . . . . .

Issabell Laueracke . . . . . of ffebruary.

. . . . . [christenings 1650?] [fo. 33a.]

. . . . . Lyon sonne of Richard Lyon the fift day of August.

. . . . . Wansforth daughter of Nathaniell [Wans]forth the 9<sup>th</sup> of August.

. . . . . Wildon daughter of Thomas Wildon the third day of Nouember.

. . . . . Wilson daughter of ffrancis Wilson the twenty sixt of Nouember.

[Th]omas Stanley sonne of Richard Stanley the 23<sup>th</sup> day of January.

[Tho]mas Robinson sonne Richard Robinson the twelft day of February.

Anne Bickers daughter of William Bickers the 19<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Anne Anderson daughter of Bryan Anderson the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1651.

Robert Moore, Edward Gooddaile, and George Wilson.

Marriages 1651.

Edward Blenkarn and Bridget Peacocke his wife were marryed the 19<sup>th</sup> of June.

Stephen Wilson and Sara Lyon his wife were marryed the 18<sup>th</sup> of Nouember.

John Bryan and Jane Wharton his wife were marryed the second of February.

Richard Johnes and [Mary Bennetson?] were marryed the tenth day of Sept . . . . . [fo. 34.]

Edward Pattison and Margaret . . . . . were married the third day of October.

Churchwardens Anno Domini 1649.

Richard Robbinson, Robert Moore, and . . . . .

Christnings 1649.

Richard Marshall sonne of John Marshall the xxix<sup>th</sup> of March.

Elisabeth Dauison daughter of Thomas the thirteenth day of May.

John Greene the sonne of Willyam Greene the third day of June.

John Beale son of George Beale the seauenth day of June.

Robert Tong sonne of George Tong the second day of August.

Elisabeth Teasdell daughter of George Teas[dell] the twenty third day of August.

Elisabeth Benson daughter of Matthew B[enson] and Thomas ffryar sonne of Willyam ffryar the twenty third day of September.

Robert Sowerby sonne of Anthony Sowerby the last day of September

George [altered from some other name] Hickes sonne of George Hickes the thirteenth day of October.

Marriages 1648.

John Bryan and Katherine Cowper were married the . . . . .

..... the . . . . day of Aprill. [fo. 34a.  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... Campling sonne of . . . . . was . . . . . day of . . . . ,  
 ..... son was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May.  
 ..... sonne of George Beale was buried the . . . . . day of June.  
 . . . Marshall wife of Thomas Marshall was buryed . . . . day of August.  
 . . . . Blenkarne daughter of Richard Blenkarne . . . . .  
 .....  
 ..... buried the xvij<sup>th</sup> day of December.  
 ..... daughter of William Robinson was . . . . . day of. . . ember.  
 Churchwardens 1650.

Thomas Hardy, Thomas Wildon, Rich Jones.

Marriages Anno Domini 1650.

[Joh]n Gooddaile and Janard Campling his wife marryed the fiftenth  
 day of Aprill.  
 . . . . . Moore and Margery Snawball his wife were marryed the seauenth  
 day of May.  
 . . . . . arton and Issabell Hood his wife were [marryed] the twelft  
 of Nouember.

Christnings Anno . . . . . [fo. 35.

William Benson son [of] Matthew Benson the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March  
 Thomas Wildon son of Thomas Wildon the third of March.  
 Mary Greene daughter of Willyam Greene the 2<sup>th</sup> day of . . . . .  
 Joseph Moore son of Joseph Moore the fift<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
 Richard Stanley son of Richard Stanley the tenth day of January.  
 Willyam Lauerocke son of Richard Lauer[ocke] the xij<sup>th</sup> day of January.  
 Anthony Sowerby son of Anthony S[owerby] the xx<sup>th</sup> day of January.  
 Anne Moore daughter of Robert M[oore] the xxv<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Churchwardens Anno Domini . . . . .

Robert Hardy, George T . . . . . and Robert Lyon.

Christenings Anno . . . . .

[Two or three entries, now quite illegible].

..... ter of Hugh . . . . . 29 day of June. [fo. 35a.  
 Vrsuley Goodaile the daughter of Edward Gooddaile the 18<sup>th</sup> of September.  
 [Mychael?] Wildon the son of Mychael [Wildon] the 22<sup>th</sup> day of  
 Septe[mber].  
 . . . . . Blenkarne the son of Edward B[lenkarne] the 9<sup>th</sup> day of . . . . .  
 Jane Couerdaile the daughter of Thomas Couerdaile the sixteenth day  
 of October.  
 . . . . . Christilough the daughter of Robert Christilough the 23<sup>th</sup> of  
 October.

Buryalls Anno Domini 1653.

..... Laueracke the wife of Richard Laueracke was buried the  
 19<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 . . . . . Anderson the wife John Anderson was buryed the 20<sup>th</sup> day of . . .  
 . . . . . Gascoyne was buryed . . . . .  
 . . . . . was buried the ninth . . . . .  
 [END OF VOL. 1].

## VOLUME II.



AN ACT TOUCHING MARRIAGES AND THE REGISTRING THEREOF,  
AND ALSO TOUCHING BIRTHS AND BURIALS.

**Be it Enacted** by the Authoritie of this present Parliament, That whosoever shall agree to be Married within the Commonwealth of *England*, after the 29 day of *September* in the year 1653, shall (one and twentie dayes at least before such intended Marriage) deliver in writing, or cause to be so delivered unto the Register (hereafter appointed by this Act) for the respective Parish where each Partie to be married liveth, the Names, Surnames, Additions, and place of abroad of the Parties so to be marryed, and of their Parents, Guardians or Overseers; all which the said Register shall publish, or cause to be published three severall Lords dayes then next following, at the close of the Morning Exercise, in the publike meeting place, commonly called the *Church* or *Chappell*; or (if the Parties so to be married shall desire it) in the Market-place next to the said Church or Chappell, on three Market dayes in three severall weeks next following, between the hours of eleven and two, which being so performed, the Register shall (upon request of the Parties concerned) make a true Certificate of the due performance thereof, without which Certificate the Persons herein after Authorized shall not proceed in such Marriage: and if any Exception shall be made against the said intended Marriage, the Register shall also insert the same, with the name of the Person making such Exception, and their place of abroad, in the said Certificate of Publication.

“And it is further Enacted, That all such Persons so intending to be Married shall come before some Justice of Peace within and of the same Countie, Citie or Town-Corporate where Publication shall be made, as aforesaid; and shall bring a Certificate of the said Publication, and shall make sufficient proof of the consent



of their Parents or Guardians, if either of the said Parties shall be under the Age of one and twentie years; and the said Justice shall examine by Witnesses upon Oath, or otherwayes (as he shall see cause) concerning the Truth of the Certificate, and due performance of all the premises; and also of any Exception made or arising: and (if there appear no reasonable cause to the contrary) the Marriage shall proceed in this manner:

"The Man to be married, taking the Woman to be married by the hand, shall plainly and distinctly pronounce these words:

*"I A.B. do here in the presence of God, the Searcher of all hearts, take thee C.D. for my wedded Wife; and do also in the presence of God, and before these Witnesses, promise to be unto thee a loving and faithfull Husband.*

"And then the Woman taking the Man by the hand, shall plainly and distinctly pronounce these words:

*"I C.D. do here in the presence of God, the Searcher of all hearts, take thee A.B. for my wedded Husband; and do also in the presence of God, and before these Witnesses, promise to be unto thee a loving, faithfull and obedient Wife.*

"And it is further Enacted, that the Man and Woman having made sufficient proof of the consent of their Parents or Guardians, as aforesaid, and expressed their consent unto Marriage, in the manner and by the words aforesaid, before such Justice of Peace, in the presence of two or more credible Witnesses; the said Justice of Peace may and shall declare the said Man and Woman to be from thenceforth Husband and Wife; and from and after such consent so expressed, and such Declaration made, the same (as to the form of Marriage) shall be good and effectuall in Law, and no other Marriage whatever within the Commonwealth of *England*, after the 29 of *September*, 1653 shall be held or accounted a Marriage according to the Laws of *England*: But the Justice of Peace (before whom the Marriage is solemnized) in case of dumb persons, may dispense with pronouncing the words aforesaid; and with joyning hands in case of Persons that have not hands.

"And that a true and just Account may be alwayes kept, as well of Publications, as of all such Marriages, and also of the Births of Children, and Deaths of all sorts persons within this Commonwealth; be it further Enacted, that a Book of good Vellum or Parchment shall be provided by every Parish for the Registering of all such Marriages, and of all Births of Children, and Burials of all sorts of people within every Parish; for the safe keeping of which Book, the Inhabitants and Housholders of every Parish chargeable to the relief of the Poor, or the greater part of them present, shall on or before the 22 day of *September*, 1653, make choice of some able and honest person (such as shall be sworn and approved by one Justice of Peace in that Parish, Devison or County, and so signified under his hand in the said Register-Book) to have the keeping of the said Book, who shall therein fairly enter in Writing all such Publications, Marriages, Births of Children, and Burials of all sorts of persons, and the Names of every of them, and the dayes of the Moneth, and year of Publications, Marriages, Births and Burials, and the Parents, Guardians or Overseers names: And the Register in such Parish shall attend the said Justice of Peace to subscribe the Entry of every such Marriage; and the person so elected, approved and sworn, shall be called *The Parish Register*, and shall continue three years in the said place of Register and longer, untill some other be chosen, unlesse such Justice of the Peace, or the said Parish with consent of such Justice, shall think fit to remove him sooner: And for such Publications and Certificate thereof, twelve pence and no more may be taken; and for the Entry of Marriage, twelve pence and no more; and for every Birth of Child, four pence and no more; & for every Death, four pence and no more: and for Publications, Marriages, Births or Burials of poor people who live upon Alms, nothing shall be taken. And the said Justice of Peace (if it be desired) shall give unto the Parties so married a Certificate in Parchment under his Hand and Seal, of such Marriage, and of the day of the Solemnization thereof, and of two or more of the Witnesses then present; and the Justices Clerk for this Certificate may receive twelve pence, and no more; and if such Certificate shall be produced to the Clerk of the Peace for that County, and request made to him to make an Entry thereof, then the said Clerk of the Peace is hereby required to Enter the same in a Book of Parchment to be provided for that purpose, and kept amongst the Records of the said Sessions, and to restore the said Certificate; for which Entry the Clerk of the Peace may receive four pence and no more.

“And be it further Enacted, that if any person by violence or fraud shall steal and take away, or cause to be stolen or taken away, any person whatsoever, under the Age of one and twentie years, with intent to marry the said person in this Commonwealth, or in any other place, such person and persons so stealing and taking away, or causing to be stolen and taken away, shall forfeit his and their whole Estate reall and personall, one half thereof to the Commonwealth, and the other half to the use of the party so taken away, to be recovered by any Suit on behalf of the Commonwealth; or by any Action in a Court of Record, brought by their Parent, Guardian or Overseer, and shal farther suffer strict and close Imprisonment, or be kept to hard labour in some House of Correction, or other publike Working-house during life; and every person that shall be convicted upon Indictment, Presentment, or by any due course of Law, for aiding or abetting any such violence or fraud, shall be Imprisoned and kept at hard labour (as aforesaid) during the space of seven whole years next after such Conviction; and any pretended Marriage, that at any time hereafter shall be obtained by any such violence or fraud, is hereby declared null and void.

“And it is further Enacted, that where any Guardian or Overseer shall betray any Trust touching any Child, by seducing, selling, or otherwayes wilfully putting such Child into the hands or power of any person who shall marry such Child, without his or her free consent, such Guardian or Overseer shall forfeit double the Portion which of right did belong to such Child, one moiety thereof to go to the Commonwealth, & the other to the Child so married as aforesaid, to be recovered by any Action, Bill, Plaint or Suit, in any Court of Record, by the party wronged, or any other person on his or her behalf.

“And it is hereby Declared and Enacted, that from and after the 29 day of *September* 1653, the Age for a Man to consent unto Marriage shall be sixteen years, and the age of a Woman fourteen years, and not before; and any Contract or Marriage had or made before the respective Ages aforesaid, shall be void and of none effect.

“And it is further Enacted, that the hearing and determining of all Matters and Controversies touching Contracts and Marriages, and the lawfulness and unlawfulness thereof; and all Exceptions against Contracts and Marriages, and the distribution of Forfeitures within this Act, shall be in the power, and referred to the determination of the Justices of Peace in each County, Citie or Town Corporate, at the Generall Quarter Sessions; or of such other persons to hear and determine the same, as the Parliament shall hereafter appoint.

“And be it further Enacted, that all and every Offence and Offences at any time or times hereafter committed or done upon or beyond the Sea, contrary to the Tenour and true Intent and Meaning of this Act, shall and may be tried in any City, Town-Corporate, or Countie where the person or persons so offending shall be apprehended or attatched for the Offence or Offences aforesaid.

“And it is also Enacted, that where there are small parishes or places not within any parish, or no usuall Morning-Exercise on the Lords dayes in the aforesaid Meeting place, the Justices of Peace at their Generall Sessions, or any three or more of them, may unite two or more such Parishes, or such places to other Parishes (at their Discretions) which shall be accounted one Parish, as to the matters onely within this Act; and one Register to serve for such Parishes and places so united.

“And be it Enacted, that all and every the persons in this Act mentioned, may and shall, in their severall places by vertue hereof, put in execution all and every the Powers and Authorities respectively to them limited by this Act, any Law, Statute, Custome or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding. And all Register-Books for Mariages, Births and Burials already past, shall be delivered into the hands of the respective Registers appointed by this Act, to be kept as Records.

“And it is lastly Enacted by this present Parliament, and the Authority thereof, that this present Act shall be in force in *Ireland* from and after the first day of *December*, which shall be in the year of our Lord 1653.

“*Wednesday, 24 August, 1653.*

“*Ordered by the Parliament that this Act be forthwith Printed and published.*

“HEN. SCOBELL, Clerk.”

[fo. 1.]

Forasmuch as the inhabitants of Tyrrington haue by their Certificat made choyce of William Waunde for their parish Register for Marriages births and burials w<sup>th</sup>in the said parish accordinge to an act of Parlyament of the 24<sup>th</sup> of August last past ; I doe theirfore in pursuance of the said Act Confirme the aforesaid election and haue taken the said William Wawnde sworne to execute the said office of parish Register for the towne aforesaid faythfully and trewly accordinge to ye said act of Parlyament, wnesse my hand this 16<sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1653.

Hen Hall.

Vpon the Certificate of diuers of the inhabitants of Tyrrington in the behalfe of John Bryan as a fit person to be their parish Register for Marriages, births and burials, I doe hereby Confirme and allow the said John Bryan for the said office and haue sworn him to execute the said office faythfully according to an act of Parlyament in that behalfe made, witnes my hand this 6<sup>th</sup> October 1657.

Hen Hall.

Memorandum that Samuell Pawson minister did take posesion of the Church vpon order from his highnes the Lord protector vpon the ninth of March 1658. [Crossed out by a later hand].

1653.

[fo. 1a.]

Christopher Baddeson husbandman of the parish of Houghingham sonne to Robart Baddeson and Jaine Moore of Terington spinster daughter to Wi<sup>th</sup>m Moore havinge agreed to be mareid did deliver the same to me Wi<sup>th</sup>m Wawne the parish Register for Terington vpon the 27 of Janvary 1653 which I published vpon the 29<sup>th</sup> of January and the 5<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> of Febreuary 1653 and the saied Christopher Baddeson and Jaine Moore aforsaid expresse ther cosent vnto mariage by the words of the Act before Hen Hall Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the saied Justice declared to be Husband and Wyfe the 28<sup>th</sup> Februarie 1653. In the presenth of these witnesses

Hen Hall.

Joseph Moore,      John Seller.  
William Conceite,    Tho. Moore.

1654.

[fo. 2.]

Edward Martin husbanman of the parish of Tirington sonne of Robart Martin and Cattaran Wildon of the same towne and parish spinster daughter of Robart Wildon havinge agreed to be Married did deliver the same to me Wi<sup>th</sup>m Wawne the parish Register for Tirington vpon the 21<sup>th</sup> day of May 1654 all which I published vpon the 21 and 28<sup>th</sup> of May and the 4<sup>th</sup> of June 1654 and the said Edward Martin and Cattaran Wildon aforsaid expressed their consent vnto mariage by the Words of the Acte before Wi<sup>th</sup>m Weddell Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the saied Justice declared to be Husband and Wyfe the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Julye 1654 In the presents of these witnesses Robert Wildon, William Wawne, Thomas Wildon, Richard Blenckhorne, and others

Wi<sup>th</sup>m Weddell  
William Anger  
Marke Willson.

Mr. Elias Mickelthait tooke possession of the Church and Parsonage the twenty fourth day of November 1671.

October the 25<sup>th</sup> 1654.

[fo. 2a.

Withm Harpar of the Parrishe of Cottingham sonne of Withm Harper and Isbell Blenkarne of Tirington spinster daughter of Richard Blenkarne havinge agreed to be Married did deliver the same to me Withm Wawnd the pish Register for Terington vpon the first day of October 1654 which I published vpon the first day of October the 8<sup>th</sup> day and the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October 1654 and the said Withm Harper and Isbell Blenkarne aforesaid expressed their concensent vnto mariage by the words of the laste Acte before William Weddell Esquire one of the Justices of Peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the saide Justis declared to be Husban and Wyfe the fyve and twenteth of 8<sup>ber</sup> 1654 in the presents of these witnesses.

Withm Weddell.

Wm Wawne, Willm Harp, Richard Blenckherne, Wm Swan, and diuerse others.

1654.

[fo. 3.

Robart Jackson of Terington sonne of Edward Jackson and Elisabeth Proud of the same towne and Parishes daughter of Richard Proud havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Withm Wawne pish Register for Terington vpon the 21<sup>th</sup> day of January 1654 all which I published vpon the 21<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> of January and the 4<sup>th</sup> of Febrvary 1654 and the said Robart Jackson and Elisabeth Proud aforesaid expressed their consente vnto marriage by the words of the Laste Acte before William Weddell Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the said Justis declared to be Husban and wyfe the thirteenth day of ffebruarye 1654 in the presents of these witnesses vidzt William Wawne pish register aforesd, Thomas Moore, Richard Robinson.

Willim Weddell.

1655.

[fo. 3a.

Thomas Elerbie of Ampelford sonne of Withm Elerbie and Janne Hardie of Terrington daughter of Thomas Hardie havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Withm Wawnd Register for Terington vpon the 25<sup>th</sup> of March 1655 all which I published vpon the 26<sup>th</sup> of March the firste of Aprill and the 8<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1655 and the said Thomas Ellerbie and Janne Hardie aforesaid expressed their consent vnto marriage by the words of the Laste Acte before Chr: Percehay Esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the said Justis declared to be Husband and wyfe the 23 day of Aprill 1655 in the presents of these witnesses.

Thomas Hardie, John Sootheran, Robart Wildon and oatheres.

[fo. 4.

Robart Provd of Terrington and Katherine Knotte of the same Towne and Parish havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Withm Wawne Register vpon the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1655 all which I published vpon the 16<sup>th</sup> 23<sup>th</sup> and the 30<sup>th</sup> of March and the said Robart Provd and Catteran Knot afoarsaid expressed their consent vnto marriage by the words of the Last Acte before [blank]

one of the Justices of the peace of the countie of Yorke and weare by the said Justis declared to be Husband and Wyfe the [blank] in the presents of these witnesses.

The Certificate aboue written beinge presented to mee, and proued by the Testimonie of witnesses the persons therein mentioned were marryed the Eight day of Aprill 1656 before me  
Wm: Strickland.

1656

[fo. 4a.]

Thomas Moore of Terrington and Anne Peacocke of the same Towne and Parish havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Withm Wawnd the Parishe Register vpon the 29<sup>th</sup> day of March 1656 all which I published vpon the 30<sup>th</sup> of March the 6<sup>th</sup> and the 13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1656 And Married at Malton the first day of May 1656.

William Strickland.

Nicholas Rowe, Joseph Moore, Christ: Hebden, Wm. Hebden.

Thomas Anderson of Ganthorp within the parish of Terrington and Elsabeth Richeson of Bullmer havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Will Wawne the Parish Register vpon the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1656 all which I published the 6<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> and the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1656 And were married at Conisthrope the first day of May 1656.

William Strickland.

Nicholas Rowe, John Marshall.

1656.

[fo. 5.]

John Addeson of Bransbe and Ellinn Gooddericke within the parish of Terrington havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne the parish Register vpon the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1656 all which I published vpon the 4<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> and the 18<sup>th</sup> dayes of May 1656. And were married att Conisthrope the Seauen and twentieth Day of May 1656.

William Strickland.

Witnesses Simon Warde, Wm. Goodericke, Francis Wilson.

Thomas Marshall of Terrington and Emmett Bayckes within the same Towne and parish havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne the parish Register vpon the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1656 all which I published vpon the 11<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> dayes of May 1656 and no exception is made and were married att Conisthrope the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 1656.

William Strickland.

Witnesses Thomas Moore, Richard Wawne, Francis Rickabie.

[fo. 5a.]

Thomas Moore of Terrington and Mary Blenkarne of the same towne and parishe havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne parish Register vpon the 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 1656 all which I published vpon the 15<sup>th</sup> of February the 22<sup>th</sup> of February and the first of March 1656 and no exception is made against the said intended marriage and were married at Escrick the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1656 before Richard Blencarne, Joseph Moore, Robert Hardy and many others wnesse my hand

Willim Weddell.

Robart Swann of Terrington and Mary Marshall of the same towne and parish havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me Withm Wawne Register vpon the 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1657 all which I

published vpon the 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill the 19<sup>th</sup> and the 26<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1657 and no exception is made against the said intend marriage and were married att Lillinge this 7 May 1657. Hen Hall.

Witnesses John Marshall, Edward Martin and divers others. [fo. 6.]

Robart Teasdill of Terrington and Elizabeth Broune of the same Towne and Parish haveinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne Register vpon the 24<sup>th</sup> of May 1657 all which I published the 24<sup>th</sup> of May the 31 of May and the 7<sup>th</sup> of June 1657 and no exception is made against the said intended marriage and married att Lillinge in the p'sence of Robert Browne, Joseph Moore, and James Robinson by Hen. Hall.

July 2<sup>d</sup> 1657

Thomas Watson within the parish of Terrington sonn of Semeon Watson of Wykham and Margere Grundall of Slingsbie havinge agreed to be married did deliver the same to me William Wawne Register vpon the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June 1657 all which I published in the Church the 21<sup>th</sup> the 28<sup>th</sup> of June and the 5<sup>th</sup> of July 1657 and no exception is made againste the said intended marriage and married att Lillinge 14 July 1657 Hen. Hall.

witneseth John Wharton, Simon Ward.

[fo. 6a.]

John Wharton sonne of James Wharton within the pish of Terrington on the one pty and Mary Yong daughter of John Yong of the same laborer on the other pty hauing consented and agreed to be married together did giue notice thereof to me John Bryan pish Register vpon the tenth day of October 1657 which consent to marriage I published vpon three Lords dayes next following that is to say vpon the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October the 18<sup>th</sup> and the 25<sup>th</sup> day of the same in our pish Church before the whole congregation according to the Act in that case made & pvided, And there is no phibition or exception made against the said intended marriage.

The 3<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember 1657.

The third day of Nouember 1657 Married then at Conistroke in my p'sence Wm. Strickland.

Witnesses of this marriage Ja : Robinson, Willyam Yong,

John Bryan with others.

[fo. 7.]

John Billingham within the pish of Terrington cowper on the one pty and Phillisse Eshlabie seruaut of Edward Blenkarne yeoman of the same on the other pty hauing consented & agreed to be married together did giue notice thereof vnto me John Bryan pish Register vpon the 17<sup>th</sup> day of October 1657 which consent to marryage I published vpon three Lords dayes next folowing That is to say vpon the 18<sup>th</sup> of Nouember 1657 and vpon the 25<sup>th</sup> of the same and vpon the first of this instant Nouember in our pish church before the whole congregation according to the Act in that case made & pvided, and there is no phibition or exception made against the said intended marriage. In testimony whereof I haue subscribed my hand the tenth day of Nouember 1657 Jo: Bryan.

The tenth Day of Nouember 1657 John Billingham and Phillis

Eshlabye was married att Conistroke in my presence

Witnesses George Synclare, John Pattison, Simon Warde. Wm: Strickland.

[fo. 7a.

Alexander Gibson sonne of Jane Gibson of the pish of Terrington widowe on the one pty And Lucrece Warde daughter of Jane Warde of the same widowe, on the other pty hauing consented and agreed to be married together with the full approbation and consent of their parents and friends on both sides did giue notice therof vnto me John Bryan pish Register vpon the 24<sup>th</sup> of October 1657 which consent to marriage I published vpon three Lords dayes next following (viz.) vpon the 25<sup>th</sup> of October the first of Nouember and the 8<sup>th</sup> day of the same, in our pish church before the whole congregation according to the Act in that case made and pvided And there is no phibition or exception made against the said intended marriage; In testimony whereof I haue subscribed my hand this 17<sup>th</sup> of Nouember 1657

John Bryan.

Married att Conistrophe the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember 1657 before  
mee Wm: Strickland.

Wittnesses Nicholas Rowe, Simon Ward, Richard Wilson.

Robert Wilson son of George Wilson of the pish of Terrington weauer on the one pty, and Ester Tailer daughter of John Tailer of the pish of Bulmer on the other pty hauing consented & agreed to be marryed together with the approbation & consent of their parents and friends on both sides did giue notice therof vnto me John Bryan pish Register, vpon the last of October 1657 which consent to marriage I published vpon three Lords dayes next following (viz.) vpon the first of Nouember the eight and the fifteenth day of the same in our pish church of Terrington before the whole congregation, according to the Act in that case made and pvided. And there is no phibition or exception made against the said intended marriage In testimony wherof I haue subscribed my hand the last day of Nouember 1657

John Bryan.

The 30th of Nouember 1657

[fo. 8.

Robert Wilson son of George Wilson of the Parish of Terring-  
ton & Ester Taylor the Daughter of John Taylor of  
Bulmer were married at Conistrophe the Day aforesaid  
by me Wm. Strickland.

Witnesses of this marriage Ra: Lascelles, Stephen Wilson,  
Jo: Seller with others.

Stephen Wilson of our pish of Terrington linnen weauer on the one pty and Ellin Attye of the same daughter of Andrew Attye miller on the other pty did giue notice vnto me John Bryan pish Register that they had consented and agreed to be marryed together, which consent to marriage I openly published vpon three Lords dayes next after. That is to say vpon the 20<sup>th</sup> day of December last past 1657 and vpon the 27<sup>th</sup> of the same, and vpon the third day of January 1657 in our pish Church of Terrington before the whole Congregation and there is no phibition Allegation or exception made against the said intended marriage In testimony wherof I haue subscribed my my hand this fourth day of February 1657

John Bryan.

[fo. 8a.

Stephen Wilson and Ellin Attye were married the fourth day of February 1657 being lawfully published, as within written In the pish church of Foston In the p'sence of these witnesses with others

his m'ke	his m'ke
Georg = Wilson,	Richard R. Robinson
Richard R. Lyon,	John Seller.
his m'ke	

Raiph Lascells sonne of Robert Lascells of the pish of Terrington Gentleman on the one pty and Anne Ellicker of the pish of Alne Gent. and widowe on the other pty did giue notice vnto me John Bryan pish Register that they had consented and agreed together, to be married each to other, which notice being giuen to me the first day of February 1657 I openly declared, and published the same, vpon three Lords dayes next following that is to say vpon the 7<sup>th</sup> day of February aforesaid vpon the 14<sup>th</sup> day and vpon the 21<sup>th</sup> day of the same in our pish church of Terrington before the whole congregation, And there is no phibition, allegation or exception made against the said intended marriage. In testimony wherof I haue subscribed my hand the twenty third day of February afore-  
said 1657. John Bryan.

Married the said 23<sup>th</sup> of February at Dalby by me Ralph Watson cler.

Witnesses therof Edw. Staffard, Robert Bray, John Campleman, Stephen Wilson. [fo. 9.

William Moore of y<sup>e</sup> pish of Terrington on the one pty and Katherine Proud of the same on the other pty did giue notice vnto me John Bryan pish Register the 17<sup>th</sup> of October last that they had consented and agreed togethe to be married each to other which consent I openly published and declared in our pish Church of Terrington before the congregation vpon three Lords dayes next and Immediatly ensuing the same and there was no phibition allegation or exception made against the said intended marriage In testimony wherof I haue subscribed my hand the tenth day of Nouember 1658

John Bryan.

And married the said 10<sup>th</sup> day of Nouember In the presence of these witnesses who haue heere subscribed with many others Joseph Moore, Mary Luckock, Luce Freman.

Michaell Moore of Harum and Izabell Sowerby weare maryed the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1660.

William Scurre and Anne Gibson weare maryed the seventh of October 1657.

January Anno 1658.  
Marages.

[fo. 9a.

Richard Lauerack and Anne his Wife weare maryed the twenty fift day of January in the p'sence of William Anger, George Tonge, Francis Wilson w<sup>th</sup> others.

John Plaforth and Deborah Blenkarne his wife weare maryed the 22 day of November 1659.



## Anno Domini 1660.

Thomas Humble and Alice Peacock his wife weare maryed the 14<sup>th</sup> day of December.

George Anderson and Dorithy Lucocke his wife weare maryed the 7<sup>th</sup> of May 1661.

John Bland & Elizabeth Baicks his wife weare maryed the twenty fourth of June 1661.

John ffoster and Anne his Wife wear maryed the xxiiij day of December 1661.

## 1662.

Simond Ward & Alice Hall his wife were maryed the tenth day of June.

John Boulton & Anne Parker his wife were maryed the 5<sup>th</sup> of August 1662.

William Winterborne & Elizabeth Swanne his wife weare maried the twenty first of October 1662.

Robert Hardy and Elizabeth Robinson weare maryed the 26 ffebru.

## Anno Domini 1663.

John Skelton & Barbery Stockdale his wife weare maryed the 24<sup>th</sup> of May. January Anno Domini 1658. [fo. 10.

Margret Leng the wife of Hugh Lenge was buried the seuenth day.

John Bryan Clarke was buried the fourteenth day.

Thomas Watson sone of Thomas Watson was buried the twentieth day.

## Anno Do : 1663.

Robert Proud and Anne Moore were maryed the 16 day of June.

Thomas Wilson of Newmalton & Elizabeth Blenkarne weare maryed the thirtieth Day of June.

Willim Tenniswood and Jane Barehead were maryed the 26<sup>th</sup> of November.

## Anno Domini 1664.

John Nawton of Langton and Alice Harison weare maryed the 12 day of July.

Richard Blenkarne and Dinah Daill were maryed the 19 day July.

Andrew Wildon & Elisabeth Waune were maryed the 25 Aug.

## Anno Domini 1665.

Edward Andger & Anne Wilson of Ganthorp were maryed the xxxj<sup>th</sup> of October.

Edward Wilson & Ellin Alderson of Bacstanhow his wife were maried the 28<sup>th</sup> of november november.

## Anno Domini 1666.

John Sanderson & Anne Wilson were maryed the 12<sup>th</sup> June.

Lanclot Todd and Anne Goodaill were maryed the 9<sup>th</sup> October.

[fo. 10a.

William Jackson & Margret Pickering were maryed the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 1666.

## 1667.

Richard Barehead & Vrsaley Waune were maried the Last of October 1667.

John Goodaill & Mary Presston were maryed the 5<sup>th</sup> November.

Thomas Hardwicke of New-Malton & Susana Blenkarne were maryed the twenty third of March.

Anno Domini 1668.

Robert Johnson & Alice Gascoyne were maryed the 23 of Aprill.  
Mathew Marshall & Anne Penocke were maryed the 23 Febru.

Anno Domini 1669.

John Moore and Alice Chambers were maryed the 13<sup>th</sup> Aprill.  
John Greensides & Audry Proud were maryed the 13<sup>th</sup> Aprill.  
Joseph Bowland & Anne Young were maryed the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept :

Mirages Anno Domini 1670.

George Campleman of Hinderskelfe & Anne Marshall his wife were  
maryed the third of May.

William Parking of Hoingham & Mary Sowerby his wife were maryed  
the fifth day of May.

George Theaker of Hoingham & Elizabeth Bulmer were maryed the  
10<sup>th</sup> day of November.

William Moore & Anne Reakell were maryed the 15<sup>th</sup> November.

Nathaniell Harrison & Mary Hartus both of Newmalton were maryed  
the 29<sup>th</sup> day of November in Terrington Church 1670

Thomas Moore & Alice Moore his Wife were maryed the second day of  
March 1670.

1671.

Robert Castell maryed the 20<sup>th</sup> of June.

Richard Lauerrack & Jane Sawmon weare maryed 27<sup>th</sup> June 1672.

Richard Marshall & Betrix Gibson were maryed the 19<sup>th</sup> July.

Thomas Jackson of Ganthorp & Isabell Renton were maryed the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of September. [fo. 11.

John Boulton & Eling Harison were maryed the eight day of Octob.

George Maisterman & Mary Warrick were maryed the 15<sup>th</sup> October.

John Curdocks & Anne Benson were maryed the 12<sup>th</sup> of November.

John Browne & Elizabeth Richardson were maryed the 25<sup>th</sup> November.

Anno Domini 1673.

John Ware of Bugthorp & Anne Young his wife were maryed the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of June.

Thomas Blenkarne & Janne Goodaill weare maryed the 18<sup>th</sup> November.

M<sup>r</sup>. William Brearey & M<sup>is</sup>. Mary Hich both of Yorke wear maryed in  
Terrington Church the 15<sup>th</sup> February.

Anno Domini 1674.

William Moore and Mary Maud were maryed the 20<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

Francis Armstrong and Anne Curdox were maryed the 28<sup>th</sup> November.

John Green of Coulton and Vrsaley Goodaill his wife were maryed  
y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup> Janua.

Anno Domini 1675.

George Beall & Elizabeth Blenkarne were maryed the 13<sup>th</sup> of May.

John Harison of Sherufhuton & Anne Wildon of Mouthorp were maryed  
the fourth day of November.

William Sturtle & Elizabeth Wighell were maryed the 18<sup>th</sup> of November.

Tho: Goodaill & Anne Castell weare maryed the 25<sup>th</sup> May 1676.

William Winterborn & Marget Davill were maryed the 27<sup>th</sup> July.

Richard Blencarn Tanner & Ann Stubbs were married October 12<sup>th</sup>.

Marmaduke [Tho: *obliterated*] Goodaill & Anne Coverdaill were  
married the 30<sup>th</sup> November.

1677.

Edward Wilson & Alice Young were marryed the eight of May.  
 John Pinder & Elizabeth Andiar were marryed the fifth of July.  
 John Goodall & An Bowland were marryed [*blank*].  
 Thomas Harrison & Esther Blencarn were marryed 26 of January.

Marriages 1678.

[fo. 11a.]

Richard Jones & Mary Bousfield were marryed 29 of Aprill.  
 William Angier & Catherine Martyn were Marryed June 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Robinson & Ellen Tyson were Marryed June 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Martyn & Ann Hardy were Marryed August first.  
 Thomas Moor & Margaret Ellis were Marryed ffebruary 24<sup>th</sup>.

1679.

Edward Bickers & Catherine Blencarn were marryed May 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 William Young & Thomasin Hicks were Marryed May 27<sup>th</sup>.

1680.

1681.

Stephen Taylar & Ann Benson were marryed August 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Joseph Green & Ursula Green were marryed Sep. 15.  
 John Brown & Jane Leng were Marryed [*blank*].  
 Elias Micklethwait & Ann Parker were marryed November 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 William Benson & Ann Wardel were marryed Novēber 30<sup>th</sup>.

1682.

William Sturtle & Jane Dinley were marryed November ye 28<sup>th</sup>.

1683.

John Foxton & Elizabeth Swan were marryed April ye 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Christopher Brown & Ann Goodall were marryed May ye 8<sup>th</sup>.

Christenings Anno Domini 1665.\*

[fo. 12.]

John the son to John Geldart Gentleman the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.  
 Isabell Daughter to Robert Christelough the 23<sup>th</sup> Aprill.  
 Rachell Daughter to Tho: Moore the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 William son to John Smith of the northings was baptized in Terrington  
 Church the seaventh of may by Samuēll Pawson minister.  
 Mary Daughter to John Nawton the 2<sup>th</sup> of May.  
 John son to Wiſſim: Tenniswood the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June.  
 Thomas son to Christ: Bowland the ninth of July.  
 Anne Daughter to John Skelton the 30<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Pheneas son to Tho: Hardy & Philip son to Richard Blenkarne the  
 tenth day [eleventh *erased*] of Secptember.  
 Sarai Daughter to Andrew Wildon the 15<sup>th</sup> October [Secpt. *erased*].  
 Jane Daughter to Mr. Raiph Lassels the 26<sup>th</sup> October.  
 Anne Daughter to Wiſſim: Winterborne the 30<sup>th</sup> November.  
 William son to John Rickoby the 20<sup>th</sup> of January.  
 Elizabeth daughter to Wiſſim: Moore the 21<sup>th</sup> of January.  
 Edward son to John Rickoby the 22<sup>th</sup> of January.  
 Richard son to William Gooderick the 25<sup>th</sup> of February.  
 John Proud son to Robt. Proud the 4<sup>th</sup> of March.  
 Anne Daughter to Steven Wilson the 11<sup>th</sup> March.  
 George son to John Saxton the eight of Aprill 1666.

\* The Births and Baptisms from 1653 to this date are entered on folios 19a to 24a of this volume of the Register.

## Christeings Anno Domini 1666.

Thomas son to Richard Pecket the 16<sup>th</sup> Aprill.Jane Daughter to Robt: Hardy the 22<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

Anno Domini 1666.

[fo. 12a.

John son to John Plaiforth the 5<sup>th</sup> August.William Son to Edward Andier the 21<sup>th</sup> August.Robert Son to Robert Christelough the 9<sup>th</sup> Seopt:William Son to Michael Wildon the 16<sup>th</sup> Seopt<sup>r</sup>.Mathew & William Sons to Richard Joanes the 22<sup>th</sup> Seopt.Elizabeth Daughter to Wi<sup>th</sup>m: Scurr the 30<sup>th</sup> Seopt.Elizabeth Daughter to John Nawton the 21<sup>th</sup> October.

John Sonn to Edward Wilson the 16 day of October.

Elizabeth Daughter to Tho: Coverdail the 5<sup>th</sup> Nom<sup>ber</sup>.Tabitha Daughter to John Geldart Gnt: 6<sup>th</sup> November.Richard son to Andrew Wildon 20<sup>th</sup> January.Richard son to Robert Proud 17<sup>th</sup> March.

1667.

Robert son to Thomas Moore elder the 14<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

Anno Domini 1667.

Elizabeth Daughter to John Wharton the 18<sup>th</sup> May.John Son to Anthony Sowerby the 9<sup>th</sup> June.

Deborah Daughter to William Madison and } June.

John son to John Rickerby the sixteenth

Elizabeth and Anne Daughters to Wi<sup>th</sup>m: Tenniswood the 30<sup>th</sup> June.Anne Daughter to John Boulton the 11<sup>th</sup> August.Edward son to William Jackson the 25<sup>th</sup> August.Sarah Daughter to Raiph Lassels G<sup>nt</sup>: the 5 Seopt.John son to Lanclot Todd the 22<sup>th</sup> Seoptember.William son to William Winterborn 6<sup>th</sup> October.Thomas Son to Edward Andger the 13<sup>th</sup> October.Robert son to John Brown 28<sup>th</sup> October.

Anno Domini 1667.

fo. 13.

Robert Jackson son to Robert Jackson the 27<sup>th</sup> October.ffrancis son to John Armstrong the 31<sup>th</sup> December.William son to Andrew Wildon the 12<sup>th</sup> January.Thomas Blenkarne son to Tho: Blenkarne 23<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.Elizabeth Daughter to John Skelton the 3<sup>th</sup> May 1668.Mary Daughter to John Geldart Gnt: the 13<sup>th</sup> May.John son to ffrancis Wilson the 31<sup>th</sup> May 1668.William son to Richard Barehead the 9<sup>th</sup> August.Mathew son to Michael Hanby the 27<sup>th</sup> Seoptember.Isabell Daughter to John Goodaill the 13<sup>th</sup> October.

ffrancis son to Mr. Raiph Lassels the 19 November.

Ann Daughter to John Playforth the 13<sup>th</sup> December.ffrancis son to Wi<sup>th</sup>m: Moore the tenth day January.Mary Daughter to Rich: Joanes the 17<sup>th</sup> January.Richard son to Richard Blenkarne the 24<sup>th</sup> Janu:Mary Daughter to Tho: Moore younger the 4<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.

Anno Domini 1669.

Anne Daughter to Edward Anger the 12<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

Richard son to Rich : Peckett the 16<sup>th</sup> May.  
 William son to Wi<sup>th</sup>m : Robinson the 23<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Thomas son to John Nawton the first of August.  
 William son to William Tenniswood the 29<sup>th</sup> August.  
 Anne daughter to Will : Jackson 5 Se<sup>pt</sup>temb.  
 ffrances daughter to Joseph Moore the fifth Se<sup>pt</sup>t :  
 Mary daughter to Tho : Blenkarne & Jane daughter to Simon Ward  
 the 26 Se<sup>pt</sup>t :

Thomas son to Mathew Blenkrane the 23<sup>th</sup> December.

Elizabeth Daughter to Rob : Hardy 27<sup>th</sup> Decemb :

May 1662.

[fo. 13a.

Thomas Louell of Yorke haith payd fve shillings euery good friday since  
 the death of his father Richard Louell whoe was Buried the sixt  
 day of September 1656 : w<sup>ch</sup> haith beene destrebueted to poore  
 widdowes according to his will by the Minister and ouerseers and  
 now this first of May haith payd in the fve pounds to be letten att  
 twelfe att pound for the vse of poore widdows to be destrebueted  
 euery good fryday according to his will beinge fve sheinges t<sup>e</sup> intrest  
 therof Robert Wildon did Receiue it & ingaged one Land for the  
 payment of it ; & granted a deed to be kept by the minister it is  
 the Land w<sup>ch</sup> he Came to by Mr Hinsley ; w<sup>ch</sup> was Sayers Land  
 known by the name of Crossbeck Land Lying next the Common  
 balke but one Land, in the howfeild from the way that Leadeth to  
 the westmoore ; vnto the Westings hedge.

Christenings Anno Domini 1669.

[fo. 14.

William son to Will : Scurr the 9<sup>th</sup> January.

Edward son to Robert Marton & Elizabeth Daughter to John Broune  
 the sixt day of ffbruary.

Anne Daghter to Richard Barehead the 6<sup>th</sup> March.

Robert son to Andrew Wildon the 13<sup>th</sup> March.

Mary Daughter to Robert Proud the 27 March 1670.

Elizabeth Daughter to Wi<sup>th</sup> : Winterborne the 7<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1670

Timothy son to Thomas Moore the 17<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1670.

Anno Domini 1670.

William son to Wi<sup>th</sup> : Madison the 4<sup>th</sup> Se<sup>pt</sup>tember.

ffrancis son to John Boulton the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Se<sup>pt</sup>tember.

Anne Daughter to Joseph Boulland the 25<sup>th</sup> Se<sup>pt</sup>tember.

Anne Daughter to John Rickoby the 9<sup>th</sup> October.

Robert son to John Geldart Gent : the 17<sup>th</sup> of October.

George son to Thomas Johns the 19<sup>t</sup> October.

Anne Daughter to Robert Johnson & George son to Philip Moore the  
 30<sup>th</sup> October.

Jane Daughter to John Stockdaill the 20<sup>th</sup> November.

Robert son to Mr Henry Hithch the eleventh day of January

Anne daughter to Andrew ffall the 15<sup>th</sup> January.

Mary daughter to Robert Anderson the 19<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.

George son to Richard Pecket the 12<sup>th</sup> day March

1671.

Jane daughter to John ffortune the 23<sup>th</sup> July 1672.

Jane Daughter to John Playforth the 3<sup>th</sup> Se<sup>pt</sup>tember.

## Christenings Anno Domini 1671.

Thomas Blenkarne & Thomas Jackson sons to Richard Blenkarne &

Robert Jackson the 17<sup>th</sup> of September.

Tomison Daughter to Tho: Blenkarne the 29<sup>th</sup> October.

Elizabeth Daughter to John Nawton 10<sup>th</sup> December.

Franciee Daughter to William Moore 20<sup>th</sup> December.

1671.

[fo. 14a.

Ellinor Hanby daughter to Michael Hanby 26<sup>th</sup> day of December

1671.

Anthony son to Wi<sup>th</sup>: Tenniswood 31<sup>th</sup> December.

Vrsula Daughter to Francis Wrangham y<sup>e</sup> first January.

John son to John Anderson the 21<sup>th</sup> January.

William son to Richard Joans the 6<sup>th</sup> of February.

Thomas Son to Wi<sup>th</sup>: Robinson the 25 March 1672

Anno Domini 1672.

James Son to William Winterburne the 5<sup>th</sup> of May.

Richard son to Richard Barehead the 2<sup>th</sup> June.

Edward son to John Goodaill the 30<sup>th</sup> June.

Joseph Son to Thomas Moore the seventh of July.

William Son to William Jackson 13<sup>th</sup> October.

Rachell Daughter to Thomas Moore the 20<sup>th</sup> October.

John Son to Richard Marshall the 10<sup>th</sup> November.

Mary Daughter to John Browne 15<sup>th</sup> December.

Robert son to William Winterburne 9<sup>th</sup> March.

1673.

Anno 1673.

1673.

Joseph son to Mr. John Geldart the 12<sup>th</sup> of June.

George Son to Thomas Jackson & Alice daughter to John Stocdale the 13<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Robert Son to Michael Hanby the 17<sup>th</sup> August.

John Son to Mathew Blenkarne the 17<sup>th</sup> August.

Deborah daughter to John Playforth & } the 28<sup>th</sup> September.

Ann daughter to John Boulton

Mathew Son to Francis Wrangham the 30<sup>th</sup> September.

Caleb Son to Thomas Jones the 5<sup>th</sup> October.

George Son to Robert Castell the 21<sup>th</sup> December.

Isabell Daughter to Robert Purvise 31<sup>th</sup> January.

Katherine daughter to Will: Robinson 23<sup>th</sup> febru:

Henry Son to Thomas Moore the 8<sup>th</sup> March.

Richard Son to Thomas Blenkarne the 14<sup>th</sup> March.

Elizabeth Daughter to Philip Moore 22<sup>th</sup> March.

[fo. 15.

Anno 1674.

Robert Son to Robt: Johnson the 5<sup>th</sup> July.

John Son to Wi<sup>th</sup>: Winterborne the 16<sup>th</sup> of August.

Elizabeth Daughter to Tho: Blenkarne the 30<sup>th</sup> August.

Robt: Son to Edward Lyon the 17<sup>th</sup> Sept:

John Son to Michael Hanby the first November.

Elizabeth Daughter to John Sexton the 22<sup>th</sup> November.

William Moore Son to Tho: Moore the fifth January.

John Son to Wi<sup>th</sup>: Moore the third February.

John Stocdaill Son to John Stocdaile the 7<sup>th</sup> March.

1675.

Thomas Son to William Jackson the 4<sup>th</sup> of April 1675.

1675.

Isabell Daughter Thomas Jackson the 18<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

Anne Daughter to Robert Anderson the 9<sup>th</sup> May.

John Son to Edward ffoster the 18<sup>th</sup> of November.

John Son to John Boulton the 12<sup>th</sup> December.

John Son to John Green the 16<sup>th</sup> January.

Susana Daughter to Mathew Blenkarne 30<sup>th</sup> January.

Mary daughter to John Playfourth the 5<sup>th</sup> March.

Mary daughter to Tho: Joans the 7<sup>th</sup> March.

Anno 1676.

Samuell Son to ffrancis Wrangham the 26<sup>th</sup> March.

Anno 1676.

[fo. 15a.]

Anne daughter to Thomas Jackson the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Rachell daughter to William Robinson the 21<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Anne Daughter to Edward Lyon the 21 of May.

Jordan Son to Richard Barehead and Anne Daughter to John Goodaill the eight day of October.

Oliues Daughter to John Nawton the 25 December.

Richard Son to Richard Marshall the 31<sup>th</sup> December.

William Son to Michael Hanby the 7<sup>th</sup> January.

Anne Daughter to Philip Moore & Mary Daughter to John Boulton the 21<sup>th</sup> of January.

Robert Son to Robert Sowerby the 28<sup>th</sup> January.

1677.

Deborah Daughter to John Playforth the 6<sup>th</sup> of May.

Jane Daughter to Edward Rickarby the 27<sup>th</sup> of May.

Mary Daughter to Robert Johnson the third of June.

Elizabeth Daughter to ffrancis Wrangham the 10<sup>th</sup> of June.

John Son to Thomas Hardy the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June.

Elizabeth Daughter to Wi<sup>th</sup>: Robinson the first of July.

Elizabeth Goodwell daughter of Thomas Goodwell the 7<sup>th</sup> day of July.

Ann y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Richard Blencarn the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July.

John Goodwell the Son of Marmaduke Goodwell y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> day of September.

Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Robert Anderson 14<sup>th</sup> of November.

[Jane?] daughter of John Green 18 day of November.

Elizabeth daughter of William Sturtwell 23 of December.

William son of Edward Wilson 16 of March.

[fo. 16.]

Anno 1678.

Margaret daughter of John Sexton the second day of April.

Ellin daughter of Francis Armstrong May 5<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of Michael Hanby June 23<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas John & James sons of Thomas Goodal Sept. 13<sup>th</sup>.

Philip son of Matthew Blencarn November 4<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of John Goodal December 15<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of Edward Lyon December 26<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Richard Barehead Decemb. 8<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of Richard Jones January 5<sup>th</sup>.

Ellin daughter of John Bolton December 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Alice daughter of Richard Blencarn Tanner March 4<sup>th</sup>.

Anno 1679.

Susanna daughter of Thomas Martyn June 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Son of Alexander Gibson August 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Son of Francis Blencarn August 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas and Robert Sons of Marmaduke Goodal August 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Martha daughter of Robert Anderson September 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Alice daughter of Thomas Moor Tanner November 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Emmitt daughter of Edward Lyon November 21.  
 Jane daughter of William Robinson February 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Charls Son of Thomas Wildon of Mowthorpe February 17<sup>th</sup>  
 George Son of John Plaforth February 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane daughter of Samuel Preston March 7<sup>th</sup>.

1680.

Richard Son of Richard Jones Aprill 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 George Son of John Brown April 16<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Son of Francis Wrangham September 23.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Edward Bickers January 2.  
 Mary daughter of Thomas Hardy January 23.  
 Thomas Son of Thomas Martyn February 6.  
 Jane daughter of Richard Barehead March 13.

[fo. 16a.

1681.

John son of John Goodal March 27.  
 Jonathan son of Richard Blencarn sen<sup>r</sup>. Aprill 24.  
 Robert son of Robert Anderson of Ganthorp May 29.  
 Mathew son of Mathew Blencarn y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> of October.  
 Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of [blank.]  
 Georg Beale son of Georg January y<sup>e</sup> 15.  
 Moses y<sup>e</sup> son of Francis Wrangham January y<sup>e</sup> 15.  
 Susanna daughter of Richard Blencarn Tanner february y<sup>e</sup> 19 :  
 Mary Greene daughter of Joseph Greene March y<sup>e</sup> 12.  
 Ann daughter of John Bolton March y<sup>e</sup> 12.

1682.

Joseph son of William Moore y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 William son of Steven Talour [Robert Anderson *crossed out*] y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 Thomas son of Alexander Gibson y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 Edward son of Thomas Martyn y<sup>e</sup> second of August.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Martyn y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> of September.

1682.

[fo. 17.

Marmaduke & Edward Goodall sons of Marmaduke Goodall October  
 y<sup>e</sup> first.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Shields October y<sup>e</sup> first.  
 Robert son of Thomas Hardy y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Richard son of Richard Marshall January y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

1683.

Mathew son of William Benson April y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Green April y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jonathan son of Mathew Blencarn August 26.  
 William son of Willia Sturtle Septēber y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.



[*Fo. 17a is entirely blank*].

November the 17<sup>th</sup> 1661.

[fo. 18.

Gathered for the inhabitants of Southwould als Soulbay ther Losse by fire being 40000l. eight shillings five pence.

Gathered for Hennery Harison marinner his Losse amounting to seven thousand and five hundreth pounds by ship wrack: five shillings two pence.

Gathered the 16<sup>th</sup> of Secptember 1664: for the inhabitants of Cromer aleas Shipton the sea hauing drowned halfe the towne the sum of fower shillings five pence.

Gathered for Henry Lille of Gisbrough Woollen Draper the 15<sup>th</sup> day of January 1664: his Losse by fire & shipwracke Amounting to the value of fower thousand thirty fower pounds & vpwards: the sum of fowerteen shillings.

Gathered for the inhabitants of Stillingfleet the 12<sup>th</sup> of March 1664 ther Losse by fire Amounting to y<sup>e</sup> value of one thousand six hundreth three score five pounds & ten shillings: the sume of seauen shillings five pence.

Gathered for Nathanied Hoyle the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October 1666 his Losse by fire Amounting by fire to the sume two houndred pounds at Sowerby the some [*entry unfinished*].

Gathered for the inhabitants of Hinxton ther lose being two thousand seauen hundred & fifteen pounds & vpwards the sū of fower shillings six pence taken in by Mr. John Wixe the fift of Septem<sup>br</sup>.

Gathered for the inhabytants of Burton Stather the 27<sup>th</sup> June 1669 ther Losse by fire amounting to six hundred pounds & vpwards the sume of six shillings & one penny.

Gathered for Stephen Harison of the City of Durham his Losse by fire amounting to foure Hundred pounds the sume of foure shillings nine pence halfe penny in Terrington Church the 11<sup>th</sup> Fabru: 1671 by the Church Wardens Edward Wilson Richard Marshall.

[fo. 18a.

Gathered for the inhabitants of Kellington in the West Riding whose Losse by fire Amounted to five hundreth forty seuen pounds eight shillings & six pence; in the parish Church of Terrington the sume of eight shillings the fithteenth of Aperill 1672.

Gathered for y<sup>e</sup> rebuilding of St. Pauls Church in London, in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Terrington the summ of two pounds thirteen shillings six pence in y<sup>e</sup> yeare 1678. October 12<sup>th</sup> 1679.

Collected for y<sup>e</sup> town of Lurgishal in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Terrington in y<sup>e</sup> County of York y<sup>e</sup> sum of seven shillings ten pence farthing.

E. Micklethwaite.

January 11<sup>th</sup> 1679.

Gathered for y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Wass in Parish Church of Terrington in the County of York the sum of six shillings three pence five Bodles.

E. Micklethwaite.

February 8<sup>th</sup> 1679.

Gathered for the inhabitants of the town of Weedon Beck in the Parish Church of Terrington in the County of York the sum of seven shillings Bodle.

E. Micklethwaite.

August 15<sup>th</sup> 1680.

Gathered for y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> Town of East-Dearham in Norfolk  
in y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Terrington in y<sup>e</sup> County of York y<sup>e</sup> sum of  
eight shillings seven pence. E. Micklethwaite.

September 5<sup>th</sup> 1680.

Gathered for those that were taken captive by y<sup>e</sup> Algiers in y<sup>e</sup> Parish  
Church of Terrington in y<sup>e</sup> County of York y<sup>e</sup> sum of one pound  
three shillings three [*altered from two*] pence.

February 13, 1680.

Gathered for y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Tadcaster in y<sup>e</sup> County of York in  
y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Terrington in y<sup>e</sup> County of York y<sup>e</sup> sum of  
fower shillings eight pence halpenny.

Gathered in y<sup>e</sup> Parish church of Terrington for y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> town  
of Stafford y<sup>e</sup> summ of 8<sup>s</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. September 25, 1681.

[fo. 19.

Church Wardins of Terrington for the yeare 1663 are William Andger,  
ffrancis Wrangham and for Ganthorp.

1664. Church Wardens this yeare are Thomas Moore, John Plaforth.

Church Wardines for this yeare 1665 : for Terrington are Robt : Hardy,  
John Wharton : & for Ganthorp.

Church Wardens for this yeare 1666 : for Terrington are George  
Teasdaill & Andrew Wildon for Ganthorp.

Church Wardens for Terrington for this yeare 1667 are William Moore,  
Simon Ward & for Ganthorp.

Richard Pecket & Joseph Wildon Church Wardings for Terrington for  
the yeare 1668 & for Ganthorp.

Church Wardins for this yeare 1669 for Terrington are William Bickars,  
Thomas Blenkarne & for Ganthorp.

Church Wardings for the yeare 1670 are James Swanne & William  
Young for Terrington.

birthes 1653.

[fo. 19a.

[*More than half the page left blank*].

Febrevary 13<sup>th</sup>. borne Wiłm Bickers sonne of Wiłm Bickers.

March 3. borne John Robinson sonne to William Robinson.

16. borne Wiłm Parker Sonne of Wiłm Parker.

birthes 1654.

[fo. 20.

April 22. borne Ann Castill daughter of James Castill.

23. borne John sonne of Richard Johnes of ganthorp.

May 29. borne Ann Blenkarn daughter of Edward Blenkarne.

30. borne Wiłm Moore sonne of Joseph Moore.

June 30. borne Sussana daughter of Thomas Wildon.

Auguste 10. borne Christopher sonne of Christopher Sowerby.

November 26. borne Elesabeth daughter of Thomas Hardie.

birthes 1654.

[fo. 20a.

December 16<sup>th</sup>. borne Thomas Sonne of Robart Hardie.

29. borne Elisabeth daughter of Nathaneall Campelman  
of Ganthorp.

Febrevary 10<sup>th</sup>. borne Cattaran daughter of Wiłm Frear of Ganthorp.

16. borne Mary daughter of Robart Martin.

March 17<sup>th</sup>. borne Robarte Sonne of Edward Martine.



1658.

Thomas Watson son of Thomas Watson borne the 29<sup>th</sup> day of May  
And Baptised the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1658.

John Wildon son of Michael Wildon born the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July and  
baptised the first day of August.

Anne Skurre daughter of William Skurre borne the 19<sup>th</sup> day and  
baptised the 23 day of August.

1658.

[fo. 22a.]

John Gibson son of Alexander Gibson was borne the 4<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, and baptised the fifth.

Anne Jackson daughter of Robert Jackson was borne the 14<sup>th</sup> of  
September & baptised the 29<sup>th</sup>.

John Wharton son of John Wharton was borne & baptised the first of  
November.

Elisabeth Sowerby daughter of Anthony Sowerby was Borne the last of  
October and baptized the fourth day of November.

Jonathan Bickarse the sonne of William Bickarse the fourth day of  
March 1658.

Robert Gooderrick the sonne of William Gooderrick & Anne Madyson  
the daughter of William Madyson the xx<sup>th</sup> of March 1658.

Thomas Hardy the sonne of Thomas Hardy the fifth day of Aprill 1659.

Anno Domini 1659.

John Marshall the sonne of Thomas Marshall the xxiiij day of Aprill 1659.

Anne Wildon Daughter of Thomas Wildon the xxviiij day of June.

Francis Gibson sonne of Alexander Gibson the 10<sup>th</sup> of September.

1659.

[fo. 23]

Thomas Coverdaile sonne of Thomas Coverdail the second of September.

John Laveracke sonne of Richard Laveracke the 2<sup>th</sup> day of November.

Elisabeth Blenkarne daughter of Edward Blenkarne the 20<sup>th</sup> of November.

Jane Watson daughter of Thomas the 28 day of November.

Ellin Christelow daughter of Robert Christelow the two and twentieth  
day of January.

Robert Lassels sonne of Raiph Lassels Gt: the ninth of February.

Richard Pecket sonne of Richard Pecket the 15<sup>th</sup> day of march.

Anno Domini 1660.

Thomas son to Thomas Moore the sixt day of Aprill.

John Moore the sonne of Thomas Moore the elder the the twenty ninth  
day of April.\*

Dority Moore the daughter of Joseph Moore the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of June.

Elizabeth Wilson daughter of Stephen Wilson the xxiiij<sup>th</sup> of June.

Elizabeth Scurre the daughter of Wifim Scurre the xxx day of June.

Anno Domini 1660.

[fo. 23a.]

Avis Teaisdaill daughter of Robert Teasdaill the xxix day of July.

William Moore the son of William Moore the xij day of August.

Thomas Jonns the son of Richard Jons the second day of September.

Elizabeth Plaforth daughter of John Plaforth the twenty first day of  
October.

---

\* Following this entry came that of Thomas son of Thomas Moore the younger  
on the 6th inst., carefully obliterated, and now almost illegible.

Richard Gurwood sonne of Richard Gurwood the first day January.  
 Thomas Hardy son of Thomas Hardy the sixt day of January.  
 Edward Gooderrick son of William Gooderrick the third of ffbruary.  
 Isabell Marton Daughter of Robert Marton the seventeenth of ffbruary.  
 Ovrzoley Jackson Daughter of Robert Jackson the 9<sup>th</sup> of June 1661.

Anno Domini 1661.

Richard Wharton sonne of John Wharton the xxij<sup>th</sup> of Avgust.  
 ffancis Wildon son of Michaell Wildon the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
 ffancis Marshall daughter of Thomas Marshall the twenty second day  
 of September.

Lucrece Peacock daughter of George Peacocke the 20 October.

Anno Domini 1661.

Robert Hardy sone of Robert Hardy and Tobyas Wildon son of  
 Thomas Wildon the first of December. [fo. 24

Richard Peckett the sone of Richard Peckett the xj December.

Janne Lashells alias Hornby the daughter of Janne Hornby the vj day  
 of January.

Orsaley Madison daughter of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Madison the xij of January.

Henery Moore son of Joseph Moore the fourth day of ffbruary 1661.

Elizabeth the Daughter of ffancis Wilson the second of March 1661.

John the son of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Scurr the ninth of March 1661.

William the sone of Stephen Wilson the twenty third of March.

Samuell Pawson the son of Samuell Pawson mynister the fourteenth  
 day of July 1662.

John Bickarse sonne of Wi<sup>thm</sup> Bickars the twenty eight of Seceptember  
 1662.

Elizabeth the Daughter of Robert Christelough the ninteenth day of  
 October 1662.

Thomas the son of John Playforth & Isabell the Daughter of William  
 Gooderrick the xxij<sup>th</sup> of November.

Jane Moore the Daughter of Thomas Moore the Seuenth day of  
 December 1662.

Newark the son of Marke Wilson and Thomas the son and Rachell the  
 Daughter of Thoms Moore being twines the 10<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.

Richard the son of William Moore the 22<sup>th</sup> of ffbruary.

Anne the Daughter of Simon Ward the 8<sup>th</sup> March.

Alice the Daughter of John Boulton the 15 of March 1663.

ffancis the son of Alexander Gibson 10 May 1663.

Anno Domini 1663.

[fo. 24a.

Thomas the son of Edward Blenkane the 14 of June.

Anne the Daughter of Richard Laueracke the 16 of June.

Katherne the Daughter of Anthony Souerby the second August.

Joseph the son of William Winterborne the 15<sup>th</sup> Septem.

Richard the son of George Teasdale the 27<sup>th</sup> of Seceptember.

Jane the Daughter of Stephen Wilson the first of ffbru.

Sarai Geldart Daughter to John Geldart Gen<sup>t</sup> the sixteenth day of ffbruary.

Elizabeth Daughter to John Skelton the twenty eight ffeb.

Anno Domini 1664.

Elizabeth the Daughter to Robert Proud the third Aprill.

John the sonne to Wi<sup>thm</sup> : Madison the 17<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

Mariery Daughter to Wiſſm Scurr the first May.  
 Anne Daughter to William Gooderricke 29<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Anne Daughter to Francis Wilson the 5<sup>th</sup> June.  
 Jane Daughter to Mr. Raiph Lassells the twenty seventh day of June.  
 Margret Daughter to Richard Joans the [fourteenth?] day of July.  
 [Jane?] Daughter to Richard Pecket the 15 August.  
 Thomas Sone to Thomas Moore elder 5<sup>th</sup>. February.

Anno Domini 1665.

Patience Daughter to Robert Marton the 9<sup>th</sup> Apr.  
 Robert the son to Newwarke Lassells of ffarlington Gentlman was borne  
 the 25<sup>th</sup> of August 1664 & bapize the 30<sup>th</sup> of the same mounth:  
 att ffarlington in the same yeare. Wittnesse Newark Lassells,  
 Katherin Lassells the 10<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1665. Turne thirteen [nine  
*crossed out*] Leaves to the Left hand.

burialls 1653.

[fo. 25.

November. 4<sup>th</sup> buried John Gibson.

1654.

April 18<sup>th</sup>. buried Hugh Lenge Sonne of Hughe Lenge.  
 22. buried Ann Tonge wyfe of Richard Tonge of gant[horp.]  
 October 19. buried Elsabeth Ward wyfe of Christopher Warde.  
 November 26. buried Jenart Barhead wyfe of Christepher Barhead.  
 30. buried Jane Castell daughter of Jams Castell.  
 December 11. buried Simon Ward.  
 January 12. buried Bettris Proved wyfe of Richard Proud.  
 March 22. buried Robart Martin Sonn of Edward Martin.

burialls 1655.

[fo. 25a.

April 14<sup>th</sup>. buried ffrancis Wilson daughte of francis Wilson.  
 15. buried Anne Wilson daughte of francis Wilson.  
 May 5. buried Ellin Rickabie.  
 June 3. buried Elsabeth Daveson daughte of Thomas Daveson.  
 August 6. buried Jaine Wharton.  
 9. buried Richard Stanley of ganthorp.  
 January 9. buried Mawdlan greene of ganthorp.  
 February 18. buried Allice goorwood.  
 March 7. buried Thomas Chrstelow sonne of Robart Christelow.  
 21. buried Margret Lovill wyfe to Richard Lovill.  
 22. buried Christepher Sowerbie Sonn of Chrstepher Sowerbie.

1656. burials.

[fo. 26.

March 31<sup>th</sup>. buried Margaret Tomlinson.  
 Aprill 13. buried Margere Matteson.  
 June 4. buried Alice Martin.  
 25. buried Elisabeth Harison wyfe of george Harison.  
 August 31. buried John Matteson.  
 September 6. buried Richard Lovill.  
 7. buried William Campelman of Ganthorp.  
 27. buried Robert Lion of Ganthorp.  
 October 20. buried Jane Priestman of Ganthorp.  
 23. buried William Wharton.  
 26. buried Beatris Snawball.  
 29. buried Raiph ffisher.



ffbruary the 18<sup>th</sup> 1658.

Edmond Hinsley the minister of this towne of Terrington weare buried the day next aboue writen.

Richard Blenkarne was buried the fourth of March 1658.

Mary Goorwood daughter of Richard Goorwood was buried the nintenth day of March.

John Anderson of Howthorp was buried the fift day of May 1659.

John Wilson the sonne of ffrancis Wilson was buried the xx of Aparill,

May 1659.

[fo. 28.

ffrancis Gooderricke was buried the 11<sup>th</sup> day.

Willam Young was buried the xvij day.

Jane Ellerby wife of Thomas Ellerby was buried the eighteenth day 1659.

Mary Green wife of Wiſſim Green was buried the xiiij<sup>th</sup> of June.

John Bickars sonne of Wiſſim Bickars was buried the xxix day of June.

Anne Blenkarne daughter of John Blenkarne was buried the 24 day of June.

Elisabeth Lyon daughter of Richard Lyon of Ganthrop was buried the x<sup>th</sup> of August.

Elisabeth Moore Widow was buried the sixt day of ffbruary.

Thomas Hardy sonne of Thomas Hardy was buried the twenty first day of ffbruary.

[1660?]

Richard Pecket son of Richard was buried the fift day of August.

Elizabeth Scurr daughter of Willim Scurr was buried xv August.

Jonathan Bickars son of Wiſſim Bickars was buried the viiiij day of November.

Elizabeth Hardy Daughter of Robt : Hardy was buried the 4 November.

Aldry Hardy widdow was was buried the sixt January.

Anne Blenkarne Widdow was buried the fift of ffbruary.

ffrancis Gibson son of Alexander Gibson was buried the sixteenth of ffbruary.

March 1661.

[fo. 28a.

Ellin Christelough Daughter of Robert Christelough was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> day.

Thomas Hardy son of Thomas Hardy was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> Apill.

John Blenkarne was buried the first of June.

Edward Blenkarne was buried the eight day of August.

Margerit Coverdail wife of John Coverdaill was buried the twenty third of August.

Maudlin Harrison was buried the second day of September.

Elizabeth Swanne wife of James Swanne was buried the 17<sup>th</sup> day of November.

Janne Hornby the daughter of Janne Hornby buried the 15<sup>th</sup> of January.

Orsaley daughter of Wiſſim : Madison was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> of January.

Anno Domini 1662.

Christopher Ward was buried the 23<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill.

Thomas sone of Thomas Moore was buried the vj<sup>th</sup> of May.

William Wilson of Ganthrop was buried the 12<sup>th</sup> of May.

Robert the son of William Parker was buried the sixt of June.

John Blenkarne the son of Edward Blenkarne was buried the 3 July.



Anne Rickerby wife of Francis Rickerby was buried the 15 August.  
 Janne Wharton the Daughter of James Wharton was buried the 21 Aug.  
 Marmaduke Goodaile was buried the twenty second of August.  
 Robert Knot and Thomas Marshall weare buried the 14 of January.  
 William the son of William Green was buried the tenth of February.  
 Richard the son of Richard Peckett was buried the twenty first\* of February.

Francis the son of Michael Wildon was buried the 25 of Feb :

John Coverdaile buried the 12 of April 1663.

William the son of Stephen Wilson buried the 22 April 1663.

Anno Domini 1663. burials. [fo. 29.

Elizabeth Sawmon wife of John Sawmon was buried May the 17<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas the Son of Thomas Moore was buried June the 27.

Katherine Hickes Daughter of Mary Hickes was buried the 2<sup>th</sup> Sept.

Richard Proud was buried the 6 [seventh *erased*] of December sixt :

Elizabeth Daughter to John Skelton was buried the 3<sup>th</sup> March.

Rachel the Daughter to Thomas Moore buried the fift March.

Alice the wife to George Peacocke buried the nineteenth March.

Anno Dom : 1664.

Sarah the Daughter to John Geldart Gnt<sup>e</sup> was buried the 5<sup>th</sup> April.

John the sone to Alexander Gibson buried the 13<sup>th</sup> April.

Anne Moore was buried the fourteenth day of April.

Isabell Marshall buried the twenty ninth of April.

Margret Hall buried the twenty fourth day of May.

Richard Waune buried 22<sup>th</sup> May in Kirkbymoorside Churchyard.

Elizabeth Daughter to Robert Christelough buried the xxix July.

Anne Knott buried the eighteenth day of January.

Isabell Daughter to Robt. Christelough buried the 14<sup>th</sup> May 1665.

burials 1665.

Richard son to John Wharton buried the 13<sup>th</sup> of August.

Robert Wildon and Janard Foster were buried the 20<sup>th</sup> of August.

Anne Bickers was buried 13<sup>th</sup> of September.

Anne Wife to William Robinson of Ganthorp was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept.

William Green was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> of November.

Thomas son to Thomas Moore elder was buried the ninth January.

Mathew Wrangham of Mouthorp was buried the 14<sup>th</sup> February.

Isabell Wilson was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> of March.

1666.†

Christopher Moore was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April.

Anno Domini 1666. [fo. 29a.

Jain Daughter to John Rickell of South Douffell was buried the first of August.

Elisabeth Chambers was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> August.

Ann Godson of Wigenthorp was buried the eight day of September.

M<sup>rs</sup>. Sara Lassels departed this Life the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September and buried the twenty eight day.

Ellin wife to Edward Wilson was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> October.

\* first crossed out and second written below.

† Traces of an obliterated entry of a burial on 28th March appear on this line.

Jaine Daughter to Mr. Raiph Lassels buried 24 October.  
 Tabitha Daughter to John Geldart Gnt : buried 19 Decem :  
 John ffoster was buried the first of January.  
 Newarke Lassels of Ariholme Gent : was buried the eleventh day of  
 January in Terrington Church be Samuella Pawson minister.  
 Dorothy Curdocks Daughter to Robt : Curdocks buried the 13 January.  
 Margret Curdocks Daughter to Robert Curdocks was buried 22<sup>th</sup>  
 January.

John Younge was buried the 29<sup>th</sup> January.  
 Alice Daughter to John Boulton buried the 9<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.  
 Mary Wilson buried the 20<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.  
 Richard son to Andrew Wildon buried the 23.  
 Anne ffisher widow buried the 25<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.  
 Wiſſm son to Ed : Andger of Ganthorp 15<sup>th</sup> March.

Anno Domini 1667.

Anne wife to Richard Barehead was buried the 13<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Janard Moore buried the 6<sup>th</sup> July.  
 George Peacocke buried the 27<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Son to Richard Jones buried the [blank].  
 Anne Manshate of Erswicke buried [blank].  
 A Child of Wiſſm Robinson of Ganthorp the eight March.

Burials in the yeare 1667.

[fo. 30.

Richard Barehead buried 30<sup>th</sup> of August.  
 Mr. George Procter buried the 14<sup>th</sup> October.  
 ffancis Rickerby buried the first November.  
 Dorithy Wife to William Gooderrick the 13<sup>th</sup> November.  
 Thomas son to Edward Jackson buried the 26<sup>th</sup> December.  
 A Child of Thomas Moore younger the 30<sup>th</sup> December.  
 Sara Daughter to Mr. Raiph Lassels buried the 11<sup>th</sup> January.  
 Jane Gibson Widow buried the 4<sup>th</sup> March.

Buryals in the yeare 1668.

Mary Daughter to William Tenniswood buried the first June.  
 John Shirwood buried the 25<sup>th</sup> August.  
 Betrix Wilson Widow buried the 15<sup>th</sup> Secptember.  
 Anne Daughter to Robert Moore buried 8<sup>th</sup> October.  
 Anne Daughter to Richard Laverrack the 15<sup>th</sup> October.  
 Edward son to William Jackson the 2<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 John son to Philip Moore buried the 6<sup>th</sup> November.  
 Robert son to Robert Christelough buried the 7<sup>th</sup> November.  
 Mary Wife to Robt : Wildon of the Northings was buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November.

Anne Daughter to John Boulton was buried the 12<sup>th</sup> Novem.  
 ffancis son to Mr. Raiph Lassels buried the 25 Novem.  
 George Tonge of Ganthorp buried the 27<sup>th</sup> of November.  
 Lucrece Daughter to George Peacock buried 7<sup>th</sup> December.  
 Richard Young buried the 15<sup>th</sup> December.  
 Elizabeth Daughter to John Nawto buried 19 Decem :  
 William son to Wiſſ : Winterborn buried the third January.  
 Elizabeth Daughter to Wiſſ : Moore buried the 20<sup>th</sup> January.  
 Anne Daughter to Stephen Wilson buried 23<sup>th</sup> January.

Robert son to Thomas Jackson of Slingsby buried 26 Janu.

Lawrance Peacock buried the first ffbruary.

ffrancis son to Wi<sup>th</sup> : Moore buried the third ffbruary.

Burialls in the yeare 1669.

ffranciie Rickoby widow was buried May ye 23<sup>th</sup>.

Burials in [for *erased*] the yeare 1669.

[fo. 30a.

Jane Ward Widow buried the 23<sup>th</sup> May.

Anne Wife to Tho : Moore buried 22<sup>th</sup> June.

Anne Wildon Widow buried the 21<sup>th</sup> of Sectp :

ffranciie daughter to Joseph Moore buried 26 Sectp :

Katherine Wife to Wi<sup>th</sup> : Moore buried 28<sup>th</sup> Sectp :

Wi<sup>th</sup>m : son to Wi<sup>th</sup> : Tenniswood buried the 13<sup>th</sup> January.

Anne Wife to Richard Laverrack buried the 10<sup>th</sup> March.

Thomas son to Mathew Blenkarne was buried the [blank].

Elizabeth Wife to Andrew Wildon buried the 23 March.

John Sawmon buried the 25<sup>th</sup> March.

Anno Domini 1670.

John son to Robt : Hardy buried the 14<sup>th</sup> of May.

Anne Bowland Buryed the 17<sup>th</sup> May.

Elizabeth daughter to Robt : Moore buried the 17<sup>th</sup> May.

Isabel daughter to Robt : Marton buried the 12<sup>th</sup> June.

Isabell Rickaby buried the 26<sup>th</sup> June.

Anne Sowerby & Mary daughter to Tho : Moore weare bury the 5<sup>th</sup> July.

John Moore was Buryed the [blank] of July.

Anne Russels Wife to John Russels of Flaxton buried 8<sup>th</sup> August.

Jane daughter to John Stocdale buried 13<sup>th</sup> December.

Andrew Wildon buried the 10<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.

Mary daughter to Robert Christelough the 27<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.

Elline Dobby of Broomwood buried the 15<sup>th</sup> March.

Jane Reke<sup>ll</sup> was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1671.

Anno Domini 1671.

Joseph Moore Son to Joseph Moore was buried the third day of May.

Edward Andger buried the 20<sup>th</sup> of June.

Anno Domini 1671.

[fo. 31.

Anne daughter to John Rickarby was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> July.

Robert son to Richard Lion was Buryed the 4<sup>th</sup> of August.

Rachell Daughter to Thomas Moore was Buryed the 12<sup>th</sup> of August.

Mary Wife to Wi<sup>th</sup>m : Proud was Buryed the 28<sup>th</sup> of August.

Elizabeth Wife to James ffortune buried the 16<sup>th</sup> October,

One of Richard Joanes sonnes buried the 21<sup>th</sup> October.

Samuell Pawson Minister was buried the 16<sup>th</sup> of November.

ffrancies Daughter to William Moore buried 23<sup>th</sup> December.

Anne Wife to Wiliam Moore buried the third January.

Mary Shirwood buried the 4<sup>th</sup> January.

Michaell Wildon buried the third of ffbruary.

Elizabeth Gooderrick buried the 12<sup>th</sup> day of fabruary.

George Wilson of Ganthorpe buried the 19<sup>th</sup> day of fabruary.

Elizabeth Hardy buried the 24<sup>th</sup> day of ffbruary.

Tymothy son to Thomas Moore buried the 25<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.

Elizabeth daughter to Stephen Wilson buried the 29<sup>th</sup> ffbruary.

Mary Wait Widow buried the 13<sup>th</sup> of March.

Richard Jhoans of Ganthorp buried the 14<sup>th</sup> March.

Isabell Wife to Robert Wieghehl buried the 16<sup>th</sup> March.

Anno Domini 1672.

Anne Wife to John Boulton was Buryed the 26<sup>th</sup> March.

Thomas son to Richard Pecket buried the 30<sup>th</sup> March.

Anne Wife to Edward Thomson buried the 5<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

Jane Boulton Alias Hall was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

James son to Withm : Winterburne buried the 6<sup>th</sup> of May.

Barbery Daughter to Philip Moore buried the 9<sup>th</sup> of June.

Mary wife to Thomas Blenkarne was buried the 28<sup>th</sup> July.

Elizabeth Benson was Buried the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Secptember.

Anne Christelough daughter to Robert Christelough was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October.

Isabell Daughter to William Gooderick was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> October.

Mary wife to Robert Moore was buried the 26<sup>th</sup> Nouember.

Elin Daughter to Michaell Hanby was buried the first day of December.

1672.

[fo. 31a.

Anthony Sowerby was Buryed the 22<sup>th</sup> December.

William Scurr was Buryed the second day of January

and Samuell son to Mr Doyley Lassels the same day.

Burials in the yeare 1673.

Richard son to Robert Proud buried the 18<sup>th</sup> April.

Anthony son to William Teniswood buried the 24<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

Hanna Dobbe of Baxtonhow buried the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May.

John Son to John Anderson was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> of May.

William Bickars was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> of May.

franciees Wife to Joseph Moore buried the 21<sup>th</sup> of May.

Robert Son to William Winterburne buried the first of June.

Alice Wife to John Nawton buried the 10<sup>th</sup> of June.

Thomas Son to Richard Robinson was buried the 3<sup>th</sup> July.

Thomas Hardy was Buryed the 5<sup>th</sup> of August.

Robert Wighell was buried the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Secptember.

Robert son to Michaell Hanby was buried the 10<sup>th</sup> Secptember.

Alice Daughter to John Stockdail buried the 21<sup>th</sup> of Secptember.

Ann Daughter to Brian Anderson was Buryed the 28<sup>th</sup> Seopt :

Margret Daughter to John Anderson of Houthorp was Buryed the first October.

George Son to Richard Peckett was buried the 18<sup>th</sup> November.

William ffryer was Buryed the 21<sup>th</sup> December.

Isabell wife to Marke Harison buried the 5<sup>th</sup> and } ffbruary.

Anne wife to Robt : Proud the 6<sup>th</sup> of

Richard son to Thomas Blenkarne buried the 17<sup>th</sup> March.

Lucreces Peacock buried the 21<sup>th</sup> March.

Burials in the yeare 1674.

Mary Willdon buried the 19<sup>th</sup> of June.

William Teniswood buried the 24<sup>th</sup> June.

Marke Harison buried the 12<sup>th</sup> July.

Anne Daughter to Simon Ward buried the 24<sup>th</sup> July.

Elizabeth Campleman was Buryed the ninth January.

Mary Daughter to Alexander Gibson was Buryed the 14<sup>th</sup> January. [fo. 32.  
 Elizabeth daughter to Rich: Gurwood Buryed 28<sup>th</sup> January.  
 William Richardson was buryed the 3<sup>th</sup> March.  
 George Son to Tho: Joanes buryed the 10<sup>th</sup> March.  
 John Son to Winterburne was buryed the 13<sup>th</sup> March.

## Burials Anno 1675.

Thomas Peacock was buryed the 27<sup>th</sup> of March.  
 Joan Wilson, widow, was buryed the 6<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 John Son to Michael Hanby was buryed the 12<sup>th</sup> Aprill.  
 Elizabeth Wife to William Winterbourne was Buryed the 2<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Bridget Procter, Widow, was Buryed the 3<sup>th</sup> May.  
 James Wharton was buryed the 9<sup>th</sup> of June.  
 Robert Hardy buryed the 7<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 Mary Luckock, Widow, buryed the 15<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Richard Son to Richard Pecket Buryed the 18<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Jane Hardy, widow, was buryed the 14<sup>th</sup> August.  
 Ellice Wilson wife to Francis Wilson Buryed the 23<sup>d</sup> day of August.  
 Dorothy Daughter to Richard Gurwood buryed the first September.  
 Elizabeth Daughter to John Nawton buried the 7<sup>th</sup> Sept:  
 Anne wife to John Campleman buried the 31<sup>th</sup> October.  
 Katherine Benneson, widow, buried the 4<sup>th</sup> November.  
 Roger Emerson was buryed the 25<sup>th</sup> December.  
 Barbrey wife to John Skelton buryed the 5<sup>th</sup> March.  
 William ffryer buryed the 7<sup>th</sup> March.  
 Deborah daughter to John Playforth buryed the 12<sup>th</sup> March.

## Anno 1676.

Samuell Son to Francis Wrangham buryed the 9<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

## 1676.

[fo. 32a.

Robert Son to Robert Jackson buryed the 13<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 John Wilson buryed the 21<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.  
 Rachell Daughter to William Robinson buryed the 24<sup>th</sup> Aprill.  
 James Swan buryed the third of May.  
 Mary Daughter to Tho: Joanes buryed the 11<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Tho: Son to Wit: Moore Buryed the first of June.  
 Dorothy Peacock Buryed the third of June.  
 Bridgett wife to Alexander Gibson buryed the 9<sup>th</sup> June.  
 Mary Wife to John Saxton buryed the 14<sup>th</sup> of June.  
 Issabel Daughter to Robert Purvis was buryed the 10<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 Elizabeth Dauther to Robert Hardy was buryed the 13<sup>th</sup> July.  
 [blank] daughter buryed the 13<sup>th</sup> of July.  
 Jane Dawhter to Thomas Couerdail buryed the 13<sup>th</sup> Secptember.  
 Mariory Wife to Robert Moore buryed the second October.  
 Elizabeth wife to William Sturtle buryed the first November.  
 Joseph Son to Tho: Moore buryed the 21<sup>th</sup> November.  
 William Son to Wit: Moore buryed the 13<sup>th</sup> December [November  
*erased.*]  
 Oliues wife to John Nawton buryed the 25<sup>th</sup> December.  
 Richard Green was buryed the 31<sup>th</sup> December.  
 Isabell Wife to George Bryan buryed the 27<sup>th</sup> ffebruary.

Ester Pickering of Thirske buried the 19<sup>th</sup> March.

1676.

[fo. 33.]

Anne daughter to Edward Lion was buried the 15<sup>th</sup> July.

1677.

William Son to Michaell Hanby was buried the 24 of Aprill.

Anne Young, Widow, was buried the 27<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

Thomas Moore Buried the seventh day of May.

Joseph Bowland Buried the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May.

Edward Jacson buried the 29<sup>th</sup> of May.

Robert Sowerby buried the sixt of June.

Anne Sowerby buried the 23<sup>th</sup> of June.

John Geldart Esq. was buried y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of July.

Betrice wife of Richard Marshal buried 4 of November.

William son of John Campleman was buried 15 of November.

Anne wife of Phillip Blencarn was buried 11 day of December.

Robert Moore, Cordwainer, buried 18 of January.

George Bryan was buried y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> day of February.

Henry y<sup>e</sup> Son of Thomas Moore, Tanner, was buried the 23 of february.

Alice wife of Edward Wilson was buried 16 of March.

1678.

Easter daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolme was buried.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Moore was buried y<sup>e</sup> 21 of April.

Dorothy Marshal, Widdow, was buried the 30<sup>th</sup> of April.

Jane daughter of Michael Hanby was buried August 14<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas James & John sons of Thomas Goodall were buried y<sup>e</sup> 15 of September.

Hugh Leng was buried y<sup>e</sup> 19 of September.

Alice Moor y<sup>e</sup> wife of Thomas Moore, tanner, was buried 29 of September.

John son to Thomas Coverdale was buried May 20<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of John Bolton July y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

... daughter of John Alderson was buried October 19<sup>th</sup>. [fo. 33a.]

[John?] son of Richard Marshall was buried November 14<sup>th</sup>.

Ann Wansford, widdow, was buried December 15<sup>th</sup>.

Ann daughter of W<sup>m</sup>. Moor seni<sup>r</sup>. was buried December 25<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Wife of John Goodall was buried January 8<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of Edward Lyon was buried January 12<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Richard Lavarack was buried January 23<sup>d</sup>.

Mary daughter of Richard Jones was buried January 26<sup>th</sup>.

Olive daughter of John Nawton was buried February 18<sup>th</sup>.

William Moor of Aryholm his Abortive January 16<sup>th</sup>.

1679.

Edward Ricaby was buried May 30<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Jackson was buried June 25<sup>th</sup>.

Ursula daughter of Robert Jackson was buried June 29<sup>th</sup>.

Ellinor Moor was buried July 13<sup>th</sup>.

Isabel daughter of John Goodal was buried November 2<sup>d</sup>.

Edward Lyon was buried November 21.

Emmit daughter of Edward Lyon was buried December 18<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Harrison was buried December 23.

Bryan Anderson was buried December 24.  
 Ellinor Goodrick was buried December 26.  
 Jane daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariholme was buried January 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 1680.  
 Philip Blencarn was buried March 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary Brown was buried April 16<sup>th</sup>.  
 Rachel daughter of Thomas Moor was buried May 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Martha daughter of Robert Anderson was buried June 17.  
 John Green was buried June 29.  
 Jane daughter of Wm. Robinson was buried July 17.  
 John son of William Mattison was buried September 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Anthony Pashley was buried September 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 George son of John Brown was buried September 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary Blencarn was buried September 21.  
 Elizabeth Bickers was buried September 28.  
 Thomas son of Robert Jackson was buried October 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of Joseph Moore was buried October 23.  
 Robert son of Thomas Wildon was buried November 15.  
 Jane daughter of Stephen Wilson was buried November 21.  
 Mrs. Blencarn was buried November 21. [fo. 34.  
 William Robinson was buried December 2<sup>d</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Waun was buried December 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 Richard Lion excommunicate was buried December 22.  
 Thomas Wilson was buried December 22.  
 George Teasdil was buried December 31.  
 Elizabeth Teasdil was buried December 31.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Edward Bickers was buried January 3.  
 Richard Pecket was buried January 22.  
 William Scur, jun., was buried January 31.  
 Alice Wrangham was buried February 5.  
 Edward Blencarn was buried February 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Francis Wrangham was buried February 11.  
 Mary Sturtle was buried February 16.  
 Mrs. Lascells was buried February 25.  
 Mary daughter of Robert Johnson was buried March 6.  
 Robert Martyn was buried March 19.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Francis Wrangham was buried March 19.  
 Jane daughter of Richard Barehead was buried March 19.  
 1681.  
 James Walker was buried Aprill 2.  
 Catherine daughter of Elizabeth Robinson was buried Aprill 24.  
 Charles son of Thomas Wildon of Mowthorpe was buried Aprill 26.  
 Jonathan son of Richard Blencarn, sen., was buried Aprill 30.  
 Mathew Marshall was buried May 2.  
 Mrs. Margaret Lassels wife of Mr. Richard Lassels was buried May 7.  
 Isabel Martyn widdow of Robert Martyn was buried May 10.  
 Ann y<sup>e</sup> daygter of Edward Anger was buried May 19.  
 Robert son of Robert Hardy was buried June 16.  
 Mary Cordeaux was buried June 31.  
 George son of John Playforth was buried July 5.

Bettrice Taylor was buried July 11.

Mary widdow of Edward Rikeby was buried July 15.

Mathew son of Michael Hanby was buried September . . . [fo. 34a.

Thomas Goodall was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 13.

Jane y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward & Mary Rickaby buried Sep: 22.

Ann & Ellen y<sup>e</sup> daughters of John Bolton were buried Sep: 2.

Jennet Goodall was buried September 29.

Mary daughter of Thomas Hardy was buried October the 8<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Seller of Ganthorp was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Green daughter of John Green was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Alis Blenkarn daughter of Tho: Blenkarn of Aryholme was buried  
December y<sup>e</sup> 24.

Sarah Hitch widdow of Docter Robertt Hitch, late Deane of Yorke,  
was buried January the 2.

Witkim Parker was buried y<sup>e</sup> 10 of January.

Timothy Blenkarn of Aryholme was buried y<sup>e</sup> 5 of ffebruary.

Edward Goodall was buried y<sup>e</sup> 16 of March.

Eliz: Goodall was Buryed y<sup>e</sup> 17 of March.

82.

Philip y<sup>e</sup> son of Mathew Blencarn was buried y<sup>e</sup> 7 of Aprill.

Mary Green daughter of Joseph Green was buried y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> of Aprill.

William Winterburn was buried 24 of June.

Elizabeth daughter of John Benison was buried June 29.

John son of Mathew Blencarn was buried August 10<sup>th</sup>.

Robert son of Robert Anderson was buried August 23.

Emmet Jackson was buried November 23<sup>rd</sup>.

Mary Moore wife of William Moore was buried y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> of January.

John Sexton of Ganthorp was buried y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> day of January.

Jane wife of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolme was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

83.

[fo. 35.

Will: Lavarack of Slingsby was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Robert son of Emmet Lyon was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of Thomas Wildon was buried August 18<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of Thomas Moore was buried Septem: 27<sup>th</sup>.

[END OF VOL. II.]



## VOLUME III.

## Collections for Briefs in the yeare 1697.

[fo. 1.

June y <sup>e</sup> . . for .....	6s. 7d.
..... for ..... in Yorkshire	.....

1698.

May y <sup>e</sup> 22 for ..... of Burton	6s. 6d. 3f.
June y <sup>e</sup> 26 for [? Minehead] in Somersetshire	6s. 6d.
July y <sup>e</sup> 24 for Richard Vriel in Cumberland	5s. 6d. ob.
Feb. 26 for y <sup>e</sup> Town of Lancaster	6s. 7d. ob.

1699.

April y <sup>e</sup> 23 collected for y <sup>e</sup> Vau[dois]	2 <sup>s</sup> . .....
April y <sup>e</sup> 30 for Newbury in Barkshire	.. <sup>s</sup> . 7d. ob. f.
June y <sup>e</sup> 25 for Derby Court, West Minster	5s. ... 3f.
January y <sup>e</sup> 28 for [Dru]ry Lane Middlesex	6s. 6d. f.

1700.

August y <sup>e</sup> 11 for captives at Machanes	15s. 2d. ob.
Octob: y <sup>e</sup> 20 for Beccles in Suffolk	5s. 6d.
Feb: 23 for St <sup>e</sup> Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey	5s. 2d.

1701.

September y <sup>e</sup> 28 for Eccleshall in Staffordshire	3s. 9d.
November y <sup>e</sup> 30 for Chester Cathedral	9s. 10d.
Decemb. 11 for Ry Church in Sussex	5 <sup>s</sup> . ... 3f.
March 18 for Leominster church	5s. ... 3f.

1702.

June y <sup>e</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> for St <sup>e</sup> Germain in Selby, Yorkshire	10 <sup>s</sup> . ...
July y <sup>e</sup> 12 <sup>th</sup> for Haddenhā in County of Bucks	5s. 1 <sup>d</sup> .
August y <sup>e</sup> 2 for Blaiston in Gloucestershire	3s. ...
Septemb: y <sup>e</sup> 6 for Hornsea in Yorkeshire	6s. 2d. ob.
Novemb: 29 for Wye Church in Kent	3s.
December y <sup>e</sup> 6 for Ely fire	3s. 8d. ob.
Decemb: y <sup>e</sup> 13 for Chepstow church in Monmouthshire	4s. 4d.
December y <sup>e</sup> 20 for Rolleston in Staffordshire	3s.
[January?] y <sup>e</sup> 31 for Congleton in y <sup>e</sup> County of Chester	2s. 11d.
Feb. ... for Shutsford in Oxon	2s. 10d.
March y <sup>e</sup> 14 <sup>th</sup> for Lutterworth in Leicester	3s. 1d. 3f.

## Collections for Briefs in the yeare 1703.

[fo. 1a.

..... for [Monkes Kerby] in Warwickshire	2s. 7d.
..... for Tuxford in Nottinghamshire	5s.
August y <sup>e</sup> 5 for ..... [...tresly?] in Staffordshire	2s. 6d.
August y <sup>e</sup> 19 for Fordingbridge in South Hamptonshire	5s. 11d.
Sep..... for Spittlefields in y <sup>e</sup> County of Middlesex	3s. 7d. f.
Novem. y <sup>e</sup> 21 for ..... in Staffordshire y <sup>e</sup> suñ of	2s. 6d.
Jan: y <sup>e</sup> ... for St <sup>e</sup> Giles church in Shrewsbury y <sup>e</sup> suñ of	4s. 1d.
Feb: y <sup>e</sup> 27 for y <sup>e</sup> Inhabitants of y <sup>e</sup> Principality of Orange 1l.	3s. 6d.
Feb. y <sup>e</sup> 6 for Williā Brompton in y <sup>e</sup> county of Salop	3s. 1d. ob.

1704.

April y <sup>e</sup> 23 for Williā Odell in parish of St <sup>c</sup> . Giles, Middlesex	4s.
May y <sup>e</sup> 7 for Wapping brief in y <sup>e</sup> County of Middlesex	6s. 10d.
July y <sup>e</sup> 30 for sufferers in y <sup>e</sup> storm & tempest	19s. 3d.
Novemb. 19 for Great Massinghā in county of Norfolk	3s. 6d. ob.

1705.

May 13 South Molton in Devonshire	3s. 5d. ob.
May y <sup>e</sup> 20 Church Minshall in county of Chester	3s.
June y <sup>e</sup> 10 for All Saints Church in Oxford	3s. 7d.
July y <sup>e</sup> 8 for ..... in Lincolnshire	4s. f.
August y <sup>e</sup> 5 for ..... Staffordshire	2s. 7d. ob.

1706.

..... for [? Inniskilling] in Ireland	8s. 2d.
..... for [? Bradmore] in Nottinghamshire	4s. 6d. f.
..... in Yorkeshire	..... ob.
..... for [? Darlington] in y <sup>e</sup> county of Durham	.....
..... [for Morgans] Lane in Southwarke	3s. 3d. ob.
..... Warwickshire	... 6d.
..... of Surrey	3s. ...

1707.

[Nine lines quite illegible].

1708.

[fo. 2.]

May y <sup>e</sup> 2 Shadwell in county of Middlesex	2s. 5d.
May y <sup>e</sup> 9 Protestant Church at ..... in Dutchy of [Berg?]	2s. 1d.
August y <sup>e</sup> 15 for Lisburn in Ireland	7s. 2d.
August 22 Alconbury cum Weston	2s. 7d. ob.
Sep. y <sup>e</sup> 12 Beudley in Worcester	2s. 9d. ob.
Octob. 3 Southam in County of Warwick	2s. 6d.
Octob. 24 Wincanton, Somerset	3s. 6d. ob.
Novemb. 21 Great Yarmouth in County of Norfolk	2s. 3d. ob.
December y <sup>e</sup> 5 Woodhurst in y <sup>e</sup> county of Huntington	2s. 1d.
January y <sup>e</sup> 16 Cannongate at Edinburgh	4s. 3d.
January y <sup>e</sup> 30 Strand in St <sup>c</sup> . Clements Danes Middlesex	2s. 8d. f.

1709.

November y <sup>e</sup> 20 for y <sup>e</sup> poor Palatines	16s. 8d. ob.
December y <sup>e</sup> 4 Holt-market in y <sup>e</sup> county of Norfolk	5s. 9d. ob.
January y <sup>e</sup> 28 Stoke in y <sup>e</sup> county of Suffolk	2s. 8d. ob.
March y <sup>e</sup> 12 Llanvilling Church in Wales	2s. 2d.

1710.

April y <sup>e</sup> 30 Protestant Church at Millan in Courland	2s. 7d. ob.
May y <sup>e</sup> 7 Rotherith wall	2s. 4d. ob.
Stockton church in y <sup>e</sup> county of Durham May 14	3s.
Northfleet & Durant in y <sup>e</sup> county of Kent June 4	2s. 3d.
Chalfont St <sup>c</sup> . Peters church in y <sup>e</sup> county of Bucks June 11	1s. 9d.
Parish church of Ashton Super Mercy in county of Chester July	2s. 6d.
Octob. 29 Ensham in Oxon	3s. 4d.
Novemb. 12 Twyford within Counties of .....	3s. 3d. ob.
December y <sup>e</sup> 10 [.....ingham] in Bedfordshire	..... ob.
Feb. 11 Rotherith church in y <sup>e</sup> county of Surry	2s. 9d. f.
March 4 Cardigan Church in y <sup>e</sup> county of Cardigan	1s. 4d.

March 11	Ide in Devon	1s. 9d. ob.
July y <sup>e</sup> 30	Borrowby	4s.

## 1711.

June 17	St <sup>r</sup> Maries Church in Colchester	6s. 3d. ob.
June 24	Patrick St..... of Edinburgh	2s. 6d.
July 22	Cockermouth Church in [Cumberland]	5s. 5d.
August 12	Wishaw Church	2s.
Decemb. 23	.....	... 4d.
January 13	.....	... 7d.
.....	..... church in .....	2s. 9d. ob.
.....	.....	2s. ...

## 1712.

[Eight lines illegible].

Collections for briefs in the year 1713.

[fo. 2a.]

April y <sup>e</sup> 12	for y <sup>e</sup> sufferers by fire in y <sup>e</sup> town of Hemsley in Yorkeshire	3s. 10d. ob.
May y <sup>e</sup> 10	St <sup>r</sup> Clements Church at Hasting in y <sup>e</sup> county of Sussex	1s. 9d.
June y <sup>e</sup> 7	.....ton Church in County of Leicester	1s. 11d. ob.
June y <sup>e</sup> 14	Southwell church in y <sup>e</sup> county of Notinghā	3s. 10d. ob.
June 21	Warmington church in y <sup>e</sup> county of Chester	1s. 3d. ob.
June 28	Williā Adams in county of Stafford	3s. 8d. f.
July 5	Church of Burton upon Trent in y <sup>e</sup> County of Stafford	1s. 6d.
July y <sup>e</sup> 12	Woodham ferrys church in Essex	1s. 3d.
July y <sup>e</sup> 19	Rudgley, &c.	2s. 10d. ob.
Feb. 14	Quatford Church in Salop	1s. 7d. ob.
Feb. 21	Witheridge & Chilton in Devon	1s. 10d. ob.
Feb. 28	St <sup>r</sup> Mary church in Devon	2s. 4d. ob.
March 7	St <sup>r</sup> Margaret At Cliff church in County of Kent	1s. 4d.

## 1714.

Sep. 12	St <sup>r</sup> John Baptists church in Southover in Sussex	2s. 1d.
Octob. 10	..... church in y <sup>e</sup> county of Stafford	1s. 10d.
Octob. 17	Bottishā in y <sup>e</sup> County of Cambridge	2s. 10d.
Oct. 24	Dorchester in y <sup>e</sup> County of Dorcet	3s. 2d. ob.
Octob. 31	Leighton Church in y <sup>e</sup> County of Salop	1s. 6d. ob.
Novemb. 14	Shipwash Church in Devon	2s. 4d.
January y <sup>e</sup> ...	Bawtry Steeple in Yorkshire	1s. 6d.
January y <sup>e</sup> ...	Blanford forum in County of Dorset	3s. 6d.
January y <sup>e</sup> ...	Williā Bowyer of White Fryars, London	2s. 6d.
.....	..... Church in y <sup>e</sup> county of Lincoln	1s. 4d.
.....	.....ts church in Derby	2s.
.....	.....church in y <sup>e</sup> county of Denbigh	2s.
March y <sup>e</sup> ...	Wo..... & Preston Baggott in Warwickshire	2s. 5d. ob.

## 1715.

June y <sup>e</sup> 26	St <sup>r</sup> [? Peters] church in Chester	2s. 9d. ob.
July y <sup>e</sup> 3	New Shoreham Church in Sussex	1s. 6d.
July y <sup>e</sup> ...	D[roin]ton & Sl[imbrid]ge in Staffordshire	2s. 9d. ob.
July y <sup>e</sup> 24	Bly[mhill] in y <sup>e</sup> county of Stafford	1s.
August y <sup>e</sup> 21	[? Kentford] in Suffolk	2s. 3d. ob.

August y <sup>e</sup> 28 St. Marys Church in Lichfeild	2s. 1d. ob.
...ember ... breif	17s. 5d.
...ember ... [? St. Mary's] church Lichfield & Coventry	2s. 2d.
November 27 Liverpool in Lancaster	3s. 2d. ob.
December 4 [Mitcham] & Lythwood in Surry & Salop	3s.
December 18 Watherith & Wrexham	.....
..... 25 <sup>th</sup> Collected for New	10 ... ob.
December y <sup>e</sup> ... collected for	8s. 2d. ...

Collections in 1683.

March y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> for Preston Candover in Southāton .....  
 April y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> for Stoke by Clare in Suffolk 7s. 3d.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> for Preston ..... 8s. 4d. ob.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 22 for Colampton in Devon 8s. 2d. farthing.  
 September ... for Newmarket 16s. ...d. 2 bodill.  
 October y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of Portsmouth 11s. 9d.

1684.

April y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> for St. Albans in Herefordshire 7s. 1d. f. 2 B.  
 April y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> for Ensham in Oxfordshire 6s. 10d.  
 May y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> borough of Bradninch 5s. 11d. 2 Bodill.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> for St. Bridgets church in Chester 5s. 1d. ob.  
 August y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> for St. Margarets, Westminster 4s. 8d.  
 October ... for Wapping fifteen shillings 7d. ob.

1685.

May y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>. for Nantwich six shillings 7d. ob.  
 June y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> for Worsop in Nottingham 5s.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> for Cawston in Norfolk .....  
 August y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> for Alerwas in Stafford 6s.  
 August y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> for Staverton in Northāton.  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... in Oxon 6s. 5d.  
 .....  
 .....ember .  
 .....ember 7<sup>th</sup> for Haxby .....  
 ..... y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> for Beamister in y<sup>e</sup> county of Dorset 5s.  
 .....ber y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> for [? Alfriston in] Sussex 4s. ....  
 .....uary y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> for Market Deeping in y<sup>e</sup> county of Lincoln 4s. 10d.  
 .....ry y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> for Sicklingal in y<sup>e</sup> County of Yorke.  
 ..... for Kirksanton & .....  
 .....

Collections for briefs ..... 168...

[fo. 3a.]

May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> collected for Stanton in Suffolk 5s. 4d. ob.  
 May y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> collected in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Terrington for y<sup>e</sup> French Protestants  
 y<sup>e</sup> su<sup>m</sup> of 2l. 15s. 9d.  
 June y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> for Merriton in Salop 5s. 5d.  
 July y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> city of Hereford 7s. 7d.  
 August y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> for Huntingdon Eynsbury 3s. 8d.  
 February y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> for White Chappel & Stepney in Middlesex 10s.

1688.

June y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> for Kettlewell & Starbotton in Yorkshire 8s. 6d.

1689.

July y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> Irish Protestants 1l. 13s.March y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> for East Smithfield in Middlesex 5s. 6d.

1690.

March y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> for Bungay in Suffolk 6s. 7d. Bodel.May y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> for New Alresford in Hampshire 7s. 11d. 4 Bodels.July y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> Irish Protestants a second brief 12s. 6d.Septēber y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> for St. George Parish in Southwarke 5s. 8d.November y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> for Bishops Lavington in Wiltshire 4s. 10d.November y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> for Stafford 3s. 5d.December y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> for St. Ives in Huntingdonshire 4s. 6d. ob.February y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> for Morpeth in Northumberland 3s. 9d.February y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> for Mr. John Clopton of Norwich 5s. 1d. ob.

1691.

May y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> for Teingmouth & Shaldon in Devon 7s. 8d.May y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> for James Brindle of Blackburne in Lancashire 3s. 10d.June y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> for Thriske in Yorkshire 7s.August y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> for Oswestrey in y<sup>e</sup> county of Salop 5s.September y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> for Mountsorrel in Leicestershire 2s. 2d.

1692.

December y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> for saw mill yard in Lambeth parish 5s. 6d.

1693.

July y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>th</sup> for Churchill in Oxon 5s. 4d.

1694.

September y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> French Protestants 1l. 4s.For the sufferers by fire at Yorke w<sup>th</sup>out a brief 3l. 3s.

1695.

April y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> collected for y<sup>e</sup> sufferers by fire at Mu.....

Collections for Briefs [1716].

[fo. 4.

Spalding in y<sup>e</sup> county of Lincoln June y<sup>e</sup> 27 1l. 1s. 1d.Vpton & Tensford in y<sup>e</sup> county of Essex & Bedford July 15 2s. 10d. f.August y<sup>e</sup> 19. James Aron in y<sup>e</sup> county of Salop 3s. ob.

Septemb. 2. Thames Street 4s. 6d. f.

November 28. Burton in Com. Lancaster 2s. 8d.

Decemb. 13. Reformed Episcopal churches in great Poland 1l. 5s. 2d.

Decemb. 16. Ridgmont in Com: Bedford 2s. 4d. 3f.

Jan. 2. Chelmarsh & Ryton in y<sup>e</sup> County of Salop 1s. 9d. ob. f.

March 3. Hounds Ditch 2s. 6d.

March y<sup>e</sup> 24. Ottery St. Mary in Devon 2s. 8d.

1717.

June y<sup>e</sup> 2. Benenden church & Ssteepole in County of Kent 2s. 10d. ob.June y<sup>e</sup> 16. Great Bedwin in y<sup>e</sup> County of Wilts 2s. 3d. 3f.June y<sup>e</sup> 30. Oldbury Church in County of Gloucester 2s. 6d.July 14. Harstoft in y<sup>e</sup> County of Derby 2s. 5d.

July 28. Frampton in Com. Dorset 2s. 6d.

August 18. Helthwait Hill, &c., in West Riding of y<sup>e</sup>County of Yorke & Whittington in y<sup>e</sup> County of

Stafford 3s. 1d.

Decemb. 22. Wensley Church North Riding Ebor. 2s. 5d.

Jan. 12.	Putley & Jay in Gloucester & Salop	2s. 4d. ob.
March 2.	Arnold Church in Nottinghamshire	1s. 6d.
March 30.	Ellingham in Norfolk & Wisbech in Cambridgeshire	2s. 5d.

## 1718.

May y <sup>e</sup> 4.	Ashborne & Mappleton churches com. Derby	1s. 8d.
May y <sup>e</sup> 18.	Penreth Church in Cumberland	2s. 7d.
June y <sup>e</sup> 15.	Newland & Chepping Wiccombe	2s. 3d.
June 29.	St <sup>e</sup> Mary Newington in Com. Surrey	2s. 1d.
July 13.	Cherrington in Warwickshire	2s. 3d. ob.
August 24.	Grindon Church in Staffordshire	.....
Feb. 15.	Sheriff Hales Church in Staffordshire	.....
March 15.	Barnwell in Cambridge	.....

## 1719.

April 19.	Dolgelly Church in Com. Merioneth	.....
May 3.	Arely Church in Com. Stafford	1s. .... $\frac{1}{2}$
June 14.	Wilcott and Ensden in Com. Salop	.....
Aug. 16.	Biggleswade Church in Bedfordshire	1s. 3d.
Sept. 27.	Dieping St <sup>e</sup> James in y <sup>e</sup> County of Lincoln	2s. 6d.
Oct. 4.	Headinton in Com : Ox :	2s.
.....	Cheltenham & Loxelad in Com : Gloucester	} .....
.....	Thorton [Hou]gh, Bickley & Barmston in com. Chester	
.....	[Oldweston co.] Huntingdon	.....
Nov. 29.	Hinstock Church in Com.	[fo. 4a.
Dec. 13.	St <sup>e</sup> John Baptist Church in y <sup>e</sup> City of Chester	o 2 o
Jan. y <sup>e</sup> 3.	Thrapston in com. Northampton	o 2 o
17.	Hartlepool Church in Com. Durham	.....
31.	Bedford Row in y <sup>e</sup> Parish of St <sup>e</sup> Andrew, Holborn	o 2 6

## 1720.

May 8.	Kingswood Church in Com : Wilts	o 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$
20.	St <sup>e</sup> Olaves Church near y <sup>e</sup> York	o 1 5 $\frac{3}{4}$
June 12.	Paris Street in Exon	o 3 ...
26.	Great Grymsby Church in Lincolnshire	o ... ...
July 10.	Ingmanthorp & Norton under Cannock in Com. Ebor. & Stafford	o 2 ...
24.	Shrawardine Church in County Salop	o 1 3
Aug. 28.	Sufferers by thunder, hail, etc., in Com : Stafford	o ... 6
Jan. 22.	Swavesey in Com : Cantabr.	o 2 7
29.	Meonstoke in Com. Southampton	o 1 6
March 5.	Burton Church in Com. Chester	o 1 5

## 1721.

April 16.	Oxtead Church in Com. Surrey	1 ...
June 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Damerham South in Com. Wilts	2 3
" 13.	Amberly in Com : Sussex	... 3
July 2.	Tewksbury Church in Com : Gloucester	1 4
Sept. 3.	Kingston upon Hull	3 ... $\frac{1}{2}$
Nov. 12.	Fitts Church, Com. Salop	... ...
Jan. 7 <sup>th</sup> .	[Burcott & Wheatly co.] Oxon	... ...
... 26.	Louth & Newport, Lincoln & Salop	... ...

... .. Welsh Poole in Com. Montgomery	...	...
Mar. 4 <sup>th</sup> . Kemberton & Disserth, Salop & Radnor	...	...
Apr. 8 <sup>th</sup> . Usk Church in Com. Monmouth	1	0
All these discharged at Malton		
July 2 <sup>d</sup> , 1722 to Mr. ....		
being y <sup>e</sup> Arch Bp <sup>s</sup> . ....		
[ <i>This page almost decayed away at top</i> ].	[fo. 5.	
.....	2	...
..... fire	1	...
.....	0	...
..... York	1	...
.....	1	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
.....	2	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
..... Com. Flint ..... 1364	0	10
.....	2	04
..... Com. Camb. fire ..... 6869	3	07
June 1730.		
Wroot in Com: Lincoln loss by Inund.	2686	...
Colnbrook Chapell in Com: Bucks	1325	...
Bilston Chapell in Com: Stafford	1200	...
...anley in Com: Warwick fire	1207	...
..... Church in Com: Southampton	4766	...
...ickley in Com: Leicester fire	3424	...
Ouston Church in Com. Ebor.	1461	...
Llanddulas Church in Com. Denbigh	1100	...
Kidderminster in Com. Worcest <sup>r</sup> . Fire	1112	...
Yarburgh, &c., in Com. Lincoln Fire	1016	...
Denbigh Chapel in Com. Denbigh	1186	...
June 1731.		
..... Evesham Chap <sup>l</sup> .	2s.	...
..... Broughton Sulney Chap <sup>l</sup> .	1	0
... 8 <sup>th</sup> . Frith Chap <sup>l</sup> .	1	...
... 12 <sup>th</sup> . Wyrsdale Chap <sup>l</sup> .	1	6
... 10 <sup>th</sup> . Tetbury Church	1	...
..... M[is?]tley Church	1	7
..... 12. Landaff Cathedr <sup>l</sup> .	1	5
... 16. Wotton und <sup>r</sup> . Edge	2	...
... 20 <sup>th</sup> . Sturminster Newton Cast <sup>l</sup> .	2	...
... 12 <sup>th</sup> . Bozeat	3	...
... 16 <sup>th</sup> . Calcott	2	...
.....	...	...
[ <i>Mostly decayed away and the remainder very illegible</i> ].	[fo. 5a.	
July 8 <sup>th</sup> . [Addington, Randwick & Alderton in Com.]	[fo. 6.	
Surry & Gloucester loss by fire .....	...	...
July 22. Bakewell Church in Com: Derby	1815	
Augt. 5 <sup>th</sup> . Gratwood Bilston & Newent Com.		
Stafford & Gloucester	1184	...
— 26. All hallows London Wall Fire	1000	2 ...
Sep. 16. Upper Darwen Chappel in Com. Lanc.	1032	0 10

Oct. 7.	St. John Wapping in Com. Middlesex	1922	3	
Nov. 18.	St. Mary X <sup>ch</sup> in Nottingham	4600	1	
Dec. 2.	Caldecott in Com. Hertford fire	1062	18 <sup>s</sup> .	2
Jan. 6.	Inundation in Com : Lancaster	10.227l.	3	
Mar. 3.	Abbots Bromley Com. Stafford	2437l.	2	4
May 5.	Brighthelmston Com: Sussex Coll: from hous to hous		5	11
	Damage 8000l. & upwards			
	Tott <sup>l</sup> .		1	8 5

## 1723.

June 9.	Bangor Church Com. Flint	2427l.	2	
— 23.	Lyons alias Holt X <sup>ch</sup> Com. Denbigh	1939l.	2	
July 7.	Hexam Church Com : Northumberland	4300l.	2	4
— 21.	Heartease in Com. Radnor fire	1166	2	1
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 4.	Shennington in Com. Gloucester fire	3422	1	10
— 18.	Ruddington Church Com : Nottingham	2624	1	3
Sep. 8.	St. Albans X <sup>ch</sup> in Com. Hertford	5775	1	
No. 3.	Ilkeston X <sup>ch</sup> in Com. Derby	1352	1	3
Dec. 1.	Cherry Hinton in Com. Cambridge	1055	16 <sup>s</sup> .	2 6
Jan. 5.	Eperston X <sup>ch</sup> Com. Nottingham	1311	1	5
Feb. 2.	Falmouth Com. Cornwall Fire	2416	2	6
Mar. 8.	Wetherby in Com. Ebor : fire	7533	11	6
	from hous to hous			
	Tott <sup>l</sup> .		1	12 5

## 1724.

May 10.	Frodsham X <sup>ch</sup> in Com : Chester	1108l.	1	
— 31.	Holt Market X <sup>ch</sup> in Com : Norfolk	1229	1	09
June 21.	Staverton Com : Northampton fire	2009	1	10
July 19.	Alrawaies & Stafford & Norfolk fires	1130	1	11
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 23.	Newport X <sup>ch</sup> in Com. Salop	2000	1	09
Sep. 13.	Inundation at Hallifax (coll. from hous to hous) Com. Ebor.	3395	7	09
No. 22.	Neath X <sup>ch</sup> in Com : Glamorgan	2383	1	06
Dec. 27.	Camps Hall & Downton } fires	1067	2	03
	Cambridge & Wilts }			
Jan. 24.	Michael X <sup>ch</sup> & Grimston } fires	1047	2	
	Radnor & Leicester }			
Feb. 14.	Wirksworth X <sup>ch</sup> Com. Derby	19...	2	
Mar. 7.	Cricklade in Com. Wilts fire	1624	1	

## 1725.

.....	Crediton Com. Devon & Kirk Deigton			
	Com. Ebor. 1203 fires		...	...
	[Three lines illegible].		[fo. 6a.	
.....	..... Com. Stafford	.....	...	...
.....	Torrington Com. Devon fire	.....	...	...
... 13.	Wareseley X <sup>ch</sup> Com. Huntingdon	.....	...	...
	Tott <sup>l</sup> .			



## 1726.

June 26.	St. Nicholas Church in y <sup>e</sup> city of Worcester	387 .	...	...
July 17.	Bampton Church Com. Westmoland	1355	2	...
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 7.	Alderford & Great Horwood, Norfolk & Bucks	1070	2	...
Sep. 4.	Buckingham in Com. Bucks fire	19141	6	...
Oct. 9.	Albrighton Church in Com. Salop	1400	1	...
— 30.	Folkestone Fishery Com. Kent	2500	1	...
Dec. 11.	Tipcliffe Church in Com. Derby	1098	1	...
Feb. 5.	Westhoughton Chapel Com. Lancaster	1455	1	...
— 19.	Backford Church Com. Chester	1532	1	03
— 26.	Dorchester fire in Com. Dorset	5843	5	09½
Ap. 23.	Hambledon fire Com. Southampton	5184	3	2
		Tott <sup>l</sup> .	11. 9	2½

## 1727.

July 30.	Cranbrooke Church in Com. Kent	2376	2	5
Aug. 20.	Sibson church in Com. Leicester	1753	1	3
Oct. 22.	Littleport & Baddiley, Com. Camb. & Chester	1100	1	10
... ..	St. Peters in Oxford	1800	1	01
... 10.	Stamford in Com. Lincoln fire	1057	2	01
... 7.	Wilbraham in Com. Cambridge fire	1426	2	00
Mar. 10.	Burton Joyce Church, Com. Nott <sup>m</sup> .	1021	1	03
May 5.	Shipston upon Stower Com. Worcestershire	4312	2	03½
... 26.	Alcester Church in Com. Warwick	4642	2	02½
		Tott <sup>l</sup> .	16	5

## 1728.

June 23.	Yarme Church Com. Ebor.	1772	2	2½
... ..	Hinton Com. Northampton fire	1122	2	9
... 15.	Gravesend Com. Kent fire	2232	...	...
Oct. 27.	Trin. X <sup>ch</sup> in Civ. Chester	2658	1	2½
... ..	White-Gate Church Com. Chester	.....	...	...
... 26.	St. Swithins Church in Com. ....	2514	...	...
... ..	St. John Wa.....	.....	...	...
... ..	.....	.....	...	...
... ..	.....	.....	...	...
... ..	.....	.....	...	...

[Baptisms].

[fo. 13.

Mary daughter of Joseph Green .....

Ann daughter of John Bolton March .....

Joseph Moore &amp; Robert Bickars were churchwardens.

## 1682.

Joseph Son of William Moore July y<sup>e</sup> 3.Williā Son of Steven Taylor July y<sup>e</sup> 3.Thomas Son of Alexander Gibson July y<sup>e</sup> 3.Thomas Son of Thomas Martyn August y<sup>e</sup> 2.

Marmaduke & Edward Sons of Marmaduke Goodall October y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Shields October y<sup>e</sup> ...  
 Robert Son of Thomas Hardy November y<sup>e</sup> 1...  
 Richard Son of Richard Marshal January .....

Thōas Wildon, Will : Winterburn, Mat : Blencarn, C. ward...  
 1683.

Mathew Son of Williā Benson April y<sup>e</sup> 1...  
 Elizabeth daughter of Joseph Green April y<sup>e</sup> ...  
 Jonathan Son of Mathew Blencarn August y<sup>e</sup> 2...  
 Williā Son of Williā Sturtle Septēber y<sup>e</sup> 9.  
 Mary daughter of John Goodall October y<sup>e</sup> 2...  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Goodall, shoemaker, October y<sup>e</sup> 2 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Jane daughter of Robert Twang October y<sup>e</sup> 2...  
 Mary daughter of Anthony Souerby November y<sup>e</sup> ...  
 William Son of Williā & Jane Sturtle Nov.....  
 Elizabeth daughter of Robert Anderson Nov.....

Robert Teesdal & George Gutherick were Church Wardens.

1684.

Elizabeth daughter of Nicolais English April ...  
 Jane daughter of John Robison August y<sup>e</sup> ...  
 Margaret daughter of Richard Jones August y<sup>e</sup> ...  
 An daughter of Steven Tayler October y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Patience daughter of Francis Wranghā Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 1...  
 George Son of Richard Marshall Novemb.....  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Moore Dec. 1 [*altered from 2*].  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Stockdal Decē 2.  
 Elias son of Elias Micklethwait, Rector of Terrington, January y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Faith daughter of Richard & Ann Blencarn February y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

Edward Blencarn, } Church  
 Francis Armstrong, } wardens.

Richard son of William Thornton May y<sup>e</sup> 17. [fo. 14.  
 Ann daughter of Mathew Blencarn June 7.  
 George son of Alexander Gibson Ju... y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Phineas son of Thomas Martyn August y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of John Wharton September y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of William Startle September y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Joseph son of Marmaduke Goodall October y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Robert & An son & daughter of Robert Wildon October y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of Joseph Green Decēber y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of Robert Bickars December y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Christopher Brown January y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 John son of Richard & Elizabeth Gurwood February y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Thomas & Grace Hardy March y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of William Benson March y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>.

John Moore & John Wharton were churchwardens.

1686.

Elizabeth daughter of John Goodal March y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 John y<sup>e</sup> son of Andrew & Briget Tufts April y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 An daughter of John Gutherick September y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

George son of Duke Goodall [*entry incomplete*].  
 William son of John Bickars Septēber y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of William Thornton Octob: 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 Phillip son of Mathew Blencarn November 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 An daughter of Richard Blencarn November y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 Joseph son of Joseph & Ursula Green Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of John Stockdale March y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 John Hicks & Robert Proud were churchwardens.

1687.

Francis son of Francis Wrangham March y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of John Moore April y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Francis son of Robert Bickars May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of Robert Johnson August y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of John Scurr September y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of Thomas Swan September y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Robison Sep<sup>ber</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann daughter of Ann Gutherick Sep. 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane daughter of Richard Barehead Nov. 20<sup>th</sup>. [fo. 15.  
 An daughter of Thomas Martyn Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Frances daughter of Anthony Pecket Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Robert Gutherick January y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of John Wharton January y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of John Goodall March y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.  
 Benjamin son of Francis Wranghā March y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.

Phineas Hardy & Marmaduke Goodal were churchwardens.

1688.

Christopher son of Christopher Brown March y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Susanna daughter of John Jackson April y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Robert son of William Sturtle April y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 John son of John Stockdal April y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of Richard Rooke May y<sup>e</sup> 24.  
 George son of Anthony Souerby June y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Gutherick July y<sup>e</sup> [7<sup>th</sup> ?]  
 Richard son of Tobias Wildon August y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Grace daughter of Thomas Hardy October y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of John Moore March y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of John Bickars March y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 E. Micklethwait.  
 Richard Blenkarn, }  
 Anthony Sowerby, } Churchwardens.

1689.

Jane daughter of Mathew Blencarn April 21.  
 Thomas Son of William Peckett April y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of William Benson June y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of Robert Bickars June y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ursula daughter of Joseph Green Septēber y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Andrew son of Andrew & Bridget Tuft Sep. y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 Margaret daughter of John Goodal Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of William Young Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>.  
 Margery daughter of Robert Anderson January y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of Richard & Ann Blencarn February y<sup>e</sup> 2.

William Toppin March y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>th</sup>.

Tobias son of Tobias & Ann Willdon March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Blencarn senior }  
Edward Wilson } Churchwardens.

1690.

John son of John Gutherick April y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>.

Richard son of Mathew Blencarn May y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Ann daughter of William Sturtle August y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

George son of George Hicks September y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Thomasin daughter of George Jackson January y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Ann daughter of Elias & Ann Micklethwait January y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.

Ann daughter of Tho. Hardy January .....

Phineas son of Jane Ward January y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

[fo. 16.

John son of John Robison Feb. ....

E. Micklethwait.  
Robertt Moore.  
Isaac Blenkarne.

1691.

Williã son of Williã & Ann Pecket June y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>.

Sarah daughter of John Moore June y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

An daughter of Christopher & An Brown August y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Edward son of Thomas Blencarn of Ariholme October y<sup>e</sup> .....

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Bickars Novemb: y<sup>e</sup> .....

Susannah daughter of John & Mary Bun Nov<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.

Ann daughter of Phillip & Ann Blencarn De<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Pecket Dec. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Elias son of Anthony & Mary Souerby December y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

Dorothy daughter of Thomas Swan Janu. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Richard son of John Stockdal January y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Francis son of Francis Freer February y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of Mathew Blencarn Feb: y<sup>e</sup> 21.

Jane daughter of Richard Blencarn Feb: y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>.

William son of John Gutherick March y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.  
Tho. Martin.  
Tho: Bosill.

1692.

Thomas son of John Bickars March y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.

Robert son of John and Mary Swan May [*written over* April] y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
[*altered from* 30<sup>th</sup>.]

Alice daughter of Robert Anderson Mary y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of John & Ann Jackson August y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

Ann daughter of Williã Benson August y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Robert son of Marmaduke Goodal August y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Williã Conset Septemb. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Bridget daughter of Thomas Blencarn Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Dorothy daughter of Williã Gutherick Octob. 23.

John son of Ralph & Thamesine Rhead Nov. 24<sup>th</sup>.

Bridget daughter of Thomas & An Blencarn Jan: y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of George Jackson January y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Alice daughter of Edward Rickaby Feb: y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of Phillip & Ann Blencarn March y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Thomas & Ann Martyn March 13<sup>th</sup>.  
     E. Micklethwait.  
     John Goodall.  
     Edward Blencarn.

1693.

James son of Thomas Blencarn Aprill ..... [fo. 17.  
 Thomas son of Robert Bickars May y<sup>e</sup> .....  
 Hannah daughter of Richard & Ann Blencarn .....  
 Thomas son of Steven Taylor July y<sup>e</sup> .....  
 Jane daughter of John & Sarah Moore July y<sup>e</sup> .....  
 Thomas son of Williā & Jane Sturtle July .....  
 Ann daughter of John Wharton Sep. 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolm Nov. ....  
 Ann daughter of Thomas Hardy Novemb. ....  
 Thomas son of Tobias Wildon Decēb: y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Thomas & Ellen Swan Decēb: 22.  
 Ellen daughter of Tho. & Ellen Swan Decēbr 22.  
 Ann daughter of John & An Rickaby Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Margaret daughter of John Gutherick Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Robert Anderson March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

Phillip Blencarn, Thom. Swan, Churchwarden

1694.

Williā son of Francis Freer May y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of John Goodal June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Bun June y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Phillip son of Phillip Blencarn June y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of John Wilson July y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of William Consett July y<sup>e</sup> 30.  
 John\* son of Thomas Coverdail Septemb: y<sup>e</sup> 23.  
 Edward son of Robert Gutherick Octob: y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 James son of Anthony & Mary Souerby Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>.  
 John son of Richard Billingham Novē: 1.  
 Ann daughter of John & Sarah Moore Nov. 5.  
 Isabel daughter of Tobias & An Wildon March 21.  
 Edward son of Thomas Blencarn August y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

George Worthy } Church  
 Tobias Wildon } wardens

1695.

Thomas son of John Swan May y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Williā son of Anthony Pecket July [*altered from* June] y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Marmaduke & Jane Hewit July 23<sup>d</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Mathew Belwood July y<sup>e</sup> 31.  
 Susannah† daughter of Mathew Blencarn August 18.

\* "Edw." is written above this name.

† Written over an erasure.

Susannah daughter of Ralph Rhead August 25.  
 Thomas son of George Jackson October y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 Francis & } son & daughter of John & Isabel Wilson October y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary }  
 Thomas son of Williā [Sanderson?] ..... y<sup>e</sup> ..... [fo. 18.  
 [Ann?] daughter of Mr. Stephen Hick Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Williā son of Williā Consett Decemb : y<sup>e</sup> .....  
 Margaret daughter of Elias & An Micklethwait January y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Christopher son of John Stockdal Feb : y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of John Gutherick March y<sup>e</sup> 1...  
 Katherine daughter of Thomas Martyn March ...  
 E. Micklethwait.  
 John Swan.  
 Thomas Coverdall.

1696.

John son of John Richison May y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of Robert Moore July 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann daughter of Robert Gutherick August 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Williā Sanderson Sep. y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Susannah daughter of Phillip Blencarn Sep. 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of John Wharton Sep. y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane daughter of Thomas Robison Octob. 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Frances daughter of John Robison Octob. 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Dorothy daughter of John Moore Octob : y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mathew son of Thomas Blencarn Decēb. 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of Francis Freer January y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Coverdale January y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of John Snowball March y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of George Sexton March y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Willdon } Church  
 George Jackson } Wardens.

1697.

Elizabeth daughter of Mr. Stephen Hick March 29.  
 Emmet daughter of Robert Anderson April 18.  
 Easter daughter of John Bun April y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann daughter of Tobias Wildon June y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of Mathew Belwood August 15.  
 Robert son of Williā Consett September y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 George son of John Swan Novēber y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Alice daughter of John Wilson Novemb. 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Simon son of Nicolas Firbanck January y<sup>e</sup> 23.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn January y<sup>e</sup> 30.  
 Mary daughter of John Rickaby Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Phillip Blencarn March y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 Williā son of Ralph Rhead March y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 E. Micklethwait.  
 Tho. Hardy.  
 John Richardson.

[1698.]

[fo. 19.]

William & Ann son & daughter of John Richison April y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.Robert son of George Jackson July y<sup>e</sup> 31.Thomas son of Elias & Ann Micklethwait August y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.Mary daughter of John Gutherick August y<sup>e</sup> 28.

Ann daughter of Richard Billingham Sep: 27.

..... daughter of Francis Blencarn Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.Robert son of John & Margaret Goodal Nov<sup>e</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.Mary daughter of John Hicks Decemb. 5<sup>th</sup>.Dorothy daughter of John Robison Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 21.John son of Williā Sanderson Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

Thomas Blencarn	{	Church
Francis Blencarn		Wardens.

1699.

Robert son of Robert Moore March y<sup>e</sup> 31.Grace daughter of Thomas Robison June y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.Robert son of Peter Bell August y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.Frances daughter of John Moore Novemb. 16<sup>th</sup>.Thomas son of Williā Consett Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 26.Richard son of Richard Walker Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.Edward son of William Jackson Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.John son of John Wilson Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.Isabel daughter of John Wilson Feb. 18<sup>th</sup>.Alice daughter of John Wilson Feb. 18<sup>th</sup>.Mary daughter of Richard Scaling Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.

George Beal	{	Church
John Bun		Wardens.

1700.

Frances daughter of William Topham April 28<sup>th</sup>.George son of John Stokdale May y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.Ann daughter of Ralph Rheed May y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.Thomas son of An Johnson August y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.Mary daughter of John Richison Septemb. 1<sup>st</sup>.Francis son of John Swan Sep. y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.George son of Robert Gutherick Sep. y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.Elizabeth daughter of John Hicks Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Nicholas son of Nicholas Firbanck Octob. 27.

Jane daughter of Robert Anderson Decemb. 22.

Sarah daughter of Tobias Wildon Decemb. 2[8?]

Mary daughter of John Bunn January y<sup>e</sup> 1.Jane daughter of John Slee Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 1[8?]Elizabeth daughter of Peter Bell March y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.Phillip son of Tho: Blencarn March y<sup>e</sup> 16.

John Robison.

[fo. 20.]

1701.

Edward son of Thomas Blencarn April y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.Mary daughter of George Jackson April y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.Elizabeth daughter of Robert Moore May y<sup>e</sup> .....John son of John Bickars May y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

Richard son of Williā Sanderson Octob y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 Robert son of Thomas Coverdail Novemb. y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Timothy son of George Hicks Novemb. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Susannah daughter of John Moore Novemb. ....  
 Ann daughter of Francis Freer Novemb. y<sup>e</sup> .....  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Rickaby Jan. ....  
 Williā son of Thomas Robison Jan : y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Margaret daughter of Williā Jackson Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

John Coates.

Richard × Scaling his mark.

1702.

Richard son of Richard Billingham April 19.  
 Mary daughter of Williā Topham April 19.  
 Robert son of John Richison June y<sup>e</sup> 28.  
 Mary daughter of John Shiran August y<sup>e</sup> 2.  
 Mathew son of Mathew Bellwood August y<sup>e</sup> 30.  
 Mary daughter of Robert Moore Septemb. y<sup>e</sup> 9.  
 Ann daughter of John Hicks Sep : y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane daughter of Williā Green Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 1.  
 Richard son of Ralph Rheed January y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Peter Bell Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 28.  
 Edward son of John & Isabel Willson March y<sup>e</sup> 1.  
 Ann daughter of John & Isabel Wilson March y<sup>e</sup> 2.

E. Micklethwait.

Stephen Taylor } Church

Rich. Billingham } wardens.

1703.

John son of John Souerby April y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of George & Ann Sexton June y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of Thomas Blencarn June y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of John & Mary Swan July y<sup>e</sup> 27.  
 Jane daughter of John & Lucy Stockdale August 1.  
 Richard son of Robert & Jane Teasdale Sep. 19.  
 George son of George Jackson Novemb : 28.  
 John son of Henry Robison Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 27.  
 Ellen daughter of John Bun Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 27.  
 Williā son of Williā Sanderson March y<sup>e</sup> 8.  
 Ann daughter of John and Elizabeth Goodal March 19.  
 Mary daughter of Peter Ridley, a stranger, March 22.

E. Micklethwait.

Tho. Hardy } Churchwardens.  
 Geo. Sexton }

1704.

[fo. 21.

..... of George Hicks March y<sup>e</sup> 26.  
 ..... daughter of Williā [Jac]kson April 17.  
 ..... daughter of Francis [Free]r June 26.  
 John son of Richard Spofford July y<sup>e</sup> 23.  
 An daughter of Tho : Blencarn August 13.  
 Williā son of Williā Consett August y<sup>e</sup> 27.



Robert son of Williā Topham August y<sup>e</sup> 30.  
 John son of George & Ann Beal October y<sup>e</sup> 1.  
 Ann daughter of Edward Hardesty October y<sup>e</sup> 13.  
 Williā son of Nicolas & Jane Firbanck Octob. 22.  
 Jane daughter of Tho : Smith Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 Ann daughter of Richard Scaling March y<sup>e</sup> 10.  
 Henry son of Henry Robison March y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.  
 Robart x Teasdail.  
 Robart Yong.

1705.

Robert son of John & Bridget Souerby April 22.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Sherron May y<sup>e</sup> 27.  
 Sarah daughter of Williā Bowland May y<sup>e</sup> 29.  
 John & } sons of John & Elizabeth Hicks Septem. ...  
 Richard }  
 Ann daughter of Peter Bell October y<sup>e</sup> 14.  
 Ralph son of Ralph Rheed Decemb. 7.  
 Rachel daughter of Robert Moore Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 13.  
 Mathew son of John Swan Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 3.

John Moore } X<sup>ch</sup> Wardens.  
 John Brown }

1706.

Mathew son of John Stockdal of Ganthorp March 25.  
 Kesia daughter of Mathew Hudson March 26.  
 Thomas son of John Richison April y<sup>e</sup> 21.  
 John son of Edward Hardesty May y<sup>e</sup> 24.  
 Marmaduke son of Williā Sanderson June y<sup>e</sup> 30.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Rich. Billingham June 30.  
 Robert son of John Bickars Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 4.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Goodal Nov. 1.  
 An daughter of Williā Jackson Novemb. 1.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Jackson December 26.  
 Thomas son of Robert Brown January y<sup>e</sup> 18.  
 Thomas son of William Topham Jan. 27.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Easterby January 28.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Henry Leleman February 28.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Richard Spofford March 2.

E. Micklethwait.  
 John Hicks } Church  
 Tho. Robison } wardens.

1707.

[fo. 22.]

An daughter of Williā [Consett?] .....  
 Thomas son of Thomas [Wellbank?] June y<sup>e</sup> ...  
 [Ann?] daughter of Henry Ro[bison] July y<sup>e</sup> ...  
 Benjamin son of John Snawball Septemb. ...  
 Susannah daughter of Peter Bell Decemb. 17.  
 Elizabeth daughter of George and An Beal Decemb. 27.  
 John son of John & Mary Pruss Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 Ann daughter of John Sherron Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 15.

Mary daughter of Thomas & Beatrice Campleman March 17.

Rich : Marshall, } Church  
Tho : Swan, } Wardens.

1708.

Easter daughter of Thomas Jackson April y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Mathew son of Nicolas & Jane Firbanck April y<sup>e</sup> 11.

Elizabeth daughter of Joseph & An Dearlove April 25.

Mary daughter of Marmaduke & An Goodall May 24.

Mary daughter of Richard Jones June y<sup>e</sup> 22.

Mary daughter of John Stockdal October y<sup>e</sup> 10.

Margaret daughter of Williā Sanderson Octob. 17.

William son of Richard & Ann Race Novemb. 1.

Tho. Wildon.  
Mat. Blencarn.

1709.

Mary daughter of Thomas & An Easterby June y<sup>e</sup> 13.

Mary daughter of Henry & Jane [*Elizabeth crossed out*] Robison June  
y<sup>e</sup> 26.

Ann daughter of John Pruss August y<sup>e</sup> 4.

Williā son of John Souerby Septemb. y<sup>e</sup> 18.

Ann daughter of John Snawball October y<sup>e</sup> 8.

Peter son of Peter Bell October y<sup>e</sup> 9.

Mary daughter of William Jackson Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 9.

Thomas son of Ralph & Thamesin Rheed Novemb. 20.

Æmylia daughter of John Brown Novemb. 20.

Thomas son of Thomas & Mary Wellbanke January y<sup>e</sup> 20.

Phineas Hardy. [ Tho. Wildon  
Williā Moore. [ Mat. Blencarn *erased.* ]

1710.

Phillis daughter of Richard & Jane Billingham August y<sup>e</sup> 27.

Williā son of John & Mary Pruss Septemb : y<sup>e</sup> 11.

John son of Thomas & Elizabeth Tate Septemb. 22.

An daughter of George & Jane Goodal Octob : y<sup>e</sup> 21.

John son of Richard & Ann Race December y<sup>e</sup> 3.

Elizabeth daughter of George Jackson Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 11.

Mathew son of Jonathan Blencarn February y<sup>e</sup> 20.

Hannah daughter of Richard & Eliz. Spofforth Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 25.

E. Micklethwait.  
Will : Bickars.  
John Brown.

1711.

[fo. 23.]

... son of Richard Jones ... ..

Thomas son of Thomas Jackson .....

John son of Thomas Campleman June y<sup>e</sup> 24.

John & } son and }  
Margaret } daughter } of John & An Goodal July y<sup>e</sup> 14.

John son of John & Elizabeth Brown July y<sup>e</sup> 15.

Margaret daughter of Edward Hardesty Septeb. 9.

Jane daughter of Robert Moore Octob. 14.

Williā son of Williā & Katherine [*Tinsley?*] Octob. 15.

Dorothy daughter of John Sherron October y<sup>e</sup> 28.  
 Steven son of John Stocdale of Ganthorp February y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 Thomas son of Williā & Charity Sanderson Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 24.  
 George son of George & An Sexton March y<sup>e</sup> 23.

Tho. Tate } Church  
 Tho. Easterby } Wardens.

1712.

Thomas son of Williā Jackson April 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Robert son of Edward and Judith Martin May 31.  
 An daughter of Nicolas & Jane Firbank June y<sup>e</sup> 15.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Mr. Tho. Bruister July y<sup>e</sup> 9.  
 George son of George Beal July y<sup>e</sup> 20.  
 Williā son of Williā & Mary Tophā August y<sup>e</sup> 10.  
 George son of Williā Campleman August y<sup>e</sup> 13.  
 John son of Marmaduke Goodal y<sup>e</sup> 17 of August.  
 Jonathan son of Rich. & Jane Billingham August y<sup>e</sup> 31.  
 Mary daughter of John & Mary Masterman Septēber 14.  
 George son of Thomas & Elizabeth Menithorp Sep. 29.  
 Margery daughter of John & Bridget Souerby Novemb. 2.  
 Mary daughter of John & Mary Goodal November y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann daughter of Richard & Jane Wildon Decemb. 2.  
 Jane daughter of George & Jane Goodal Feb. 8.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Tate Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 21.  
 Jane daughter of Thomas Campleman Feb. 28.

Tho. Jackson.  
 John Bentley.

1713.

Christopher son of Peter Bell March y<sup>e</sup> 28.  
 Francis son of Ralph Rheed April y<sup>e</sup> 26.  
 Ann daughter of Richard Race April y<sup>e</sup> 26.  
 Jane daughter of John & Jane Snawbal May y<sup>e</sup> 25.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John & Eliz. Brown June y<sup>e</sup> 18.  
 Dinah daughter of John & Mary Blencarn Septēmb. y<sup>e</sup> 6.  
 Alice daughter of Richard & Mary Johnson Novemb. y<sup>e</sup> 23.  
 Elizabeth daughter of George & Eliz. Tomson Nov. y<sup>e</sup> 26.  
 Ann daughter of Thomas & Eliz. Jackson January y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 George son of George & Mary Hicks February y<sup>e</sup> 23.  
 John son of Tho. & Keziah Hardy March y<sup>e</sup> 17.

E. Micklethwait.  
 John Blenkarn.  
 George Goodall.

1714.

Mathew son of Williā [Good?]al April y<sup>e</sup> 16.  
 William son of William Mattison April y<sup>e</sup> 27.  
 Mary daughter of John Pruss May y<sup>e</sup> 2.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John & Mary Masterman Sep. 19.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Marmaduke Goodal Jun. Sep. 26.  
 Thomas & } sons of Tho: & Eliz. Mennythorp Octob. 16.  
 Francis }  
 John son of Williā & Charity Sanderson Novemb. 7.

[fo. 24.]

Ann daughter of James Manners Decem<sup>r</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Robert son of John & Mary Goodal Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 31.  
 George son of George & Elizabeth Thomson Feb. 3.  
 An daughter of Williā Campleman March 2.

E. Micklethwait.  
 Tho. Bickars } Chourch  
 John Prust } Wardens.

1715.

Williā son of Williā Jackson Jun: July y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 Mary daughter of Peter Bell August y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 Richard son of George Beal August y<sup>e</sup> 7.  
 Thomas son of Thomas & Elizabeth Campleman August 28.  
 Mary daughter of Tho: & Keziah Hardy Septemb. y<sup>e</sup> 7.  
 Robert son of Richard Johnson October y<sup>e</sup> 16.  
 John son of Thomas & Eliz. Mennithorp Jan. 15.  
 Alice daughter of Robert Moore Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 9.  
 ..... daughter of Francis Freer Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 9.

George Hicks, } Church  
 Edward Blenkearn, } Wardens.

1716.

James son of Tho: & Eliz. Tate March 25.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Phineas & Jane Hardy April 3.  
 [James son of Thomas & Elizabeth Tate Apri. y<sup>e</sup> 23. *Whole entry  
 crossed out*].

George son of George & Eliz. Thompson May 1.  
 Richard son of John & Mary Blencarn May y<sup>e</sup> 14.  
 Geofry son of Thomas & Susannah Taylor June y<sup>e</sup> 2.  
 Sarah [*altered from some other name*] daughter of Tho. & Johannah  
 Moore June y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

Williā son of Williā Peckett July y<sup>e</sup> 18.  
 John son of John & Mary Goodal July y<sup>e</sup> 29.  
 Robert son of John & Elizabeth Brown July y<sup>e</sup> 29.  
 Edward son of Edward Hardesty September y<sup>e</sup> 9.  
 Mary daughter of Williā & Grace Moore Sep. 25.  
 Ann daughter of Thomas & An Easterby Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 20.  
 Jane daughter of Marmaduke & An Goodal Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 28.  
 Mary daughter of Tho: & Mary Worthy Decemb. 19.  
 George son of John & Elizabeth Hicks December y<sup>e</sup> 17.  
 Richard son of Mr. Thomas Bruster January y<sup>e</sup> 6.

[fo. 25.]

Richard son of [Rich. Sharp?] & Dorothy Scaling March y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 Dorothy daughter of Williā & Elizabeth Dawson March 20.  
 Robert son of Thomas & Kezia Hardy Novemb. 11.

Tho. Taylor, } Church  
 John Rook, } Wardens.

1717.

Williā son of Richard & Eliz. Spofforth March 31.  
 Margaret daughter of John & Eliz. Goodal March 31.  
 Ann daughter of John & Eliz. Bently April 7.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Robert & Mary Bradley April 14.

Isabel daughter of John & Elizabeth Gutherick June 16.

Timothy son of Ann Rooke July y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas & Susana Taylor Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

John son of John & Mary Masterman Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 27.

John son of Richard Johnson March the 11<sup>th</sup>.

Alice daughter of Will: & Alice Pecket March y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

Tho: Martin.

Jo. Bilingham.

1718.

George son of George Goodal, Wheelwright, May y<sup>e</sup> 29.

Mary daughter of Francis Freer, labourer, June y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

Dinah daughter of George Beal, husbandman, June 9<sup>th</sup>.

Margaret daughter of Marmaduke Goodal, Wheelwright, June 11.

Williã son of Elizabeth Barehead July 16.

Johannah daughter of Tho. & Johannah Moore Aug. 3.

Williã son of George Thomson, Taylour, August y<sup>e</sup> 18.

Elizabeth daughter of John Blencarn, husbandman, Sep. 15.

Grace the daughter of Phineas Hardy, husbandman, October y<sup>e</sup> 30.

Dorcas y<sup>e</sup> daughter of William Jackson, weaver, November y<sup>e</sup> 2.

Martyn son of Edward Hardesty, labourer, Decem. 7.

George son of George Hicks, yeoman, Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 7.

John son of Tho. Tate, husbandman [*blank*].

Thomas son of Tho. Mennithorp, labourer, Jan. 21.

Jane daughter of Tho. Worthy, husbandman, Feb. 14.

Elizabeth daughter of Rich: Race, labourer, Feb. 18.

Richard son of Richard Dodd, L<sup>d</sup>. Carlisle servant, March 12.

Ann Daughter of William Peckit, Tayler, July 11.

John [Goodhall?] } Church

John ..... } Wardens.

1719.

[fo. 26.

..... } X<sup>ch</sup> Wardens.

Robert Blencarn, }

Jane daughter of Robert Snails, husbandman, March 31.

Mary daughter of Mr. Jn<sup>o</sup>. Hawdon April y<sup>e</sup> 14.

Elizabeth & An daughters of John Richison, mole catcher, April 21.

An daughter of John Gutherick [of Ganthorp, labourer, April y<sup>e</sup> 22  
*erased*], Tayler, April y<sup>e</sup> 22.

Ann daughter of Will. Dawson, Glasier, June the 6.

Ann Daughter of William Pecket, Tayler, July 11.

Ann Daughter of William [Steenton *erased*] Tinsley, labourer, Ju. 26.

John son of Richard Marshall, husbandman, Ju. 30.

Nicolas son of Simon Bradley, mason, of Ganthorp, Au. 10.

Margaret Daughter of Thomas Goodale, Weaver, Oct. 31.

Ann Daughter of Francis Freer, Weaver, Nov. 9.

Susanna Daughter of Tho. Tayler, Husbandman, [Nov.] 10.

Edward Son of John [Thomas *crossed out*] Goodale, husbandman  
[Nov.] 21.

Thomas Son of Thomas Hardy, husbandman, [Nov.] 22.

Joseph Son of William Sturtle, labourer, Dec. 3<sup>d</sup>.

Thomas Son of Thomas Wildon, labourer, [Dec.] 27.

John Son of John Bentley, Cottager, Feb<sup>r</sup>. 20.

Mary Daughter of John Coulter, Mettalan, Mar. 7.

1720.

Thomas Son of George Beal, husbandman, [March] 27.

Marmaduke Son of Marmaduke Goodale, Wheelwright, May 27.

Elizabeth Daughter of George Hicks, husbandman, June 3.

Richard Son of Richard Johnson, weaver, August y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>.

John Son of Thomas Moor, husbandman, Sept. 17.

John Son of Richard Dod, of Ganthorp, Oct. 16.

Phineas Son of Phineas Hardy Nov. 3.

William Son of William Harrison [*Rook erased*] Dec. 7.

Jane Daughter of Richard Marshall, husbandman [Dec.] 31.

William Son of W<sup>m</sup>. Dawson, Glasier, Jan. 4.

Dinah Daughter of Phillip Blenkearn [Jan.] 2.

Mary Daughter of John Blenkearn, husbandman, Mar. 6. [fo. 27.]

Hannah Daughter of Francis Freear of Ganthorp, Weaver, Mar. ...

John Hicks,  
Isaack Blenkarn, } Ch. Wardens.

1721.

Ann Daughter of William Campleman of Ganthorp, husbandman,  
Apr. ...

Thomas Son of John Masterman, labourer, [Apr.] 11.

Ann Daughter of Richard Blenkearn, husbandman, [Apr.] 20.

John Son of Robert Smales of Ganthorp, husbandman, [Apr.] 25.

Ann Daughter of Matthew Blenkarn of Mowthorp, Butcher, Aug. 21.

..... illegitimate daughter of [Bankes?] Oct: 15.

..... of Tho: Blenkearn Jun. Jan: 07.

Mary y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of George Hicks Feb: 09.

Cha: Man, Min.

Thomas Hardy, }  
John Sowerby, } Church Wardens.

1722.

fo. 28.

Nomina Baptizatorum Nuptorum  
& Sepulorum in Parochia de  
Terrington Anno Dom : 1722

Georgij Regis Octavo. Ca : Man Rectore.

Sepultus.	Gulielmus Shepherd de Ganthorp Agricola	Ap. 10.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Gulielmi Dawson Vitrarij	— 11.
Baptiz.	Maria filia Johannis Hodgson Fossoris	— 24.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Edvardi Hardesty de Ganthorp	— 30.
Baptiz.	Jana filia Johannis Billingham Jun : Foss.	ditto.
Nupti.	Gulielmus Bealby viduus & Elizabetha Sturtle vidua, ambo de Terrington, Ban : pub.	Maij 6.
Baptiz.	Maria filia Thomæ Bickers Agricolæ	— 23.
Nupti.	Georgius Ward de Craik & Maria Bentley de Carlton Hustwait, Licentiæ virtute	— 29.
Baptiz.	Sara Milburn (22 ann <sup>9</sup> ) dogmate Quakerorū educata	Junij 3 <sup>o</sup> .
Baptiz.	Maria filia Simonis Bradley de Ganthorp fossoris	Julij 8 <sup>o</sup> .
Sepultus.	Johannes filius Johannis Masterman foss <sup>ris</sup> .	Sep. 15.
Sepulta.	Anna uxor Thomæ Blenkarn Agricolæ	— 28.
Baptiz.	Franciscus filius Francisci Freer de Ganthorp Textoris	Oct. 2 <sup>o</sup> .
Sepultus.	Thomas Campleman de Ganthorp fossor.	— 3.
Baptiz.	Maria filia spuria Elizabethæ Murret	— 23.
Sepulta.	Eadem Maria de Sprotley	— 25.
Nupti.	Georgius Goodrick & Elizabetha Coale ambo hujus parochiæ, Bannis publicatis	Nov. 11.
Nupti.	Georgius Seymour proch. de Dunnington & Anna Moore hujus proch. Ban : Publi.	— 13.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Thomæ Moore agricolæ	Dec. 4.
Baptiz.	Richardus filius Gulielmi Harrison	Jan. 1.
Sepulta.	Maria uxor Johannis Bunn fossoris	— 20.
Nupti.	Gulielmus Perkin de Ganthorp & Anna Borrell de Ganthorp, Lic : virtute	Feb. 1 <sup>o</sup> .
Sepulta.	Elizabetha uxor Roberti Johnson pauperis Cha : Man, Min. William Mattison, Marmaduke Goodall, } Church-Wardens.	— 18.

[The names of the Churchwardens for 1723 appear to have been  
written at the foot of this page, but they are now illegible.]

Anno Dom : 1723 Geo. Reg. nono.

[fo. 29.

Sepultus.	Robertus filius Roberti Smales Agricolæ de Ganthorp	Ap : 3.
Baptiz.	Robertus filius ejusdem Roberti Smales Agr. de Ganthorp.	— 5.
Baptiz.	Georgius filius Tho. Wildon agricolæ	— 7.
Sepulta.	Elizabetha filia Roberti Smales Agricolæ, Ganthorp	— 16.
Sepulta.	Elizabetha filia Johannis Masterman fossoris	— 25.
Sepult.	Johannes filius Johannis Brown Molitoris	— 28.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Bealby Fossoris	— 29.

Sepulta.	Jana filia Beatricis Campleman viduæ de Ganthorp	Maij	1.
Sepultus.	Gulielmus Freer de Ganthorp Fossor.	—	3.
Sepultus.	Georgius Hicks de North Inggs Yeoman	—	6.
Sepultus.	Thomas filius Johannis Masterman Fossoris	—	17.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Richardi Johnson Fossoris	—	19.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Richardi Dod de Ganthorp Fossoris	—	19.
Sepultus.	Marmaducus filius Marm <sup>ci</sup> . Goodall Fabri lignarij	—	22.
Sepulta.	Maria filia Johannis Blenkarn agricolæ	—	23.
Sepultus.	Gulielmus filius Thomæ Moore Agricolæ	—	29.
Sepultus.	Gulielmus filius Simonis Bradley de Ganthorp Lapidarij	—	31.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Johannis Goodall agricolæ	Junij	1.
Sepultus.	Edvardus Foster de Ganthorp Senex pauper	—	9.
Sepulta.	Elizabetha Rooke vidua	—	25.
Sepultus.	Tobias Wildon pauper (morte repentina correptus)	Julij	7.
Baptiz.	Gratia filia Marmaduci Goodall fabri lignarij	Aug <sup>t</sup> .	6.
Baptiz.	Maria filia Thomæ Swan	—	18.
Sepulta.	Catherina uxor Jeremiæ Tindall de North Inggs	Sep.	27.
Sepulta.	Bridget filia Thomæ Blenkarn jun.	Oct.	29.
Sepulta.	Rachel filia Roberti Moore	Nov.	4.
Sepulta.	Anna filia Thomæ Hardy Agricolæ	—	7.
Sepultus.	Gulielmus Jackson Textor	—	9.
Sepultus.	Johannes filius Marmaduci Goodall Fab. lign.	—	12.
Sepultus.	Thomas filius Georgij Sexton Fossoris	—	21.
Sepultus.	Thomas filius Thomæ Welbank agricolæ	—	24.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Thomæ Easterby fabri ferrarij	—	29.
Sepult.	Anna uxor & Eliz. filia Tho. Easterby fab. ferrarij	Dec.	3.
Sepult.	Gulielmus Tinsley Fossor	—	4.
Sepult.	Josephus Dearlove Fossor	—	13.
Baptiz.	Nicolaus filius Simonis Bradley de Ganthorp	Jan.	2.
Sepultus.	Robertus Bradley agricola	—	3.
Sepultus.	Thomas Easterby faber ferrarius	—	5.
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Gulielmi Dawson agricolæ	—	6.
Baptiz.	Richardus filius Johannis Billingham jun.	Feb.	18.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Matthæi Blenkarn Lanionis	—	20.
Sepulta.	Ellena Boulton vidua paup	—	2...
.....	Thomas filius Matt. Blenkarn	.....	
Sepulta.	Anna vidua Eliæ Micklethwait hujus Ecclesiæ nuper Rectoris	[fo. 30.	
	Anno Dom : 1724 Geo : Reg : Decimo.	Mar.	3.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Catharinæ Tinsley viduæ	1724.	
Sepultus.	Matthæus Blenkarn senex	Mar.	30.
Baptiz.	Jana filia Phinehas Hardy Agricolæ	Apr.	6.
Baptiz.	Richardus filius Richardi Marshall Agricolæ	—	7.
Baptiz.	Jeremias filius spurius Annæ Rooke	—	12.
Sepultus.	Gulielmus filius Gul <sup>mi</sup> . Bealby Fossoris	—	14.
Baptiz.	Gratiana filia Thomæ Taylor agricolæ	Maij	3 <sup>o</sup> .
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Thomæ Moore agricolæ	—	10.
		—	12.



Baptiz.	Richardus filius spurius Grissel Collison	Maij 25.
Baptiz.	Jana filia poshuma Roberti Bradley	Junij 16.
Sepultus.	Franciscus filius Francisci Frear de Gan. Textoris	— 18.
Sepultus.	Richardus filius spurius Grissell Collison	— 29.
Nupti.	Richardus Richardson & Elizabetha Skelton ambo de Westow Licentiæ virtute	Julij 9.
Baptiz.	Susanna filia Johannis Blenkarn agricolæ	— 20.
Sepultus.	Thomas Hardy agricola senex	— 30.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Gul <sup>mi</sup> . Campleman de Ganthorp	Aug <sup>t</sup> . 2.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Roberti Blenkarn agricolæ	Oct. 19.
Sepulta.	Maria uxor Johannis Prest Agricolæ	— 24.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Thomæ Bickars agricolæ	Dec. 1.
Baptiz.	Anna filia Georgij Goodrick fossoris	— 29.
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Andreæ Tuft fossoris	Jan. 6.
Baptiz.	Robertus filius spurius Dorotheæ Scaling	— 10.
Sepulta.	Elizabetha filia Mariæ Bradley viduæ	— 13.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius posthumus Joh : Hodgson fossoris	— 27.
Sepultus.	Josephus filius Mariæ Bradley viduæ	Feb. 16.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Roberti Smailes de Ganthorp Agricolæ	Mar. 20.
Cha : Man, Min.		
Phineas Hardy, } Church-		
Ralph Rheede, } Wardens.		
Anno Dom : 1725 Geo : Reg : undecimo.		
Sepultus.	Johannes Sowerby Faber ferrarius	Mar. 26.
Sepulta.	Patientia uxor Edvardi Goodall de Sheriff hutton	ditto.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Richardi Dod de Ganthorp fossoris	May 23.
Sepultus.	Stephanus Taylor de Ganthorp agricola	— 26.
Nupti.	Georgius Sherwood & Jana Vevers ambo Parochiæ de Bulmer Licentiæ virtute	Junij 22.
Sepulta.	Elizabetha filia Thomæ Bickars agricolæ	— 27.
		[fo. 31.
Sepultus.	..... [Bell ?] agricola	Julij ...
Sepultus.	Jeremias Tindall de North Ings agricola	— 9.
Baptiz.	Franciscus filius Francisci Freer de Ganthorp	Aug. 2.
Baptiz.	Franciscus filius Fran. [Georgij <i>crossed out</i> ] Swan fossoris	— 5.
Sepultus.	Franciscus filius Francisci Freer de Ganthorp	— 19.
Baptiz.	Anna filia Philippi Blenkarn jun : fossoris	Sep. 26.
Nupti.	Richardus Spoforth & Hanna Hudson ambo de Howsam proch. de Scrayingham Licentiæ virtute	Oct. 10.
Baptiz.	Maria filia Gulielmi Dawson Vittrarij	— 15.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Thomson de Ganthorp yeoman	— 21.
Nupti.	Jonathan Hardy de Esingwold & Maria Watson de Sheriff-Hutton Licentiæ virtute	Nov. 11.
Baptiz.	Sara filia Thomæ Masterman fossoris	— 21.
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Thomæ Swan agricolæ	Jan. 9.
Baptiz.	Maria filia Richardi Johnson fossoris	— 16.

Baptiz.	Johannes filius Thomæ Taylor agricolæ	Feb. 24.
Bapt.	Carolus filius Johannis Bentley fossoris	— 27.
	Cha : Man, Min.	
	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Teasdale, } Church-Wardens.	
	John Wilson, }	
	Anno Dom : 1726. Geo : Reg : Duodecimo.	
Sepulta.	Jana Uxor Johannis Snawball fossoris	Ap : 2.
Baptiz.	Robertus filius Thomæ Wildon agricolæ	— 12.
Baptiz.	Ellena filia Simonis Bradley de Ganthorp lapidij.	— 12.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Richardi Holiday agricolæ	— 27.
Sepult.	Johannes Goodrick de Ganthorp Fossor	May 1.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Gulielmi Peckitt sartoris	— 2.
Sepult.	Georgius Sexton fossor	— 18.
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Roberti Blenkarn agricolæ	— 18.
Sepulta.	Anna uxor Caroli Wildon de Oswaldkyrk	— 22.
Baptiz.	Robertus filius ejusdem Caroli Wildon	ditto.
Nupti.	Richardus Armstrong de Carlton proch Hemsley & Eliz : Rose de Sproxton ejusdem Par. Lic. virtute	Junij 5. — 7.
Sepult.	Robertus infans filius Caroli Wildon	— 28.
Nupti.	Gulielmus Rowley de Whitgift Clericus & Elizabetha Smith de Mollard Grange. Lic. virtute	Julij 1. — 25.
Sepult.	Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Dawson vitarij	Aug <sup>t</sup> . 17.
Baptiz.	Rachel filia Thomæ Tate de Mowthorp agricolæ	Sep. 4.
Baptiz.	Anna filia spuria Emmæ Anderson de Ganthorp	— 8.
Baptiz.	Maria filia Richardi Blenkarn Agricolæ	— 18.
Sepult.	Anna filia Emmæ Anderson	— 23.
Baptiz.	Richardus filius Thomæ Blenkarn Jun. Fossoris	[fo. 32. Oct. ...
Baptiz.	Robertus filius Thomæ Bickars agricolæ	— 25.
		— 25.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Richardi Marshall agric.	— 26.
Baptiz.	Jana filia spuria Annæ Campleman de Ganthorp	Nov. 7.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Matthæi Blenkarn lanionis	— 9.
Baptiz.	Robertus filius spurius Roberti Blenkarn & Susannæ Dalton	— 12.
Baptiz.	Alicia filia Francisci Freer de Ganthorp agric.	— 13.
Sepulta.	Eadem Alicia	— 15.
Sepulta.	Elizabetha filia Johannis Slee de Ganthorp	— 28.
Baptiz.	Anna filia Thomæ Moore agricolæ	— 30.
Baptiz.	Ellena filia Johannis Billingham jun. fossoris	Dec. 5.
Nupti.	Robertus Goodall fossor & Maria Seller ambo hujus parochiæ Bannis publicatis	— 25.
Nupti.	Philippus Blenkarn textor & Maria Rickaby ambo hujus Parochiæ Bannis publicatis	Feb. 3.
Nupti.	Robertus Topping & Jana Perrot peregrini fossor & Spinster Bannis publicatis	
Bapt.	Thomas filius Thomæ Goodall Textoris	
Nupti.	Thomas Nawton proch. de Wikeham & Elizabetha Wilson de Old-Malton Licentiæ virtute	

Sepulta.	Elizabetha Blenkarn vidua p.	—	5.
Sepultus.	Marmaducus Goodall Senex p.	—	21.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Guli. Campleman de Ganthorp	Mar.	8.
Sepult.	Johannes Bunn fossor p.	—	8.
Sepult.	Eliz. filia Gulielmi Campleman de Ganthorp	—	16.
	Cha: Man, Min.		
	Tho. Blenkarn,	} Church-Wardens.	
	Richard Holiday,		
	Anna Dom: 1727. Geo: Reg: Decimo tertio.		
Nupti.	Johannes Bickers Jun. & Maria Ash. Ban: publ.	Apr.	6.
Sepulta.	Brigida Sowerby vidua p.	—	19.
Sepulta.	Ursula Barehead vidua p. ann. 87 <sup>o</sup> .	—	24.
Nupti.	Thomas Calam de Barton in y <sup>e</sup> Willows fossor & Martha Cornbrough de Whitwell paroch de Crambe. Vir. Lic.	—	28.
Baptiz.	Anna filia Gulielmi Snawball sutoris	Maij	7.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Richardi Cogdon fossoris	Junij	4.
Nupti.	Jacobus Hoyland Hortulanus & Maria Brooke ambo de Castle-Howard Licentiæ virtute	Julij	6.
Baptiz.	Richardus filius Roberti Smailes de Ganthorp	— 1[0?]	
Baptiz.	Sara filia Marmaduci Goodall fabri Lignarii	Aug <sup>t</sup>	15.
.....	Anna filia Gulielmi Joy de Ganthorp Gen.	Sep.	2.
		[fo. 33.	
Baptiz.	Georgius filius Georgij Goodrick fossoris	Sep.	10.
Sepulta.	Thomasina Young de Scackleton vidua	Oct.	4.
Sepulta.	Gratia uxor Gulielmi Moore de Thorp agricolæ	—	12.
Nupti.	Richardus Wilkinson proch. de Bossall Agricola & Dorothea Moore hujus proch. Bannis publicatis	—	17.
Baptiz.	Robertus filius Roberti Goodall fossoris	—	17.
Sepultus.	Richardus Marshall Senex agricola	—	19.
Baptiz.	Sara filia Edvardi Jackson Textoris	—	27.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Gulielmi Dawson Vittrarij	No.	3.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Phinehas Hardy agricolæ	—	14.
Sepultus.	Robertus Bell agricola	—	15.
Sepulta.	Elizabetha filia Richardi Holiday agric.	—	26.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Philippi Blenkarn Textoris	Dec.	...
Sepultus.	Gulielmus filius Richardi Spoforth fossoris	—	..
Nupti.	Franciscus Key de Langton & Elizabetha ..... de Old Malton Licentiæ virtute	—	16.
Sepulta.	Anna Rickaby vidua paupera	Jan.	...
Sepulta.	Anna Taylor de Ganthorp vidua	Feb.	...
Sepultus.	Thomas filius Richardi Dod de Ganthorp	—	2.
Sepultus.	Robertus Blenkarn agricola	Mar.	...
Sepultus.	Edvardus filius Johannis Slee de Ganthorp	—	...
Sepultus.	Gulielmus Sanderson pauper	—	...
Baptiz.	Maria filia Johannis Bickers jun. de Mowthorp	—	...
	Cha. Man, Min.		
	: John Bickars,	} Church-Wardens.	
	John Rickaby,		

Anno Dom. 1728. Georgij 2 Regis Primo.		
Sepultus.	Robertus Johnson pauper anno ætat. 95	Mar. 25.
Baptiz.	Thomasina filia Georgij Young de Scackleton	Ap. 9.
Nupti.	Anthonius Simpson agricola & Anna Cole Spin. ambo de Kille... ..Licentiæ virtute	— 14.
Sepultus.	Johannes Bickers de Mowthorp agricola	— 2.
Nupti.	Thomas Lamb de Thirsk & Susanna Rhede hujus prochiæ Bannis publicatis	Junij ...
Sepulta.	Margareta Goodall vidua p.	— 2.
Sepulta.	Jana uxor Caroli Man Rectoris in ... civitate Ebor.	Aug. ...
Sep.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
		[fo. 34.
Sepulta.	Dorothea ..... [Anthony?] Peckitt sartoris	.....
Sepult.	Johannes Brown senex 90 an. pauper	— 15.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Thomæ Taylor agricolæ	— 2.
Sepulta.	Isabella uxor Johannis Wilson agricolæ	No. 2...
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Thomæ Swan agricolæ	No. 23.
Baptiz.	Jana filia Richardi Johnson fossoris	Dec. ...
Sepult.	Gulielmus filius Josephi Bolton militis	Dec. ...
Nupti.	Gulielmus Firbank & Elizabetha Dearlove ambo hujus proch. Bannis publicatis	— ...
Baptiz.	Anna filia Thomæ Blenkarn fossoris	— 2...
Baptiz.	Gulielmus Matison	Jan. 26.
Sepultus.	Richardus Spoforth fossor	— 28.
Baptiz.	Margareta filia Gulielmi Joy Gen.	— 29.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Stanehouss fossoris	— 29.
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Johannis Blenkarn agricolæ	— 30.
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Johannis Sellar agricolæ	Feb. 10.
Nupti.	Johannes Cussens de Gate-Helmsley & Keziah Hudson hujus proch. Bannis publicatis	-- 18.
Baptiz.	Rosamunda & Dorothea filiæ Simonis Bradley	— 21.
Nupti.	Thomas Walker & Catherina Johnson ambo de Harum proch. de Helmsley Licentiæ virtute	— 24.
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Richardi Holiday agricolæ	Mar. 2.
Sepultus.	Josephus Humble agricola	— 3.
Sepulta.	Elizabetha Harrison Generosa	— 10.
Nupti.	Gulielmus Richardson de Hovingham & Anna Etty hujus prochiæ Licentiæ virtute	— 11.
Baptiz.	Anna filia Johannis Goodall agricolæ	— 16.
Sepultus.	Thomas Tate de Mowthorp Coriorius	— 17.
Sepult.	Johannes filius Johannis Sellar agricolæ	— 19.
Sepult.	Richardus Race pauper	— 19.
Cha : Man, Min :		
Thomas Tate & } X <sup>ch</sup> Wardens.		
Rich <sup>d</sup> . Barehead, }		
Anno Dom : 1729. Georgij 2 <sup>di</sup> Regis secundo.		
Sepulta.	Brigida uxor Andreæ Tuft Sen :	Ap. 10.
Sepulta.	Anna Hickson p.	— 18.

Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Richardi Marshal agricolæ	Maij 4.
Sepulta.	Eadem Elizabetha	— 18.
Nupti.	Robertus Dalton & Sara Moore Ban. publ.	Junij 3 <sup>o</sup> .
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Johannis Billingham Jun.	— 28.
.....	Elizabetha filia Richardi .....	[fo. 35. Julij 7.
[Sepulta].	Elizabetha Blenkarn vidua	— 8.
[Bap]tiz.	Elizabetha filia Thomæ Wildon agricolæ	— 11.
Nupti.	Robertus Seamour de Stamford Bridge & Hanna Fornaby de Sherif Hutton Licentiæ virtute	— 16.
Sepulta.	Anna uxor Thomæ Crosby Agricolæ	— 24.
Sepulta.	Anna Luckup de Mowthorp	— 25.
Baptiz.	Hanna filia spuria Annæ Hardesty	Aug <sup>t</sup> . 20.
Baptiz.	Elizabetha filia Francisci Freer fossoris	— 25.
Baptiz.	Jeremias filius Jeremiæ Tindall de North-Inggs Agricolæ	— 28.
Nupti.	Gulielmus Loft de Thorp-Arch yeoman & Susanna Hopperton de Hovingham Licentiæ virtute	— 30.
Sepultus.	Gulielmus Campleman de Ganthorp agricola	— 30.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Firbank fossoris	Sep. 8.
Bapt.	Jana filia Richardi Blenkarn agricolæ	— 14.
Sepult.	Elizabetha filia Gulielmi Dawson vitrarij	— 19.
Sepult.	Gulielmus Consett pauper	— 25.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Richardi Cogdan fossoris	— 29.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Thomæ Nawton agricolæ	Oct. 1.
Sepulta.	Margareta Goodrick de Ganthorp vidua	— ...
Sepul.	Maria uxor Gulielmi Topping	No. ...
Sepul.	Elizabetha Humble vidua	— ...
Baptiz.	Maria filia Roberti Smailes agricolæ	— ...
Sepult.	Simon Bradley de Ganthorp Lapidarius	— 19.
Baptiz.	Matthæus filius Matthæi Blenkarn Lanionis	— 22.
Sepult.	Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Firbank agr.	— ...
Sepul.	Matt. filius Matthæi Blenkarn Lan.	— 24.
Sepult.	Elizabetha Blenkarn vidua	Dec. 3.
Nupti.	Andreas Grey & Thomasina Blenkarn ambo hujus parochiæ Bannis publicatis	— 9.
Bapt.	Thomas filius Thomæ Bickers agricolæ	— 13.
Sepult.	Elizabetha Barehead	— 22.
Sepult.	Robertus Coverdale servus	Jan. 6.
Baptiz.	Jana filia Thomæ Moore agricolæ	— 30.
Sepult.	Gulielmus Bealby pauper	Feb. ...
[Sepult. <i>erased</i> ]	Bapt. Guliel. filius Gulielmi Dawson vitrarij	Mar. ...
Sepult.	Elizabetha Bealby vidua pauper	— ...
Cha: Man, Min:		
George Beal, } Church-Wardens.		
John Goodall, }		
Anno Dom. 1730. Georgij 2 <sup>di</sup> Regis tertio.		[fo. 36.
Sepult.	Johannes Masterman pauper	Apr ...
Sepult.	Eliz. Goodrick vidua pauper	— ...

Baptiz.	[ <i>blank</i> ] filia Roberti Dalton	Apr. ...
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Philippi Blenkarn	June 7 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Anna Campleman de Ganthorp vidua	July 7.
Sepult.	Ell : filia Jacobi Clark Fossor	Aug <sup>t</sup> . 16 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Tho. filius Thomæ Bickers Agric :	Aug <sup>t</sup> . 19 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Nich <sup>s</sup> . filius Gulielmi Topping de Moor Houses	Aug <sup>t</sup> . 30 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Anna filia Geo. Goodal Fabris lignarii	Sept. 10 <sup>th</sup> .
Bapt.	Johannes filius Richardi Marshal Agric.	Nov. 2 <sup>d</sup> .
Sepult.	Anna Blenkarn spinster	Nov. 9 <sup>th</sup> .
Nupti.	Richardus Barehead & Maria Bradley ambo hujus poch. Bannis publicatis	Nov. 15 <sup>th</sup> .
Bapt.	Johannes filius Gulielmi Stonuss Fossoris	Nov. 15 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	[Betty?] Billingham Spinstr.	— ...
Sepult.	Robertus Goodrick Pistor	Dec. 7 <sup>th</sup> .
Nupti.	Johannes Sowerby Faber ferrarius & Anna Wilson ambo hujus Paroch.	Dec. 17 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Jana filia Johannis Bick <sup>s</sup> de Mowthorp Lanii	Jan. 15 <sup>th</sup> .
.....	Gulielmus filius Samuelis Taylor de Backston Howe Cæmentarii	Feb. 10 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Johannes Hickes Agricola	— 26 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Thom <sup>s</sup> . filius Thomæ Crosby paup <sup>is</sup>	— 28 <sup>th</sup> .
Bapt.	Elizabetha filia Richardi Holliday Agr.	Mch. 2.
Sepult.	Elisabetha filia Thomæ Swan Agricolæ	Mch. 19 <sup>th</sup> .
	Geo. Beal, } Xch	
	Rob. Jackson, } Warden.	
	Anno Dom : 1731. Georgii 2 <sup>di</sup> Regis Quarto.	
Sepult.	Robt. Wildon de North Ings Agricola	Mch. ...
Sepult.	Isab. Uxor Johannis Pruss Fossoris	Apr <sup>l</sup> ...
Nupti.	Phinehas Martyn & Anna Blenkarn ambo hujus Paroch. Bannis publicatis	— 20.
Nupti.	Johannes [Rook?] & Maria Campleman ambo hujus Paroch. Bannis publicatis	— 2[0?]
Sepult.	Dorothea filia Mariæ Bradley viduæ pau.	— 23.
Baptiz.	Anna filia Isabellæ Young [ <i>written above an erasure</i> ] spinster	May 23.
Nupti.	Richardus .....	June 18.

Buryals since y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1681.

[fo. 37.

Edward Goodall was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Goodall was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Joseph Moore & Robert Bickars were Churchwardens.  
1682.

Philip son of Mathew Blencarn was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of Joseph Green was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Williā Winterburn was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of John Benison was buried June 29<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Mathew Blencarn was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Robert son of Robert Anderson was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>.

Emmet Jackson was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>d</sup>.

Mary wife of Williā Moore was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

John Sexton was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Blencarn of Ariolm was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

Tho. Wildon William Winterburn & Mat Blencarn Church Wardens.  
1683.

Williā Lavarack of Slingsby was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Robert son of Emmet Lyon was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of Thom. Wildon was buried August 18<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of Thōas Moore was buried Septēber y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Marshal was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth Adamson was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.

Richard Yong was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Spencley was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Sturtle was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of John Bolton was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

George Gutherick & Robert Teesdal were churchwardens.  
1684.

Alice Johnson was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Isabel daughter of Ann Marshal was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Webster was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.

Ursula Armstrong was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.

Dorothy [*written over* Katherine] wife of Anthony Souerby was buried  
Decē. y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Christelow was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>.

Ann Blencarn was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

John Bolton was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Harrison was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

Edward Blencarn } Church

Francis Armstrong } Wardens.

1685.

[fo. 38.

Alice Twang of Ganthorp was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.

William Moore was buried April y<sup>e</sup> second.

Alice Rickaby was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Faith daughter of Richard Blencarn was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth wife of Robert Anderson was buried June 28<sup>th</sup>.

Edward Gaultre was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Robert son of Marmaduke Goodal was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>

Mary wife of Thomas Coverdale was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Joseph son of Marmaduke Goodal was buried Decēber y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolme was buried January  
 y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Stockdale of Ganthorp was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Playford was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Katherine Peacock was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of Joseph Green was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary Benson of Ganthorp was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Moore & John Wharton were churchwardens.

1686.

Lucy Goodal was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Coverdal was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Edward Bickars was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Goodall was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>.  
 An daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buried Septēb y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 James Bielby was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Margery wife of George Gutherick was buried Decēber y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Skelton was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>.  
 Richard son of John Stockdale was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary wife of Robert Moore was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Hicks & Robert Proud were churchwardens.

1687.

Robert White was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizazabeth Skelton was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Quarton was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>.  
 William Jones was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Wildon was buried y<sup>e</sup> 26 of July.  
 George son of Alexander Gibson was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane Stubs was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann daughter of Williā Gutherick was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Bland was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard Lavarack was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

1688.

[fo. 39.]

William son of Robert Bickars was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
 Christopher son of Christopher Brown was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Susannah daughter of Richard Blencarn was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 Susannah daughter of John Jackson was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 William son of John Goodal was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Robert Moore was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Leonard Taylor was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane daughter of Richard Barehead was buried August .....  
 Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn was buried August y<sup>e</sup> [16<sup>th</sup> ?]  
 Mary daughter of Edward Bickars was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Winterburn was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard Robison was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup>.  
 Margaret Dickison [*written over another name*] was buried December  
 y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Alice Anderson was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.



William Andier was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Blencarn Tanner Anthony Souerby churchwardens.  
1689.

William Wildon was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>.

Frances daughter of Anthony Pecket was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

Ursula daughter of Joseph Green was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

Ursula Green wife of Joseph Green was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

Nicholaus Blencarn was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Katherine Layton was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

Edward son of Edward Bickars was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.

Ann daughter of William Thornton was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Phillip son of Mathew Blencarn was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Blencarn senior Edward Wilson churchwardens.  
1690.

William Gutherick was buried April y<sup>e</sup> first.

Alice Marshal was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Gurwood was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

William son of Robert Bickars was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

An wife of Marmaduke Goodal was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolm was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.

An daughter of Thomas Swan was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

Tobias son of Tobias Wildon was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Richard son of Mathew Blencarn was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.

Emmet Marshal was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.

William Sturtle was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup>.

Phineas son of Jane Ward was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.

Francis Wilson was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

Elias Micklethwait.

Robert Moore } Church  
Isaac Blencarn } wardens.

1691.

An daughter of Elias & An Micklethwait was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>. [fo. 40.]

Jane Beal was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.

Ann [Elizabeth *crossed out*] daughter of Williā Sturtle was buried  
May y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.

Margaret daughter of John & Mary Swan was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Edward son of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolm was buried Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of William Sturtle was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Edward Wilson was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

Tho: Bosill.

Tho: Martin.

1692.

Margaret Gurrwood was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Williā Sturtle was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of Richard & Ann Blencarn was buried June 9<sup>th</sup>.

Mathew son of Mathew Blencarn was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Lavarack was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth wife of George Segston was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>th</sup>.

Beatrice Marshall was buried October ye 24<sup>th</sup>.

Mr. [blank] Jackson was buried November ye 13<sup>th</sup>.

Bridget daughter of Thomas Blencarn was buried Novemb. 19<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth wife of John Richardson was buried January 9<sup>th</sup>.

George Dickons was buried January ye 15<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of John Goodal was buried January ye 26<sup>th</sup>.

Francis Commins was buried February ye 21<sup>st</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Williã Conssett was buried Feb: ye 22<sup>nd</sup>.

Bridget daughter of Thomas Blencarn was buried Feb. ye 23<sup>th</sup>.

Alice daughter of Robert Teasdale was buried March ye 1<sup>st</sup>.

John Goodall      Church  
Edward Blencarn    Wardens.

1693.

Alice daughter of Robert Anderson was buried May ye 8<sup>th</sup>.

Richard son of Williã Blencarn was buried May ye 26<sup>th</sup>.

An daughter of Richard & An Blencarn was buried August ye 11<sup>th</sup>.

Elias son of Anthony & Mary Souerby was buried October ye 4<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of John Jackson was buried Octob. ye 8<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Wildon of North Ings was buried October ye 21<sup>st</sup>.

Robert Jackson was buried November ye 29<sup>th</sup>.

Robert son of Marmaduke Goodal was buried November ye 30<sup>th</sup>.

Grace wife of Thomas Hardy was buried Decēber ye 2<sup>d</sup>.

James Castle was buried December ye 25<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of Thomas Swan was buried January ye 5<sup>th</sup>.

Jane daughter of John Moore was buried January ye 12<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Barehead parish clark was buried January ye 18<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

1693.

[fo. 41.

William Proud was buried January ye 22<sup>nd</sup>.

Joseph Moore was buried February ye 9<sup>th</sup>.

Williã son of Richard Barehead buried February ye 12<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolm was buried March ye 3.

William Pecket was buried March ye 5<sup>th</sup>.

Easter Harrison of Howthorp was buried March ye 8<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of Robert Anderson was buried March ye 9<sup>th</sup>.

1694.

John Marshal was buried March ye 30<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of Thomas Martyn was buried April ye 4<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Robbison was buried April ye 7<sup>th</sup>.

Kezia wife of Thomas Tindal was buried April ye 7<sup>th</sup>.

An wife of Robert Anderson was buried April ye 16<sup>th</sup>.

Susannah daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buried April ye 20<sup>th</sup>.

William Benson was buried April ye 21.

Thomasin daughter of George Jackson was buried April ye 23.

Deborah Playforth was buried April ye 25<sup>th</sup>.

An daughter of Phillip Moore was buried May ye 1<sup>st</sup>.

Elizabeth wife of George Beal was buried May ye 1<sup>st</sup>.

Susannah Worthy was buried May ye 15<sup>th</sup>.

George son of John Wharton was buried May ye 18<sup>th</sup>.

Frances daughter of Robert & Mary Bickars was buried May 24<sup>th</sup>.

Williā son of John Wharton was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Isabel Peckett was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Wharton was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary Jones was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 Edward son of John Rickaby was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Simon Ward was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 George Dikison of Ganthorp was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of John Wilson was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of Williā Consett was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Hannah daughter of Richard Blencarn buried July y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>.  
 Edward son of Edward Bickars was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ellen Parker was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>.  
 Ann daughter of Ann Benson was buried Septemb. y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Lyon of Ganthorp was buried Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 31<sup>st</sup>.  
 Marmaduke Hewet was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Richard Blencarn was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.

1694.

[fo. 42.]

Ellen daughter of Thomas Swan was buried Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ellen wife of Francis Blencarn was buried Feb. 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary daughter of Thomas Blencarn of Ariolme was buried Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>.

1695.

Thomas son of Marmaduke Goodal was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard Man was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann Wildon was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard Rooke was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Isabell daughter of Tobias & An Wildon was buried August 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 John son of John & Ellen Robison was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 23.  
 Susannah daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buried August 24.  
 Francis son of John Wilson was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann wife of Marmaduke Goodal was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 Williā son of William Consett was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 1.  
 Richard son of George & Jane Teasdal was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of William Sturtle was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.

1696.

Robert Bickars was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Nicolas Firbanck was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 31.  
 Mrs. Martha Elstobb wife of Mr. Edward Elstobb was buried April 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 John son of John Richison was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Jane daughter of George Jackson was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.  
 Alice Bellarby was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard son of Richard Wetman was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 An daughter of John Rickaby was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 21.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Goodal was buried August 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 Frances daughter of John Robison was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 Katherine wife of Francis Wranghā was buried Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Dale was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.  
 James son of Thomas Blencarn was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

1697.

Thomas son of George Jackson was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 21.

Susannah daughter of Phillip Blencarn was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>  
 Katherine Andjer was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Jane y<sup>e</sup> wife of Williā Sturtle was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

Moses son of Francis Wranghā was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 31.

Elizabeth Coverdaille was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Alice daughter of John Wilson was buried Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Isabel wife of John Stockdale was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.

Tho: Hardy. Jo: Richardson.

1698.

[fo. 43.

Thomas Harrison was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Willdon was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>.

Mr. Joseph Geldart was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Blencarn } Church  
 Francis Blencarn } Wardens.

1699.

Thomas Tindal was buried May the 8<sup>th</sup>.

Christian Tison was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

Alexander Gibson was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 23.

Alice Emmerson was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 25.

William son of Ralph Rheed was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas son of Thomas Blencarn was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Phillip Chambers was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Teasdale was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Proud was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

Frances daughter of John Moore was buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.

John & Alice son & daughter of John Wilson were buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.

Mr. Richard Lassels was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 22.

George Beal } Church  
 John Bunn } Wardens.

1700.

William Young was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Peacock was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 31.

Francis Wrangham was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Richard son of John Stockdale was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of John Stockdale was buried April 24<sup>th</sup>.

Francis Blencarn was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of John Wilson was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.

Elizabeth wife of Thomas Coverdaille was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 29.

George Beal was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

Juliana Gibson was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

Christopher son of John Stockdal was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 24.

Edward son of Thomas Blencarn was buried Septemb. y<sup>e</sup> 20.

Williā son of Mathew Belwood was buried Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>th</sup>.

Jane Teasdale was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 26.

John Brown was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 30.

Robert Todd was buried February y<sup>e</sup> first.

Mary daughter of Williā & Thomasin Young was buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.

Mary daughter of Thomas Smith was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

John Goodal was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

1701.

[fo. 44.

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Moore was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 21.  
 Hugh Wright was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann daughter of George & Jane Teasdale was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 19.  
 Sarah wife of John Moore was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 22.  
 Ann daughter of Francis Freer was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 29.  
 Ann daughter of Tobias Wildon was buried Decemb: y<sup>e</sup> 28.  
 Richard son of John Gutherick was buried Jan: y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth wife of John Slee was buried Jan: y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.  
 Grace wife of Robert Harrison of Howthorp buried Jan: 31.  
 Edward son of Marmaduke Goodal was buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 28.  
 An daughter of Ralph Rheed was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Williā Consett was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 18.

E. Micklethwait.  
 John Coates.  
 Richard x Scaling.

1702.

Katherine daughter of Thomas Martyn was buried April 27.  
 Beatrice wife of Michael Hanby was buried Aug: 11.  
 Isabel Proud was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.  
 Steven Taylor } Church  
 Richard Billingham } wardens.

1703.

Susanah wife of Richard Scaling was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 7.  
 Jane Stockdale was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 An daughter of Tho: & Elizabeth Blencarn buried Aug. 30.  
 Ellen wife of Thomas Swan was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 28.  
 Ann daughter of Robert Gutherick was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas son of Thomas Leife was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 20.  
 Mathew Bellwood was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 1.  
 Elizabeth Hardy was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.  
 Tho: Hardy } Church  
 George Skelton } Wardens.

1704.

Mathew son of Mathew & Mary Bellwood was buried March 27.  
 Mary daughter of Peter Ridley a stranger was buried March 28.  
 [Elizabeth Hardy was buried *crossed out*].  
 Bridget Blencarn was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 26.  
 John son of Henry Robison was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Bland was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 18.  
 Williā son of Williā Consett was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 29.  
 Mary daughter of John Bickars was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 28.  
 Thomas Blencarn was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 2.  
 Thamesin daughter of Thamesin Young was buried Jan. 11.

E. Micklethwait.  
 Robart x Teasdaile.  
 Robart Yonge.

1705.

[fo 45.]

Mary daughter of John Snowball was buried May y<sup>e</sup> ...

Alice Ward was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 17.

Mary Moore was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 29.

M<sup>rs</sup>. Sarah Breary was buried January y<sup>e</sup> first.

John Goodal was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 8.

Jane [Joanes?] was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 9.

1706.

Mary Wharton was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 7.

Isabel daughter of John Snawball was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 5.

Jane wife of Mathew Hudson was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 1.

Edward son of Thomas Martyn was buried Decemb. 6.

Thomas son of Thomas Jackson was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 11.

Elizabeth daughter of Harry Leleman was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.

1707.

Jane Tenniswood was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 25.

Williā Topham was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 19.

Elizabeth wife of John Brown was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 15.

Margaret Sexton was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 2.

John son of John & Mary Pruss was buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 14.

Margaret wife of Thomas Moore was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 11.

1708.

Richard Blencarn was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Hicks was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 20.

An daughter of Williā & Mary Consett was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 2...

Susannah daughter of Peter Bell was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>.

An daughter of Henry Robison was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 13.

Mary daughter of Simon & Mary Bradley was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 2...

Isabel wife of Williā Sturtle was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth wife of Robert Twangue was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 12.

An wife of Tobias Wildon was buried October y<sup>e</sup> 22.

[Ann?] Rickaby was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 2.

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Gutherick was buried Novemb. 29.

Ann wife of George Beal was buried Decemb. 2.

Elizabeth Jackson was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

John Robison was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 14.

George Campleman was buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 25.

Elizabeth ..... was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 26.

Henry Robison was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Ralph & Thamison Rheed was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 12.

Jane daughter of Robert & Cicely Campleman buried Octob. y<sup>e</sup> 16.

1709.

[fo 46.]

Ann daughter of John Pruss was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.

Stephen Wilson (about 100 years old) was buried Septemb. 1.

Ann Goodal was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 2.

Margaret wife of Williā Jackson senior buried Decemb. 24.

Thomas Wildon was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 2.

Thomas Moore (about 80 years old) was buried January y<sup>e</sup> ...<sup>th</sup>.

1710.

Mary wife of Richard Tate of Howthorp was buried June 12<sup>th</sup>.

An Marshal was buried July y<sup>e</sup> first.

Mary daughter of George & Ann Sexton was buried Septēb. 29.

Æmylia daughter of John & Elizabeth Brown buried Nov. 22.

Benjamin son of John Snawbal was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>.

Edward Bickars was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Williā Sanderson was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

Jonathan son of Edward & Katherine Bickars was buried Jan. 15.

An Andier was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Berry was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 18.

Ann wife of Jonathan Blencarn was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 3.

Barbara Moore was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 18.

1711.

Philip Moore was buried y<sup>e</sup> 27 day of April.

An wife of John Goodal was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 15.

Jane daughter of Francis Freer was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 23.

Phillis daughter of Richard Billingham was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 25.

John & Margaret } son & daughter of John & An Goodal were buried July 31.

John son of Thomas Hardy was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.

Thomas Boswell was buried September y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.

Dinah Blencarn was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

John son of Thomas Campleman was buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.

Elizabeth daughter of Mathew Blencarn was buried Feb. 20.

1712.

George son of George & An Sexton was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 4.

Richard Jones was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 13.

Stephen son of John Stockdale of Ganthorp was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 4.

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Bruister was buried July 10.

Margaret daughter of Edward Hardesty was buried August 19.

Mr. Edward Elstobb was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 5.

An daughter of Richard & Jane Wildon was buried Decemb. 6.

E. Micklethwait.

Tho. Jackson.

John Bentley.

1713.

William Mattison was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 28.

[fo. 47.]

George son of Robert Campleman was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 2.

Christopher son of Peter Bell was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 25.

Katharine Bickars was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 9.

An daughter of Williā & An Jackson buried December y<sup>e</sup> 2.

Ann wife of Richard Race was buried Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 17.

Jane daughter of Robert Moore was buried January y<sup>e</sup> 10.

Bridget daughter of John Souerby was buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 21.

Mary wife of George Hicks was buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 23.

E. Micklethwait.

John Blenkarn.

George Goodale.

1714.

Ann daughter of Richard Race was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Williā son of Richard Race was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 20.

Francis Freer was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 15.

Ann daughter of Nicholas & Jane Firbanck was buried August 4.

Michael Hanby was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Francis son of Tho. Mennythorp was buried Octob. 31.  
 Tho: son of Thomas Mennythorp was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 8  
 Ellen wife of Tho. Smith was buried Novemb. 10.  
 Ann wife of James Manners was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Elizabeth daughter of George & Eliz Tomson buried Dece: 2.  
 Catharine Mattison was buried January the 19.  
 George son of George & Elizabeth Thomson buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 4.  
 Robert son of John & Mary Goodal was buried Feb. 9.  
 Ann Campleman was buried Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 17.  
 George son of George Hicks was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 9.

E. Micklethwait.  
 Tho. Bickars } Church  
 1715. John Prust } Wardens.

George son of John Stockdale was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 6.  
 Jane daughter of Thomas Worthy was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Mary wife of John Swann was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 2.  
 Mary daughter of Peter Bell was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 Alice wife of Thomas Worthy was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 19.  
 Mary daughter of Thomas Hardy was buried Septemb. y<sup>e</sup> 11.  
 Ann wife of Thomas Martyn was buried Decemb. y<sup>e</sup> 3.  
 Barbara Moore was buried February y<sup>e</sup> 20.  
 George Jackson was buried February 23.\*

E. Micklethwait.  
 George Hicks } Church  
 Ed: Blenkarn } Wardens.

1716. [fo. 48.]

Elizabeth Marshal was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 22.  
 Edward son of John & Isabel Wilson was buried April y<sup>e</sup> 24.  
 Mary daughter of John Masterman was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 20.  
 Elizabeth Teesdal was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane daughter of Robert & Ann Anderson was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 20.  
 Williã son of Williã Peckett was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 21.  
 William Jackson was buried July y<sup>e</sup> 31.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Marmaduke Goodal was buried [*blank*].  
 Williã Bowland was buried December y<sup>e</sup> 10.  
 Edward Blencarn was buried March y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

E. Micklethwait.  
 Tho. Taylor } Churchwardens.  
 John Rook }

1717.

Elizabeth daughter of John & Ann Rickaby was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane daughter of John Snawball was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 9.  
 Edward Blencarn, shoemaker, was buried June y<sup>e</sup> 16.  
 Ann daughter of Williã Campleman was buried August y<sup>e</sup> 16.  
 Ann Blencarn was buried November y<sup>e</sup> 15.

E. Micklethwait.  
 Tho. Martin.  
 Jo. Bilingham.

---

\* This entry appears to have been inserted by a later hand.



1718.

Ann Peckett, widdow, was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Dinah daughter of George Beal, husbandman, was buried June 10.  
 Jane wife of Richard Marshal, husbandman, buried July 20.  
 Williã son of Anthony Pecket, Taylor, was buried July 27.  
 Williã son of George Thomson, Taylor, was buried August 20.  
 John son of John Goodal, husbandman, was buried Jan. 13.  
 Elizabeth daughter of Phineas Hardy, husbandman, buried Jan. 29.

1719.

Alyce daughter of Williã Peckett, Taylor, was buried April 1.  
 An daughter of John Richison, Mole Catcher, was buried April 24.  
 Elizabeth daughter of John Richison, Mole Catcher, buried April 26.  
 An Daughter of Will. Dawson, Glasier, was Buryed June 8.  
 Jane Jackson, Widow, buried Aug : 8.  
 Nicolas son of Simon Bradly of Ganthorp, Mason, bur. Aug. 11.  
 Susanna Daughter of Thomas Martin, husbandman, bur. Sep. 6.  
 John son of Richard Marshall, husbandman, bur. Nov. 19.

December 15<sup>th</sup> 1718.

Alice Garbutt pd. to Mr. Micklethwait five pounds w<sup>ch</sup>. was Given to the  
 poor of Terrington by the last will and testament of Ann Blenkarn  
 her mother to be given on St<sup>r</sup> [Stephens?] day. [fo. 49.]

Eliz : Daughter of John Blenkearn, husbandman	buried Dec: 20.
Robert Twang, labourer	buried — 25.
Thomas Blenkearn, Batchelour	buried Jan. 2.
Jane Brown, widow	buried — 8.
Alice [Ann <i>erased</i> ] wife of John Richardson, Thatcher	buried Feb. 25.
John Richardson, Thatcher 1720.	buried Mar. 7.
Mary Toppin, widow, buried	April 16.
Edward Martin, labourer	— 18.
John son of Richard Johnson, Weaver	— 26.
Ellen Robinson, widow, buried	Aug. 7.
Jane Wildon, widow, buried	Sept. 5.
Susanna wife of Peter Bell buried	Sept. 14.
Eliz. Blenkearn, widow, buried	Nov. 22.
Thomas son of John Bickars buried	Dec. 2.
John Gooderick, Tayler, buried	— 15.
Thomas Auder, servant, buried	— 21.
John Gooderick, servant, buried	— 23.
William Sturtle, labourer, buried	March 7 <sup>th</sup> .
Thomas Blenkearn, Husbandman, buried	— 20.

1721.

Hannah Daughter of Francis Freear of Ganthorp, weaver, buried	April 8.
Elizabeth Daughter of Robert Bickars, husbandman, buried	— 17.
Isabella wife of Mr. Brewster an officer in y <sup>e</sup> excise at Hull buried	July 16.
The Reverend Mr. Micklethwait late Rector of Terrington buried	ditto
Thomas Martin, husbandman, buried	Aug. 9 <sup>th</sup> .
Robert Bennison, Batchelour, buried [fo. 50.]	— 27.
Robert Teasdale, Yeoman, buried	No. 14.
Will <sup>m</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> son of William Mattison, Husbandman	De. 27.
Dorothy y <sup>e</sup> wife of William Bealby, labourer	Feb. 16.
Robert Campleman of Ganthorp, labourer	Mar. 10.

## Burials for the Year 1735.

Elish <sup>th</sup> . Wife of Jn <sup>o</sup> . Sh <sup>r</sup> win	Augt. 10 <sup>th</sup> .
Eliz. & Ellen Daughters of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Cogdon	September 8.
John Murrey	Feb. 23 <sup>d</sup>
John Son of Rich. Williamson	March 17.

Leo: Thompson, Minister.

[Blank.] } Church Wardens.

## Anno 1736.

April 10 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of John Blenkarn.
June 20 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Wife of Thos. Spavin.
Sept. 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Rachael Daughter to John Beal.
Decem <sup>r</sup> . 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomison Wife of Andrew Gray of Hovingham.
Decem <sup>r</sup> . 27.	Leonard Son of William Reviss of Mowthorp.
Janu <sup>y</sup> . 18.	Mary Daughter of Willm. Dawson.
Feby. 16.	James Son of James Welbank.

## Anno 1737.

April 7.	Ann Fryer of Ganthorp.
July 24 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Robinson.
Augt. 27 <sup>th</sup> .	John Derrixon of y <sup>e</sup> Parish of Pickering was bury'd.
Sept <sup>br</sup> . 5.	Alice Race, Widow.
Do. 18.	Isaac Blenkarn.
Oct <sup>br</sup> . 1.	John Sherwin.
Do. 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Ann Wife of John Dowthwait of Skackleton.
Do. 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Phineas Son of Phinehas Martyn of Terrington.
Do. 30 <sup>th</sup> .	John Blenkarn of Terrington.
Do. 31 <sup>st</sup> .	John Stockdale of Terrington.
Nov <sup>br</sup> . 2 <sup>d</sup> .	Ann Wife of Phil: Blenkarn.
Nov <sup>br</sup> . 20.	Elish <sup>th</sup> . Wife of Mark Coats.
Dec <sup>br</sup> . 8 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of Marmaduke Goodal.
Dec <sup>br</sup> . 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Billingham.
Do. 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane . . . . . Spinster.
Dec. 24.	Leo <sup>d</sup> . Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Reviss of Mowthorp. [fo. 51]
Do. 29 <sup>th</sup> .	R <sup>d</sup> . Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Blenkarn of Terrington.
Jan <sup>y</sup> . 14.	Nich <sup>s</sup> . Firbank of Terrington.
Feb. [10?]	. . . . Tindall of the Parish of Normanby.
Feb. 12.	Thos. & Frances Son & Daughter of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bickers.
Do.	Dorothy Wife of Jn <sup>o</sup> . Crowder.
March 12:	Marmaduke Goodal of Terrington.

## 1738.

March 2.	John Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Masterman.
April 7.	Dorothy Widow of John Stockdale.
May 15.	Ann Wife of John Beall.
Oct <sup>br</sup> . 15.	John Snowball.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Eliz. Bowland, Widow, of Ganthorp.
Jan <sup>y</sup> . 22 <sup>nd</sup> .	Ann Deerlove of Ganthorp Widow.
Do. 28 <sup>th</sup> .	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Beilby of Ganthorp.
Feb. 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Will <sup>m</sup> . Son of Sam <sup>l</sup> . Taylor of Ganthorp.
Do. 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Martha Daughter of Mat. Blenkarn.
Do. 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of Sam <sup>l</sup> . Tayler.
Do. 23	John Wilson of Terrington.

- Feb. 27 Tho. Son of John Mennethorp.  
 Mar. 4<sup>th</sup>. Will : Mattinson.  
 Do. 11<sup>th</sup>. Ann Daughter of Will : Harrison.
- 1739.
- April 2<sup>d</sup>. Tho : Wildon Buried.  
 May 11<sup>th</sup>. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Son of John Slee of Ganthorp.  
 Decem<sup>br</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daugh<sup>r</sup>. of Steph : Johnson.  
 Jan<sup>y</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. Stephen Johnson of Mowthorp.  
 Leo : Thompson, Minister.  
 Tho : Swan, } Church Wardens.  
 Will : Pecket, }
- 1740.
- July 23<sup>d</sup>. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Son of John Goodill.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. John Blenkarn, Husbandman.  
 Do. 10<sup>th</sup>. Ann Olderson of Ganthorp, Widow.  
 Febr<sup>y</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. Jn<sup>o</sup>. Stockdale of Ganthorp.  
 Do. 16<sup>th</sup>. Anthony Pecket of Terrington.  
 March 13<sup>th</sup>. Mary Conset of Terrington, Widow.  
 Burials, 1741. [fo. 52.]
- April 7<sup>th</sup>. Jane Wife of George Goodill.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 21<sup>st</sup>. Ann Barehead, Spinster.  
 Octo<sup>br</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daughter of Geo : Swan.  
 Oct<sup>br</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. Ralph Read of Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>br</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. Mary Blenkarn, Widow.  
 Jan<sup>y</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup>. Dorothy Goodrick, Spinster.  
 Jan<sup>y</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. M<sup>rs</sup>. Shepherd of Ganthorp, Widow.  
 Do. 28<sup>th</sup>. Ann Mattison, Widow.  
 Febr<sup>y</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. Ann the Wife of John Rickaby.  
 Do. 6<sup>th</sup>. John Rickaby, Weaver.  
 March 4<sup>th</sup>. John Son of John Mortimer.
- 1742.
- April 24<sup>th</sup>. Hannah the Illegitimate Dau<sup>r</sup>. of Keziah Cussons,  
 Spinster.  
 May 22<sup>d</sup>. Will : Son of Will : Firbank.  
 July 19<sup>th</sup>. Arabella daught<sup>r</sup>. of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Theakston.  
 Feb : 14. John Bentley, Husbandman.  
 Burials, 1743.
- April 21<sup>st</sup>. Ann The Wife of John Billingham.  
 May 1<sup>st</sup>. Mary Boswell, Widow.  
 Do. 2<sup>d</sup>. Keziah The Wife of Tho : Hardy.  
 July 27<sup>th</sup>. Wm. Moor of Thorp.  
 Octo<sup>br</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Son of John Spofforth.  
 Febr<sup>y</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. Jude the Wife of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Blenkarn.  
 Do. 26<sup>th</sup>. Ann the Daughter of Tho. Moor.  
 March 30<sup>th</sup>. John Moor, Bailiff 1745.
- 1744.
- June 1<sup>st</sup>. Hannah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Theakston.  
 Do. 10<sup>th</sup>. Margar<sup>t</sup>. Daug<sup>tr</sup>. of John Colter, Tinker.  
 Aug<sup>st</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>. Will<sup>m</sup>. Young of Scackleton, Husbandman.  
 Dec<sup>br</sup>. 19. M<sup>r</sup>. Tomlinson of Wigginthorp.

Feby. 5 <sup>th</sup> .	Tho: Blenkarn, Husbandman.
Do. 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Philip Blenkarn, Husbandman.
1745.	
June 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Will: Toppin, Labourer.
Sep <sup>br</sup> . 13 <sup>th</sup> .	Tho: Blenkarn, Husbandman.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . ...	Ellen The Wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Cogdon, Labourer
Dec <sup>br</sup> . ...	Will <sup>m</sup> . Son of Will Barehead.
... ..	... .. [Sexton?] Widow.
Burials, 1746.	
May 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Charity Sanderson, Widow.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 28.	Elizabeth Hicks, Widow.
Dec <sup>br</sup> . 8.	Kendrey Son of Jonathan Gray.
Do. 14 <sup>th</sup> .	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Young, Husbandman.
Do. 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Daug <sup>r</sup> . of John Collard, Tinker.
Feby. 13.	John Prust, Husbandman.
1747.	
April 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Thos. Son of Willjam Furbank, Labourer.
April 28 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Theackston, Taylor.
June 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary the Daughter of Robert Brown.
July 17 <sup>th</sup> .	John Mussee, Schoolmaster.
August 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Jane daughter of Ric <sup>d</sup> . Meggison, Laborer.
October 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Frances wife of George Swan was buried Oct. y <sup>e</sup> 4.
October 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary daughter of Thos. Tate of Moutrup.
October 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Isabel wife of Robert Jackson, Cowper.
October 29 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth wife of John Billingham The...
December 8 <sup>th</sup> .	John Billingham, Labourer.
Ditto 19 <sup>th</sup> .	John Rooke, Taylor.
Ditto 27 <sup>th</sup> .	Richard Blenkarn Mouthorp, Husbandman.
February 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Willjam Firbank, Labourer.
March 10 <sup>th</sup> .	John Goodhall, Wrighte.
Ditto 19 <sup>th</sup> .	Willjam Benson of Ganthorp.
Burials, 1748.	
May 23 <sup>d</sup> .	Frances Young, Widow.
August [July <i>crossed out</i> ] 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Thos. son of Thos. Smales of Ganthorp.
March 13 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Mennithorp, Widow.
ditto 22 <sup>d</sup> .	Willjam son of Rich. Blenkarn.
Burials, 1749.	
October 13 <sup>th</sup> .	Margarit wife of Edward Hardisty.
Dec. 22 <sup>d</sup> .	Elizabeth wife of John [Hart?]ley of Crambe.
Jan. 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann the daughter of John Mennithorp.
Jan. 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Richard Barehead, Farmer.
Feb. 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary the daughter of Charles Bentley.
March 2 <sup>d</sup> .	Francis son of John Robinson.
May 12 <sup>d</sup> .	Jane the wife of [? Thos. Bedale.]
Burials, 1750.	
Novem <sup>r</sup> . 5.	Sarah the wife of Jonathan Hickes.
Decem <sup>b</sup> . 2.	John Billingham, Labourer.
12.	Leonard son of Thomas Tate.
21.	Elizabeth Bentley, Widow.
January 26.	Ursula Mortimer, Widow.

[fo. 53.]

[fo. 54.]

## Burials, 1751.

April 2. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Moor.  
 April 3. Beatrice Campleman.  
 April 25. Marmaduke Colthart.  
 May 4. Jane Colbeck.  
 June 12. Thomas Swan.  
 July 3<sup>d</sup>. Dorothy Young of Skackelton.  
 July 29. George Goodrick.  
 September 3<sup>d</sup>. John Son of Thom<sup>s</sup>. Bickers.  
 October 13<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Roodock.  
 October 18<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Welbank.  
 October 24<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Jonathan Hikes.  
 November 12<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of Richard Dodd.  
 December 13. Mary Wife of Robert Goodwill.  
 January 14. Ann Daughter of Thomas Blenkarn.  
 January 21<sup>st</sup>. George Beal, Husbandman.  
 February 8<sup>th</sup>. George Young of Skackleton.  
 March 6<sup>th</sup>. Mary wife of James [Taylor?].  
 March 17<sup>th</sup>. John son of Robert Brown.

## Burials, 1752.

May 4<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Blenkairn, Labourer.  
 June 5<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Brown, Widow.  
 June 7<sup>th</sup>. the Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. W<sup>m</sup>. Grundon, Curate of this Parish.

## Burials, 1753.

[fo. 55.]

Francis Freer buried Jan<sup>y</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup> 1753.  
 Dorothy Topping buried 18<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1753.  
 Mary Gooderick buried 24<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1753.  
 Eliz: Read buried 26<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>. 1753.  
 Charles Wildon from Scarborough buried 11<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Edward Hardesty of Ganthrop buried 2<sup>d</sup>. July.  
 Thomas Goodil son of Thomas Goodil buried on the eighth day of September.

## 1754.

John son of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Coates of Ganthrop buried 22<sup>d</sup>. Janu<sup>y</sup>.  
 [Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Samuel Brewer bap. *Entry incomplete and smeared out.*]

## Births in 1752.

[fo. 56.]

October 12<sup>th</sup> 1752. Elizabeth daughter of George & Jane Goodil baptizd.  
 October 19<sup>th</sup> 1752. Mary Daughter of Jn<sup>o</sup>. & Eliz. Tate baptiz.  
 [Dec<sup>r</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup> 1752. Eliz. Daughter of George & Jane Goodil baptizd.  
*Whole entry crossed out.*]

## Births in 1753.

Jan<sup>y</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup> 1753. Thom<sup>s</sup>. the son of Thom<sup>s</sup>. & Jane Robson baptizd.  
 Jan<sup>y</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup> 1753. Sarah Daughter of George & Dorothy Beal baptiz'd.  
 Jan<sup>y</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup> 1753. Thomas Son of George & Rachel Swan baptiz'd.  
 Feb<sup>y</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>. Sarah Daughter of John & Sarah Bedale baptiz'd.  
 Ap: 11<sup>th</sup>. [Charles *crossed out*] Robert Turner Wildon son of Thom<sup>s</sup>.  
 Wildon bap.  
 Ap. 29<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Son of Thom<sup>s</sup>. Pecket bap.  
 May 27<sup>th</sup>. Benjamin Son of Mary Hodgson.  
 July 1<sup>st</sup>. Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rob<sup>t</sup>. & Eliz. Browne bap.

Aug<sup>t</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Viletta Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Matt<sup>w</sup>. and Mary Firbank baptized  
 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Thomas son of Thomas & Elizabeth Smales of Ganthrop  
 baptized.

Sep<sup>r</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. Rob<sup>t</sup>. son of Thos & Eliz. Jackson bap.  
 Sep<sup>r</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. Mary daug<sup>r</sup>. of George & Mary Young bap.  
 Sep<sup>r</sup>. 30. John son of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Coates of Ganthrop bap.

1754.

Eliz. Daug<sup>r</sup>. of George & Grace Hicks bap: 6<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>.

Marriages For the Year 1735.

[fo. 57.]

June 3<sup>d</sup>. John Hardesty & Hester Suggit.

Aug<sup>t</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup>. Caleb Hickes & Jane Hardey.

January 27. Philip Blenkarn & Ellin Harland.

Leo Thompson, Minister.

[blank] ChurchWardens.

Anno 1736.

May 2<sup>d</sup>. John Stublely of Cramb & Eliz: Holliday of this Parish,  
 Banns 3 times Publish'd.

Sep<sup>r</sup>. 16. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Harker & Margaret Wright both of this Parish.

January 6<sup>th</sup>. John Lockwood of Allerston & Mary Stockdale of Ganthorp.

Anno 1737.

Nov<sup>br</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. John Wright & Jane Goodill both of this Parish.

Decem<sup>br</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>. Andrew Gray of Hovingham & Marg<sup>t</sup>. Sowerby of this Parish.

Feb. ... Fran<sup>s</sup>. Read & Eliz. Baxter both of this Parish.

1738.

Nov<sup>br</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. Peter Staves of y<sup>e</sup> P<sup>sh</sup> of Normanby & Ann Peirsy of this  
 Parish by a License

1739.

Septem<sup>ber</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. Joseph Galtry & Ann Billingham both of this Parsh  
 Banns Pub<sup>d</sup>.

Novem<sup>ber</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. Will: Bedal & Martha Hudson both of this Parish, Banns P<sup>d</sup>.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. Geo. Todd & Dinah Blenkarn, Banns Publish'd.

Decem<sup>br</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Brown & Eliz. Boswell, Banns Publish'd.

1740.

April 8<sup>th</sup>. John Todd & Mary Moor, Banns Publish'd.

June 8<sup>th</sup>. George Beal & Dorothy Dawson both of this Parish,  
 Banns Pub<sup>d</sup>.

June 25<sup>th</sup>. Timothy Rooke & Ann Coulam of this Parish, Banns Publish'd.

1741.

Nov<sup>br</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. Will<sup>m</sup>. Barehead & Dorothy Sherwin, Banns publish'd.

1742.

April 18. John Sidgsworth & Eliz: Wilson both of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of  
 Helmsley by Virtue of a Licence.

June 3<sup>d</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Moreing & Mary Frier both of this Parish, Banns Publish'd.

August 22<sup>d</sup>. Geo: Gorill Jun<sup>r</sup>. & Jane Harland of this Parish, Banns  
 Publish'd.

Nov<sup>br</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. Tho: Hornby of Hovingham & Hannah Moore of this  
 Parish, Banns Publish'd.

Marriages 1743.

[fo. 58.]

Nov<sup>br</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. Will: Hay of Pickering & Mary Smith of this Parish, Banns Publ<sup>d</sup>.

Do. 29<sup>th</sup>. Will: Lutherington of Kirby Misperton & Ann Stockdill of  
 this Parish, B[anns Publ<sup>d</sup>.]

1744.

Sep<sup>r</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. Wm. Briggs of the Parish of Trinity Goodramgate in York & Eliz. Race of this Parish by Virtue of a Licence.

Nov<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. Ambrose Coltart & Marg<sup>t</sup>. Goodil both of this Parish, Banns Published.

1745.

Sep<sup>r</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. Will: Kilvington of the Parish of Helperby & Mary Walker of this Parish, Banns pub<sup>d</sup>.

1746.

Aug<sup>st</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. John Hardy & Jane Hardy both of this Parish, by Vertue of a Licence.

Sep<sup>r</sup>. 28. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Bradley of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Hovingham & Mary Wilson of this Parish, Banns published.

Marriages 1747.

August 25<sup>th</sup>. George Wildon and Mary Watson both of this Parish, Banns publish'd.

December 29<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Peers of the Parish of Oswaldkirk and Margaret Goodhill of this Parish, Banns publish'd.

Feb. 23<sup>d</sup>. Robt Jackson and Elizabeth Billingham both of this Parish, Banns publish'd.

1748.

Robt Wildon and Margaret Sanderson both of this Parish, Banns published. August 21<sup>st</sup> 1748.

Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>. Josep Hawkins of the Parish of Bransby and Dinah Blenkarn of this Parish, Banns published.

1749.

May 30<sup>th</sup>. Thos. Brown of the Parish of Thirsk and Elizabeth Blenkarn of this Parish, Banns publishd.

September 26<sup>th</sup>. Willjam Wood of Huby in the Parish of Sutton and Ann Gooderick of this Parish, Banns published.

Dec. 3<sup>d</sup>. John Beedle and Sarah Hudson of Ganthorp, Bans publishd.

1750.

Marriages None.

Marriages in 1751.

[fo. 59.]

Edward Drake of the Parish of St<sup>c</sup>. Helens & Elizabeth Coates of St<sup>c</sup>. Michael le Belfreys Parish in the City of York by Virtue of a Licence July y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1751.

Mary Swan of Terrington and John Tonley of Hovingham w<sup>th</sup> Bañs and Certificate August 8<sup>th</sup>.

Marriages in 1752.

William Skelton of Aimerby and Ann Blenkairn of Terrington April 5<sup>th</sup>.

June 23. Thom<sup>s</sup>. Robson & Jane Johnson with Banns.

James Slee of Ganthrop & Ann Houlthrop of Terrington, by Banns, Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup> 1753.

John Voce of Bulmer & Hannah Hardesty of Ganthrop by Banns certified by M<sup>r</sup>. Leighburn on the sixth of February 1753.

George [*altered from* Wm.] Lunne of Sherriff Hutton & Mary Blenkarn of Terrington married w<sup>th</sup> Banns, certified by M<sup>r</sup>. Hauxwell Vic<sup>r</sup>. of Sherriff Hutton on y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> April 1753.

Thomas Thompson & Anne Bentley both of Terrington married with Banns on this 26<sup>th</sup> June 1753.

Samuel Brewer & Jane Webster of Terrington married with Banns, on the 11<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>er</sup> 1753.

The Names of Children baptized at Castle-Howard. [fo. 60.

Dorothy West	bap. June 7 <sup>th</sup> 1746.
John West	Jan <sup>y</sup> . 19 <sup>th</sup> 1748.
Richard West	Feb <sup>y</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> 1750.
Anne West	Feb <sup>y</sup> . 6 <sup>th</sup> 1752.
William West	Ap. 1 <sup>st</sup> 1754.
Jane West	Aug <sup>t</sup> . 24 <sup>th</sup> 1756.
Mary West	Oct <sup>r</sup> . 22 <sup>d</sup> 1759.
Robert West	March 11 <sup>th</sup> 1763.

William Son of John Whitlock baptized at Castle-Howard 27<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup> 1764.

Judith Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Boyes of y<sup>e</sup> Moor houses baptized 18<sup>th</sup> July 1742.

Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Robt. Boyes bap. 7<sup>th</sup> Ap. 1744.

Christopher Son of Robt. Boyes bap. 15 Ap. 1746.

John Son of Robt. Boyes bap. 28 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1748.

Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Robt. Boyes bap. 1 Feb. 1754 [*altered from 1753*].

Martha Daug<sup>r</sup>. of George Massam bap. 15<sup>th</sup> May 1741.

John Son of George Massam bap. 8<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1744.

George Son of George Massam bap. 1<sup>st</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1746.

Barbara Daug<sup>r</sup>. of George Massam bap. 15 May 1749.

Thomas Son of John Nichols bap. July 19<sup>th</sup> 1744.

John Son of John Nichols bap. Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> 1746.

Francis Son of John Nichols bap. June 10<sup>th</sup> 1749.

James Son of John Nichols bap. May 28<sup>th</sup> 1751.

Richard Son of John Nichols bap. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1753.

Marriages since y<sup>e</sup> ..... day of March 1681. [fo. 61.

Joseph Moore & Robert Bickars were churchwardens.

1682.

Williã Sturtle & Jane Dinley were marryed November y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

Thōas Wildon Williã Winterburn & Mat Blencarn churchwardens.

1683.

John Foxton & Elizabeth Swan were marryed April y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Christopher Brown & Ann Goodall were marryed May y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

John Moore & Sarah Wildon were marryed February y<sup>e</sup> 24<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Teesdal & George Gutherick were churchwardens.

1684.

Williã Thornton & Ann Scurr were marryed April y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>.

John Wharton & Ann Chapman were marryed April y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.

Edward Blencarn & Francis Armstrong Church wardens:

1685.

Richard Gurwood & Elizabeth Westow were marryed April y<sup>e</sup> 13<sup>th</sup>.

John Gutherick & Margaret Em̄erson were marryed November y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.

Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Wilson were marryed Jan<sup>y</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> [21<sup>st</sup> ?]

John Moore & John Wharton were churchwardens.



1686.

Francis Blencarn & Ellen Christelow were married Novēber y<sup>e</sup> 23<sup>th</sup>.

1688.

Francis Freer & Ann Topham were married October y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>th</sup>.William Masser & Ann Hall were married May y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>.Robert Anderson & Ann Maud were married May y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.

1689.

George Hicks & Isabel Layton were married October y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.George Jackson & Jane Hardy were married January y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

1690.

George Sexton & Elizabeth Proud were married January y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

1691.

Marmaduke Goodall & Ann Gill[bert?] were married Novemb. y<sup>e</sup> 27.John Rickaby & Ann Tenniswood were married January y<sup>e</sup> 19.Edward Rickaby & Ann Jackson were married January y<sup>e</sup> 2........ Blencarn & Ann Willson were married February y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.

1692.

Thomas Blencarn & ..... were married April 28<sup>th</sup>.

John ..... &amp; ..... were married Novemb. ...

George Mason & Jane ..... were married February y<sup>e</sup> ...

E. Micklethwait.

John Goodall &amp; Edward Blencarn.

1693.

[fo. 62.

Thomas Cove[rda]le & Elizabeth Proud were married November y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>Richard Billingham & Jane West were married November y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

1694.

Mr. Stephen Hick & Mrs. An Elstobb were married Sep: 6<sup>th</sup>.George Sexton & An Jackson were married Octob: y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>.Marmaduke Hewett & Jane Wharton were married Nov: 3<sup>d</sup>.

Nicholas Furbanck &amp; Jane Ward were married Nov. 22.

1695.

Thomas Harrison &amp; Jane Wright were married June ...

John Snawball & Jane Hewitt were married Nov<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>.Williā Sanderson & Charity Skelton were married Nov<sup>r</sup> ...

1696.

Matthias Ross & Ann Pickering were married Nov<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

Robart Anderson &amp; An Benson were married Feb: 2.

1697.

Francis Blencarn &amp; Elizabeth Souerby were married Novemb. 23.

John Hicks &amp; Elizabeth Sellar were married Novemb. 25.

Thomas Boswell & Mary Bickars were married Jan. y<sup>e</sup> 26.

1698.

Robert Harrison & Grace Dale were married July y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup>.

Richard Feild &amp; Elizabeth Goodal were married Nov. 24.

Williā Jackson & An Day were married January y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>.

1699.

William Topham &amp; Mary Stonehouse were married May 30.

1700.

Robert Todd &amp; Alice Martyn were married Septem. 17.

Richard Napier &amp; Elizabeth Johnson were married Novemb. 24.

Thomas Myres & Alice Blencarn were married Dec<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 8.

1701.

Williā Sturtle & Isabel Hewart were married June y<sup>e</sup> ...

John Shirarn & Elizabeth Brown were married Octobe y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Worthy & Alice Todd were married Novemb: y<sup>e</sup> 13.

Richard Haykins & Ann Parker were married Novēb: y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup>.

E. Mickethwait.

John Coates.

Richard × Scaling.

[1702].

[fo. 63.

..... Preston & Ann Smithson were married April y<sup>e</sup> 19.

George Beal & Ann Robison were married Novemb: y<sup>e</sup> 19.

Robert Teasdall & Jane Mason were married Novēb: y<sup>e</sup> 26.

1703.

M<sup>r</sup>. John Frogget & M<sup>rs</sup>. Jane Kitchingman were married April y<sup>e</sup> 13.

Thomas Crosby & Ann Rooke were married May y<sup>e</sup> 6.

John Goodal & Elizabeth Robison were married June y<sup>e</sup> 8.

Michael Hanby & Frances Marshal were married June 10.

Edward Hardesty & Margaret Sexton were married Nov. 16.

1704.

Richard Scaling & Elizabeth Botterell were married May y<sup>e</sup> 11.

William Bowland & Elizabeth Green were married Octob. 19.

1705.

Mathew Hudson & Jane Robison were married April y<sup>e</sup> 10<sup>th</sup>.

Thomas Jackson & Elizabeth Harrison were married Nov. 27.

John Moore.\*

1706.

John Goodal & ..... were married November y<sup>e</sup> 21.

Joseph Dearlove & An Skelton were married Nov. 21.

1707.

Thomas Campleman & Beatrice Berry were married June y<sup>e</sup> 3.

Richard Race & An Goodall were married January y<sup>e</sup> 27.

Richard Jones & An Rooke were married Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 17.

1708.

Marmaduke Goodall & Ann Wailes were married May y<sup>e</sup> 3.

John Brown & Elizabeth Marshal were married Octob. 5.

1709.

Williā Stubs & An Overin were married November y<sup>e</sup> 1.

1710.

George Beal & Ann Wilson were married April y<sup>e</sup> 11.

1711.

Williā Campleman & Ann Harrison were married April y<sup>e</sup> 10.

Thomas Leedal & Ann Taylor were married July y<sup>e</sup> 3.

Thomas Mennithorp & Elizabeth Moore were married July y<sup>e</sup> 17.

John Goodal & Mary Drydal [? Brydal] were married Novem. 27.

1712.

Richard Johnson & Mary Coulim were married Novemb<sup>r</sup>. 27.

---

\* One of the churchwardens for this year.

## Marriages 1713.

[fo. 64.]

George Tomson & Elizabeth Pecket were married June y<sup>e</sup> 30.  
 Anthony [Eden?] & Mary Hudson were married November y<sup>e</sup> 10.  
 James Smith & Ann Page were married February y<sup>e</sup> 2.

## Marriages 1714.

Richard [Nawton?] & Margaret Goodall were married Nov<sup>r</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>.  
 Phineas Hardy & Jane Hardy were married February y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>.  
 Francis Freer & An Wilson were married Feb. y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup>.

## 1715.

Williā Moor & Grace Hardy were married July y<sup>e</sup> 14.  
 John Bently & Elizabeth Smith were married October y<sup>e</sup> 13.  
 Thomas Worthy & Mary Goodal were married Novemb. 28.

## 1716.

John Gudderick & Eliz. Guy [Grey?] were married May 1.  
 John Slee & Ann Holder were married March y<sup>e</sup> 5.

## 1717.

Thomas Tenniswood & Mary Moore were married May 21.  
 Mathew West & Margaret Barrit were married Septeb. 22.  
 John Gibson and Mary Leafe of Bullmer were married Feb: 25.

## 1718.

John Dowthwait of Hovingham parish & Ann Martyn of Terrington were married May 13 by E. Micklethwait by virtue of Banns thrice published in both parishes certyfyed by Ja. Lyth.

Williā Sturtle & Elizabeth Green both of Terrington were married by E. Micklethwait by virtue of Banns thrice published by him.

## 1719.

Thomas Wildon and Mary Blenkearn both of Terrington were married by virtue of Banns thrice published No. 16.

Phillip Blenkearn and Ellen Savage both of Terrinton were married by virtue of banes thrice published No. 26.

Will. Harrison and Ann Pecket both of Terrinton were married by virtue of Banns thrice published Jan. 31.

John Billingham and Ellen Soulby both of Terrinton were married by virtue of Banns thrice published Febr. 2.

## 1720.

Matthew Blenkearn and Ann Blenkearn married Nov. 2.

Thomas Bickars & Mary Hicks married ditto. [fo. 65.]

Thomas Blenkearn and Judith Martin widow married by virtue of Banns thrice published Feb. 2.

## 1721.

John Billingham and Elizabeth Harrison married by virtue of Banns thrice published Apr. 2.

John Fewler and Dorothy Swan married by virtue of Banns thrice published Sept. 19.

Anno Dom: 1731 Georgii 2<sup>d</sup> Regis Quarto.

Baptiz:	Johannes filius Thomæ Spavan pauperis	June	15 <sup>th</sup>
Baptiz:	Georgius filius Jonathanis Hicks agricolæ	—	18.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Roberti Goodal sartoris	July	...
Baptiz.	Kendrey filius Jonathanis Grey molarii	—	4.
Baptiz.	Jana filia Thomæ Blenkarn Fossoris	—	13.

Sepult.	Anna Armstrong de Moor Houses vidua	July	14.
Sepult.	Anna filia Isabellæ Young Spinster	—	16.
Baptiz.	Elisabetha filia Roberti Bickars de Mow Thorp Lanionis	—	25.
Sepult.	Maria nurus Richardi Barehead Agricolæ	—	30.
Sepult.	Gratia filia Marmaduci Goodall Fabri lignarii	Aug.	2.
Baptiz :	Hanna filia Johannis Beal Fossoris	—	21.
Baptiz :	Thomas filius Gulielmi Robinson de Ganthorp Lanionis	Sept.	12.
Sepult.	Thomas filius Catherinæ Tinsley paup <sup>is</sup>	—	12 <sup>th</sup> .
Nupti.	Rob <sup>t</sup> us Lowson de Nawton & Elisabetha Bunn hujus Paroch : Bannis publicatis	—	19 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Nichol <sup>s</sup> filius Gulielmi Topping paup <sup>is</sup>	Oct.	4.
Baptiz :	Edvardus filius Gulielmi Dawson Vitarii	—	14.
Baptiz :	Anna filia Richardi Johnson Fossoris	—	27.
Baptiz :	Thomas filius Gulielmi Firbank Fossoris	Nov <sup>r</sup> .	6.
Sepult :	Johannes filius Thomæ Spavan Fossoris	—	14.
Baptiz :	Anna filia Gulielmi Harrison Fossoris	—	14.
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Thomæ Bick <sup>s</sup> Agricolæ	—	14.
Sepult.	Johannes Sley de Ganthorp Senex	Dec <sup>r</sup> .	4.
Baptiz :	Brigida filia Johannis Sowerby	—	5 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Brigida filia Johannis Sow <sup>by</sup> Fabri ferrarii	—	31.
Baptiz :	Elisabetha filia Thomæ Swan Agricolæ	Jan <sup>y</sup> .	6.
Sepult.	Elisabetha Uxor Thomæ Spavan paup <sup>is</sup>	—	1...
Sepult.	Richardus Haykins Fossoris	.....	
Baptiz.	. . . . .	.....	
		[fo. 66.	
Sepult.	Anna . . . . . Vidua paup <sup>is</sup>	.....	
Sepult.	Frances . . . . . by Vidua paup <sup>is</sup>	.....	
Baptiz.	Keziah filia Gulielmi Topping paup <sup>is</sup>	.....	
Sepult.	Dorothea Uxor Thomæ Swan Sartoris	.....	
Sepult.	Anna Uxor Thomæ Blenkarn Lanionis	.....	
Sepult.	Maria Uxor Roberti Moor pauperis	Feb.	...
Sepult.	Anna Jones Vidua pauper	—	...
Sepult.	Thomas Meñethorp Fossor	—	...
Baptiz.	Jana filia Johannis Goodal . . . .	—	...
Baptiz.	Thom <sup>s</sup> . filius Phinehas Martyn Agric.	—	...
Baptiz.	Tho. filius Jacobi Welbank Agricolæ	Mch.	2.
Baptiz.	Elisabetha filia Petri Wilson Agricolæ	—	7.
Nupti.	Richardus Megginson & Elisabetha Jackson ambo de hujus Parochiæ Licentiæ Virtute	—	16.
	Jonathan Hicks, } X <sup>ch</sup> . Wardens. Tho <sup>s</sup> . Nauton,		
	Anno Domini 1732 Georgii 2 <sup>di</sup> Regis Quinto.		
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Gulielmi Joy de Ganthorp Gen.	Mrch.	26 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Elisabetha [spuria <i>erased</i> ] filia Johannis Robinson Discorum Tornatoris	May :	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Elisabetha spuria filia Richardi Megginson	—	14 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Elisabetha filia Richardi Blenkarn Agricolæ	—	19 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . filius Richardi Dodd Fossoris	May	29 <sup>th</sup> .

Sepult.	Phinehas Hardey Agricola	June	...
Baptiz.	Robertus filius Thomæ Moor Agricolæ	—	...
Baptiz.	Maria filia Johannis Blenkarn Agr :	—	5.
Baptiz.	Maria filia Roberti Medcalf Foss.	—	22.
Sepult.	Jana Teasdal Vidua	July	9.
Baptiz.	Martha filia Matthiæ Blenkarn Lanionis	—	17.
Nupti.	Thom <sup>s</sup> . Blenkarn Agr : & Judith Blenkarn Spinst <sup>r</sup> . huj. Par : Bannis publicatis	—	20 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Elisabetha spuria filia Josephi Robson	—	21 <sup>st</sup> .
[Sepult.]	Elisabetha Beal Spinster	—	25.
			[fo. 67.
	. . . . . Fossoris.	Aug.	...
Sepult.	. . . . . Georgii Young Agr :	Sept.	5.
Nupti.	Richardus Teasdale & Anna Hickes ambo hujus Par : Bannis publicatis	—	14 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Johannes filius Johannis Blenkarn Agric.	—	14 <sup>th</sup> .
Nupti.	Johannes Morrey & Anna Dinsley ambo hujus Par : Bannis publicatis	—	18 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Rob <sup>t</sup> us Smales de Ganthorp Agric.	—	30 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Elisabetha spuria filia Josephi Robson	Oct <sup>r</sup> .	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Johannes Foster de Ganthorp	Nov.	5 <sup>th</sup> .
Bapt.	Johannes filius Johannis Sow <sup>t</sup> by Fab. fer <sup>ii</sup> .	—	10 <sup>th</sup> .
Nupti.	Robertus Mast <sup>r</sup> man & Maria Guth <sup>r</sup> ick ābo huj. Par : Ban. pub.	—	30.
Sepult.	Jana Uxor Thomæ Spavan Fossoris	Dec <sup>r</sup> .	1 <sup>st</sup> .
Nupti.	Josephus Shepherd Par: de Easingwould & Hanna Smith Par. de Cockswould Licentiæ Virtute	—	12 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Richardi Reed agric :	Jan <sup>ry</sup> .	9 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Jacobus filius Johannis Love Fabri fer <sup>ii</sup> .	—	25 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius et Maria filia Edvardi Jackson textoris	Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	1 <sup>st</sup> .
Baptiz.	Maria filia Johannis Rook Sartoris	—	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Philippi Blenkarn textoris	—	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Maria filia Johannis Rook Sartoris	—	6 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Isabella Foster de Ganthorp vidua	—	16.
Baptiz.	Gulielmus filius Richardi Hawxwell Curt <sup>i</sup> .	—	16.
Sepult.	Cecilia Cāpleman de Ganthorp Vidua	March	13 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Maria uxor Thomæ Welbank Hospitis	—	24 <sup>th</sup> .
	John Blenkarn, } X <sup>ch</sup> . Wardens. R <sup>d</sup> . Megginson, }		
	Anno Dom. 1733 Georgii 2 <sup>di</sup> Regis Sexto.		[fo. 68.
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Johannis Tate Agricolæ	.....	6 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Anna filia Johannis Bickars Lanionis	—	14 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Roberti Goodal . . . . .	June	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Anna filia Thomæ Wildon Fossoris	—	6 <sup>th</sup> .
Baptiz.	Thomas filius Thomæ Young de Ariholm	—	23.
Baptiz.	Johannes filius Roberti Vicars Lanionis	—	28.
Baptiz.	Johannes & Richardus filii Johannis Morrey	July	4 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Anna Uxor Johannis Morrey Fab : lign.	—	5 <sup>th</sup> .
Sepult.	Johannes & Richardus filii Johannis Morrey	—	11 <sup>th</sup> .

Nupti. Thomas Spavan & Maria Mast<sup>r</sup>man ambo hujus  
 Par. Bannis publicatis Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Alice & Joseph Daught<sup>r</sup>. & Son of W<sup>m</sup>. Firbank were baptizd. Octobr. ye 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Alice ye Daught<sup>r</sup>. of W<sup>m</sup>. Firbank was bury'd Oct<sup>r</sup>. ye 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 Lewis Elstob Esq<sup>r</sup>. was bury'd Oct<sup>r</sup>. ye 15<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann ye Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Crosby was baptiz'd Oct<sup>r</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Philip ye son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Blenkarn was baptiz'd Nov<sup>br</sup>. ye 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>. East<sup>r</sup>by & Mary Prust both of this Par. were marry'd Nov<sup>br</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>.  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>. Green of ye Par<sup>h</sup>. of Easingwoud & Mary Sherwin  
 of this Par<sup>h</sup>. were marry'd Nov<sup>br</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thos. Swan was bury'd Nov<sup>br</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Wm. Prust & Mary East<sup>r</sup>by both of this Par. were marry'd Dec<sup>r</sup>. 2.  
 Ann Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Phinehas Martyn was baptiz'd Dec<sup>r</sup>. ...  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>. Reed & Frances Garnett both of this Par. were mar. — 15  
 Jonathan son of Jonathan Hickes was baptiz'd Dec. ye 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>. Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Megginson was baptiz'd Feb. . . .  
 Will<sup>m</sup>. son of Francis Howlson was baptiz'd [Feb.] ye 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>. Man, Butcher, was bury'd March ye 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>. the spurious son of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Grey was bury'd March ye 22<sup>nd</sup>.  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>. Moore, } X<sup>ch</sup>. Wardens.  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>. Easterby, }

Anno 1734.

[fo. 69.

Lydia Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Robinson was baptiz'd Mar. 27.  
 Elis<sup>th</sup>. Daughter of W<sup>m</sup>. Dawson was baptiz'd — 29.  
 Sam<sup>l</sup> Son of Sam<sup>l</sup>. Taylor was baptiz'd — 31.  
 Mary Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Mast<sup>r</sup>man baptiz'd — 31.  
 Rob<sup>t</sup>. Anderson of Ganthorp poor M<sup>n</sup>. bury'd Apr<sup>l</sup>. 5.  
 Mary ye Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Holyday baptiz'd May 18.  
 Wm. Benson & Elis<sup>th</sup>. Brown both of this Par<sup>h</sup>. were marry'd — 23.  
 (Banns being first publish'd) June 21<sup>st</sup>.  
 Dorothy ye Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Swan was baptiz'd  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>. Son of Mark Coates was baptiz'd July ye 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. East<sup>r</sup>by baptiz'd July ye 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elis<sup>th</sup>. Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bickars baptiz'd Aug<sup>t</sup>. ye 31.  
 Ralph Son of Ralph Campleman baptiz'd Aug<sup>t</sup>. ye 31.  
 The Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Man late Rector of Terrington bury'd 7<sup>br</sup>. ye 7<sup>th</sup>.  
 Francis Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Reed baptiz'd 7<sup>br</sup>. ye 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Medcalf baptiz'd 7<sup>br</sup>. ye 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>. Son of Wm. Prust baptiz'd 7<sup>br</sup>. ye 12.  
 Elis<sup>th</sup>. Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Cogdon baptiz'd 7<sup>br</sup>. ye 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elis<sup>th</sup>. Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Johnson baptiz'd 7<sup>br</sup>. ye 15<sup>th</sup>.  
 Tho<sup>s</sup>. Son of Will<sup>m</sup>. Joy, Gentleman, baptiz'd 7<sup>br</sup>. ye 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elis<sup>th</sup>. Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hauxwell baptiz'd 7<sup>br</sup>. ye 17<sup>th</sup>.  
 Elis<sup>th</sup>. Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Cogdon bur<sup>d</sup>. 7<sup>br</sup>. ye 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard Holiday, Husbandman, was bur<sup>d</sup>. 8<sup>br</sup>. ye 1<sup>st</sup>.  
 Jn<sup>o</sup>. Swan was bury'd 8<sup>br</sup>. ye 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 James ye Son of James Welbank bapt. 9<sup>br</sup>. ye 5<sup>th</sup>.  
 Sarah Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Linley baptiz. 9<sup>br</sup>. ye 11<sup>th</sup>.  
 James Son of Wm. Stonass of Ganthorp bur<sup>d</sup>. 9<sup>br</sup>. ye 14<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Cooper was bury'd 9<sup>br</sup>. ye 2 .....

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Williamson & Mary Jackson both of this Par. were marr<sup>d</sup>. (banns being publish'd) 9<sup>br</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>.

Joseph y<sup>e</sup> Son of W<sup>m</sup>. Firbank was bury'd Jan<sup>ry</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 21.

9 Feb: Rich<sup>d</sup>. Son of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Spoforth Baptiz'd.

7 Feb: Ellin Blenkarn Buried.

Leo<sup>d</sup>. Thompson.

Tho: Bickers, }  
John Snowball, } Church Wardens.

Baptisms for the Year 1735. [fo. 70.

March 13. Eliz: Daughter of Will: Stonehouse of Ganthorp.

July 4. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Son of R<sup>d</sup>. Blenkarn of Terrington.

Ditto 13. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Son of R<sup>d</sup>. Blenkarn of Terrington.

Aug<sup>t</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. Eliz<sup>th</sup>. Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Blenkarn of Terrington.

31. Mary Dau<sup>r</sup>. of Jon<sup>n</sup>. Grey of Terrington.

Sept<sup>r</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup>. Elis<sup>th</sup>. & Ellen Daug<sup>rs</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Cogdon.

Oct<sup>r</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. John Son of John Tate of Mowthorp.

Nov<sup>br</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Jonathan Hicks of Terrington.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 21. Mary Daughter of Philip Blenkarn.

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. Leo<sup>d</sup>. Son of Will<sup>m</sup>. Reviss of Mowthorp.

Januy. 20<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Williamson.

Feby. 1<sup>st</sup>. Jane Daughter of John Theakston.

March 14. Grace Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Crosby.

Do. 17. John Son of John Hardesty.

Leo: Thompson, Minister.

Tho: Bickers, }  
Ric<sup>d</sup>. Marshal, } Church Wardens.

Anno 1736.

April 4<sup>th</sup>. John Son of John Robinson Bap<sup>d</sup>.

May 2<sup>d</sup>. Mary Daughter of Mat: Blenkarn.

Do. 16. Phineas Son of Phineas Martyn.

Do. 17. Ann Daughter of Will: Firbanck.

Do. 30. Will: Son [of] Will Benson of Ganthorp.

June 13. Eliz: Daughter of Will: Masterman of Ganthorp.

Do. 27. Tho: Son of Will: Prest.

July 11<sup>th</sup>. Eliz<sup>th</sup>. Daughter of Sam: Tayler of Ganthorp.

Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>. Eliz: Daughter of Tho. Read of Terrington.

Do. 8. Richard Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Megginson of Terrington.

Do. 15. Robert Son of Ralf Campleman of Ganthorp.

Sept<sup>r</sup>. 5. Thomas Son of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Vicars.

Do. 10. Rachael Daughter of John Beal.

Nov<sup>br</sup>. 28. Ellen Daughter of Will<sup>m</sup>. Dawson of Terrington.

Decem<sup>r</sup>. 28. Tho: Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Swann.

March [3<sup>d</sup>. ?] Ann Daughter of Tho: Easterby.

Leo: Thompson, Minister.

Tho. Young, }  
..... } Church Wardens.

Anno 1737.

[fo. 71.

March 27. John Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Williamson.

April 17. James Son of James Welbank.

April 17. John Son of John Spoforth.

May 29. Mary Daughter of Tho : Spavin.  
 July 2. John Son of Thomas Harper.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. Leonard Son of Will<sup>m</sup>. Reviss of Mowthorp.  
 Do. 25<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daughter of Will : Stonehouse of Ganthorp.  
 Dec<sup>br</sup>. 2<sup>th</sup>. Elist<sup>th</sup>. Daughter of Jeffery Taylor.  
 Nov<sup>br</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Son of Leo : Thompson, Rector.  
 Feb. ... Tho<sup>s</sup>. & Frances Son & Daughter of Tho : Bickers.  
 Do. ... John Son of Robt. Masterman of Ganthorp.

Tho : Younge, }  
 Will: Mattinson, } Church Wardens.

1738.

March 26. Jane Daughter of Will : Furbanck.  
 May 7<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daughter of Tho : Crosby.  
 July 11. Eliz: Daughter of Phil [*written over an erasure*] Blenkarn.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 20. Phineas Son of Phineas Martyn.  
 Sep<sup>r</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of John Tate.  
 Do. 19. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Son of John Mennethorp.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 22. Hannah Daughter of Sam<sup>l</sup>. Taylor of Ganthorp.  
 Nov<sup>br</sup>. 12. Jane Daughter of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Megginson.  
 Do. 16. Jane Daughter of John Wright.  
 Dec<sup>br</sup>. 10. Susanna Daughter of Francis Reed.  
 March 4<sup>th</sup>. John Son of James Welbank.  
 Do. 10<sup>th</sup>. Catherine Daughter of Leo: Thompson, Rector.

Leo: Thompson, Minister.

John Hicks, }  
 Phineas Martin, } Ch. Wardens.

1739.

April 12<sup>th</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Williamson.  
 Do. 13. Will : Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Younge.  
 Do. 29<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Harker.  
 July 1<sup>st</sup>. Mary Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Read.  
 July 8. Anne Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Philip Blenkarn.  
 July 8. W<sup>m</sup>. Son of Ralph Campleman.  
 July 15<sup>th</sup>. Jane Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Matt<sup>w</sup>. Firbank.  
 Nov<sup>br</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>. Mathew Son of Tho. Swan.  
 Decem. 2<sup>d</sup>. Mary Daughter of Geo : Swan.  
 Jan<sup>y</sup>. 20. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Teasdale.  
 Do. 31. Anna Daughter of John Theakston.  
 Feby. 2<sup>d</sup>. James Son of Will: Stonehouse of Ganthorp.  
 Do. 17<sup>th</sup>. Ann Daughter of John Mortimer.  
 March 16<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daught<sup>r</sup>. of John Mennethorp.

[fo. 72.]

1740.

March 30<sup>th</sup>. Hannah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Leo : Thompson, Rector.  
 April 13<sup>th</sup>. Will<sup>m</sup>. Son of John Spoforth.  
 June 15<sup>th</sup>. Matt<sup>w</sup>. Son of John Tate of Mowthorp.  
 Aug<sup>st</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Easterby.  
 Aug<sup>st</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Geo. Beal.  
 Octo<sup>br</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Ann Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Masterman of Ganthorp.  
 Nov<sup>br</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. James Son of Will : Benson of Ganthorp.  
 Do. 16<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Smith.



Nov <sup>br</sup> . 23 <sup>d</sup> .	Joseph Son of Jonas Battersby, School Master. Leo : Thompson, Minister. Will : Dawson, } John Sowerby, } Church Wardens
1741.	
April 5 <sup>th</sup> .	Rob <sup>t</sup> . Son of Matthew Firbank.
Do. do.	Will <sup>m</sup> . Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Prust.
Do. 26 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Mortimer.
June 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Metcalf of Ganthorp.
Do. 28.	Robt. Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Meggison.
Aug <sup>st</sup> . 16.	Will <sup>m</sup> . Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Firbank.
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 23 <sup>d</sup> .	Edward Son of Phinehas Martin baptized.
August 23.	Mary daughter of John Tod was baptized.
Octob <sup>r</sup> . 14.	Geo. Son of Geo. Swan.
Do. 26.	Mary Daught <sup>r</sup> . of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Brown.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 2...	Ann Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Francis Read.
Dec <sup>br</sup> . 9.	John Son of Tho : Smales of Ganthorp.
Feb <sup>y</sup> . 26.	John Son of John Mennethorp.
March 14.	Jane Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Williamson. Leo : Thompson, Minister. Tho : Hardy, } Rob <sup>t</sup> . Jackson, } Church Wardens.
Baptisms 1742.	
[fo. 73.]	
May 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Will : Son of John Coultard, Tinker.
July 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Eliz : Daughter of Geo. Beal.
July 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Arabella Daught <sup>r</sup> . of Jn <sup>o</sup> . Theakston.
Septem <sup>br</sup> . 19 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of Will : Barehead.
Nov <sup>br</sup> . 14.	Rob <sup>t</sup> . Son of Jos : Harrison of Ganthorp.
Do. 29 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daught <sup>r</sup> . of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Smith.
Dec <sup>br</sup> . 12 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Hicks.
Do. 23 <sup>d</sup> .	Luke Son of Leo <sup>d</sup> . Thompson, Rector.
Do. 26.	George Son of John Tate.
Jan <sup>y</sup> . 2 <sup>d</sup> . }	Rob <sup>t</sup> . Son of Tho : Smales.
Do. do. }	Tho : Son of John Spofforth.
Do. 3 <sup>rd</sup> .	John Son of John Mortimer.
Feb <sup>y</sup> . ...	Tho : Son of Tho : Bickers. Leo : Thompson, Minister. John Goodill, } Edw <sup>d</sup> . Jackson, } Church Wardens.
Baptisms 1743.	
May 29.	Mary Daughter of John Prust.
June 12.	Francis Son of John Robinson.
July 10 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Ralph Campleman of Ganthorp.
Sep <sup>br</sup> . 5 <sup>th</sup> .	Deborah Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of George Todd.
Do. 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Will : Stonehouse of Ganthorp.
Do. 28 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of M <sup>r</sup> . Cleaver of Ganthorp.
Oct <sup>br</sup> . 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daught <sup>r</sup> . of John Mennethorp.
Nov <sup>br</sup> . 16.	Hannah Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Meggison.
Do. 27.	George Son of George Beall.
Decem <sup>br</sup> . 8 <sup>th</sup> .	Eliza <sup>h</sup> . Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Will : Barehead.

Decem <sup>br.</sup> 1...	Matt <sup>w.</sup> Son of Will: Benson of Ganthorp.
Feb <sup>y.</sup> 19.	Matthew Son of Mathew Frier of Ganthorp.
April 8 <sup>th</sup> .	Eliz <sup>h.</sup> Daugh <sup>r.</sup> of Tho <sup>s.</sup> Easterby.
	Edw <sup>d.</sup> Blenkarn, } Church Wardens.
	Geo: Swan, }

## 1744.

Septem <sup>br.</sup> 9 <sup>h</sup> .	Jane Daugh <sup>r.</sup> of Geo: Goodill Jun <sup>r.</sup>	
Nov <sup>r.</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> .	John Son of Jos: Harrison of Ganthorp.	
Nov <sup>r.</sup> 25 <sup>th</sup> .	Daughter Mary of John Mortimer.	
Dec <sup>r.</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> .	Rob <sup>t</sup> Son of Rob <sup>t.</sup> Brown.	
Do. 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Eliz <sup>th.</sup> Daug <sup>r.</sup> of Rich <sup>d.</sup> Smith.	
Jan <sup>y.</sup> 6 <sup>th</sup> .	Tho <sup>s.</sup> Son of Rich <sup>d.</sup> Williamson.	
Do. 27 <sup>th</sup> .	Matt <sup>w.</sup> Son of George Swan.	
Feb <sup>y.</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> .	Tho: Son of Tho <sup>s.</sup> [Smales?] of Ganthorp.	[fo. 74.]
March 10 <sup>th</sup> .	Rachael Daug <sup>r.</sup> of John Todd.	
	Caleb Hicks, } Church Wardens.	
	Tho: Goodill, }	

## 1745.

March 31 <sup>st</sup> .	Eliz <sup>h.</sup> Daugh <sup>r.</sup> of Ambrose Coltart, Labourer.
April 7 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of George Hicks, Mason.
May 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Rachael Daug <sup>r.</sup> of John Tate of Mowthorp.
June 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Tho <sup>s.</sup> Son of Rob <sup>t.</sup> Metcalf of Ganthorp.
July 14 <sup>th</sup> .	Matt <sup>w.</sup> Son of Will Firbank.
Sepr <sup>r.</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> .	Arrabella Daug <sup>r.</sup> of M <sup>r.</sup> Cleaver of Ganthorp.
Octo <sup>br.</sup> 27.	Ann the Daug <sup>r.</sup> of George Beal Jun <sup>r.</sup>
Nov <sup>br.</sup> 10 <sup>h</sup> .	John Son of Rich <sup>d.</sup> Blenkarn of Mowthorp.
Dec <sup>r.</sup> 8 <sup>h</sup> .	Will <sup>m.</sup> Son of Will: Barehead, Cobler.
	Tho: Bickers, } Church Wardens.
	Geo: Goodill, }

## 1746.

May 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Christopher Son of Matt <sup>w.</sup> Freer of Ganthorp.
June 23.	Francis Son of Rich <sup>d.</sup> Meggison, Labourer.
Aug <sup>st.</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Ann Daug <sup>r.</sup> of Will: Prust.
Octo <sup>r.</sup> 5 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Daug <sup>r.</sup> of John Mortimer.
Dec <sup>br.</sup> 15 <sup>h</sup> .	Eliz <sup>h.</sup> Daug <sup>r.</sup> of John Coltard, Tinker.
Dec <sup>br.</sup> 26.	Mary Daug <sup>r.</sup> of Tho: Tate of Mowthorp.
Feb <sup>y.</sup> 22.	John Son of John Theakston, Taylor.

## 1747.

March 31 <sup>st</sup> .	Dorothy Daughter of Willjam Barehead.
April 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter [of] Thos. Smales Ganthorp.
April 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Willjam Son of Ric <sup>d</sup> Blenkarn Mowthorp.
May 10 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter [of] Ambrose Coltard, Labourer.
May 19 <sup>th</sup> .	George son of George Son George Hicks, Mason.
May 20 <sup>th</sup> .	Dorothy Daughter of George Beall.
June 9 <sup>th</sup> .	Tho <sup>s.</sup> Son of Joseph Harrison of Ganthorp.
May 31 <sup>st</sup> .	Kesiah Daughter [of] John Hardy.
June 9 <sup>th</sup> .	Thos. Son of William Firbank.
Dec. 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Willjam son of Ric <sup>d</sup> . Allen, Husbandman.

February 1<sup>st</sup>. Thomas son of John Mortimer, Husband[man].  
 March 6<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of John Coltard, Tinker.  
                   Caleb Hicks.  
                   John Sowerby.

## Baptisms 1748.

[fo. 75.]

April 3<sup>d</sup>. Benjamin Son of Thos. Harker, Labourer.  
 Ditto 17<sup>th</sup>. George Son of George Todd Milner.  
 June 19<sup>th</sup>. Ann the Daughter of Matthew Freer.  
 October 18<sup>th</sup>. James Son of John Tate of Mowthorp.  
 Novem. 1<sup>st</sup>. Leonard Son of Thos. Tate, Tanner.  
 Decem. 4<sup>th</sup>. Richard Son of George Young.  
 Decem. 7<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Son of John Hardy, Husbandman.  
 Jan. 6<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of Robt. Jackson Cowper.  
 Jan. 22<sup>d</sup>. Hanah Daughter of John Theackston, Taylor.  
 Feb. 16<sup>th</sup>. Thos. Son of Thos. Wildon, Labourer.  
 Feb. 22<sup>d</sup>. Richard son of John Hicks, Husbandman.  
 Feb. 22<sup>d</sup>. Joseph son of Matthew Firbank, Labourer.  
 March 12<sup>d</sup>. Willjam son of George Beal, Husband[man].

## Baptisms 1749.

April 2<sup>d</sup>. Phineas Son of George Hicks, Mason.  
 Ditto 30<sup>th</sup>. George Son of Ric'd. Meggison, Labourer.  
 May 7<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Son of Robert Wildon, Labourer.  
 June 18<sup>th</sup>. Joseph son of Mr. Crow of Ganthorp.  
 July 18<sup>th</sup>. Richard son of Richard Allen, Labourer.  
 September 26<sup>th</sup>. Ann the illegimate daughter of Mary [Nock?].  
 October 9<sup>th</sup>. Philip son of Joseph Hawkins, Labourer.  
 Decem. 17<sup>th</sup>. Martha Daughter of George Swan.  
 Decem. 26<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daughter of Charles Bentley.  
 Decem. 31<sup>st</sup>. Robert Son of Robert Coates of Ganthorp.  
 Jan'y. 21<sup>st</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of Willjam Prust, Labourer.  
 Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>. Ann the Daughter of John Ellerby, Quaker, being  
                   23 years of Age on Feb. the 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ditto. Rachel the Daughter of John Ellerby, Quaker, being  
                   fifteen years of age on January the 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 March 20<sup>th</sup>. Jane Daughter of Mr. Cleaver of Ganthorp.

## Baptisms 1750.

April 1<sup>st</sup>. Margaret Daughter of Joseph Bull.  
 . . . . 22<sup>d</sup>. } Elizabeth Daughter of William Wood, Laborr.  
                   } Ursula Daughter of John Mortimer.  
 . . . . . th. } Thomas the son of Thomas Brown, Wheelwright.  
 . . . . . } Ann Daughter of John Bedell, Weaver.  
 . . . . . } Leonard a Foundling.

## Baptisms 1750.

[fo. 76.]

Septemr. 23. Leonard Son of Martin Hardisty of Ganthorp.  
 Sept'r. 30. Thomas Son of George Beall.  
 Novemr. 25. Charity Daughter of Robt. Willdon.  
 Dec'r. ye 2<sup>d</sup>. { Jonathan Son of Thomas Willdon.  
                   } Frances Daughter of Mr. Francis Hoyland.  
                   } Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Friar of Ganthorp.  
 Dec'r. ye 16. Hannah Daughter of John Ellerby.

Jan<sup>y</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> 13. Hannah the Daughter of Matthew Firbank.  
           20. Jane Daughter of John Hardy.  
           27. Richard Son of George Hickes.  
 Feby. y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>. William Son of George Willdon.  
 Feby. 10. Rich<sup>d</sup>. son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Sharp, Traveller.  
 Feby. 10. Jn<sup>o</sup>. Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Allan.  
 Feby. 28. Marmaduke Son of Ambrose Colthar. .  
 Feby. 3. Elisabeth Dau<sup>r</sup>. of Joseph Harrison.  
 Feby. 1. David son of Mr. Jos<sup>h</sup>. Crow of Ganthorp.  
 April 26. Mary Daughter of Richard Megison.  
 June 9<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Son of Robert Coates.  
 June 12<sup>th</sup>. Jane Daughter of Robert Jackson.  
 July 28. Thomas Son of Richard Smith.  
 September 24. Leonard Son of Thomas Tate.  
 February 11<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of John Sonley.  
 February 6<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Robert Brown.  
                     Baptisms 1752.  
 April 2<sup>nd</sup>. Mary Daughter of John Copeland of Ganthorp.  
 April 5<sup>th</sup>. John Son of John Theakston Taylor.  
 May 2<sup>nd</sup>. Ann Daughter of William Wood.  
 May 3<sup>rd</sup>. Jane Daughter of Ambrose Colthard.  
 August 2<sup>d</sup>. John Son of John Wright.  
 August 2<sup>d</sup>. Robert Son of John Mortimer.  
 August 3<sup>d</sup>. Tho. Son of Tho. Moor b . . . . .

## Births in 1754.

[fo. 77.]

Mary Daught<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas [Bickars?] of Mowthorp 11<sup>th</sup> day of September.  
 . . . . Daug<sup>r</sup>. of George Wildon 15<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.  
 Jane Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Goodil 20<sup>th</sup> October.  
 Hannah Daugther of George Beal 11<sup>th</sup> Dec.  
 Thomas & William Sons of Will<sup>m</sup>. Wood 27<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.

## 1755.

Mary Frier Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Matt<sup>w</sup>. Frier of Ganthorp 21<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1755.  
 John Moor Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Moor of Terrington 11<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1755.  
 Catharine Cleaver Daug<sup>er</sup>. of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Cleav<sup>r</sup>. of Ganthorp 2<sup>d</sup>. April.  
 George Son of George Goodil 6<sup>th</sup> April.  
 John Son of John Bedale 1<sup>st</sup> June.  
 Andrew Son of Richard Allen 4<sup>th</sup> June.  
 William Son of Robert Coates 13<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Eliz. Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Mortimer 2<sup>d</sup>. Dec<sup>r</sup>.

## Burials in 1754.

May 24<sup>th</sup>. . . . . Robison of Ganthorp.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup>. ... Jane Daughter of Jn<sup>o</sup>. Goodil buried Terring<sup>n</sup>.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. Jane Horney.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. Mary the wife of Thoms<sup>s</sup>. Bickars.

## 1755.

Anne Jackson of Terrington buried 4<sup>th</sup>. Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1755.  
 Marg<sup>t</sup>. Goodil buried on y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> of February.  
 Thomas Son of William Wood buried 27<sup>th</sup> Feby.  
 Thomas Wildon buried 6<sup>th</sup> September.  
 Alice Blenkarn buried 29<sup>th</sup> October.

Jane Firbank buried 2<sup>d</sup>. November.

Anne Smith, Widow, buried 13<sup>th</sup> December.

H. Crook, Curate.

John Hicks,

John Sowerby,

} Church Wardens.

Births in 1756.

[fo. 78.

Sarah Daughter of Ambrose Coultard 18<sup>th</sup> January.

Mary Daughter of Thomas Peckit 6<sup>th</sup> Feby.

Jane Daughter of George Young 16 May.

John Son of Robert Jackson 6<sup>th</sup> June.

John Son of Robert Coates of Ganthorp 22<sup>d</sup> August.

Antonina Daug<sup>r</sup>. of The Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Hodgson of Terrington 25<sup>th</sup> July.

1757.

Eliz. Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Boynton 20<sup>th</sup> March in the year 1757.

George Son of Thomas Smales of Ganthorp 24<sup>th</sup> April 1757.

William Son of John Horsley 1<sup>st</sup> May 1757.

Anne Daughter of Robert Brown 8<sup>th</sup> May.

Margret Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Ambrose Coulterd 29<sup>th</sup> May.

Burials in 1756.

Thomas Spavin, Labourer, buried 9<sup>th</sup> February.

Eliz. Goodil, Widow, buried 10<sup>th</sup> February.

Anne Gray, Widow, buried 3<sup>d</sup> March.

Eliz. Daughter of George Hicks 28<sup>th</sup> March.

Sarah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Ambrose Coulterd 4<sup>th</sup> Aprill.

Jane Firbank 10<sup>th</sup> April.

Grace Hicks the wife of George Hicks buried on the 31<sup>st</sup> May.

Anne Goodil, Widow, buried 8<sup>th</sup> day June.

Thomas Blenkarn buried 20<sup>th</sup> June.

Anne Fryer of Ganthorp buried on ye 12<sup>th</sup> October.

Thomas Taylor of Houlthorp buried on the 21<sup>st</sup> of October.

H. Crooke, Curate.

John Hicks,

T. Moor,

} Church War[dens.]

Births and Burials in 1757.

[fo. 79.

Thomas Smales of Ganthorp, Husbandman, was buried on the 17<sup>th</sup> June.

Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thom<sup>s</sup>. Pecket buried 19<sup>th</sup> June.

Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Moor bap. . . . July.

Hannah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Tate bap. 12<sup>th</sup> July.

Rich<sup>d</sup>. Reed of Houlthorp buried 14<sup>th</sup> July.

Thomas Son of The Rev<sup>d</sup>. Mr. Hodgson baptised 9<sup>th</sup> September.

Thamyson Reed, Widow, buried 10 Sep<sup>r</sup>.

Marg<sup>t</sup>. Wife of Ambrose Coulterd buried 14<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.

Mary Wife of John Pilkington buried 19<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.

Sarah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of William Crosby bap. 20<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.

Mary Wife of John Goodill buried 21<sup>st</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Smith buried 26<sup>th</sup> October.

Anne Crosby, Widow, buried 28<sup>th</sup> October.

Elizabeth Wife of John Tate buried 31<sup>st</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.

Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Goodil bap. 24<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas Son of William Wood bap. 4<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup>.

Frances Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Moor bap. 14<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.

John Son of John Hardy bap. [8<sup>th</sup>?] Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1758.

Edward Son of Thomas Thompson bap. 1<sup>st</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>.

H. Crooke, Curate.

Richard Teasdale,

John M[onkbridge?] } Church

Wardens.

Births and Burials in 1758.

[fo. 8o.

Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. [Dring?] bap. 24 Jan.

William Son of Will<sup>m</sup>. Gooderick Ganthorp bap. 31 Jan.

William Taylor of Ganthorp buried 27<sup>th</sup> Feby.

Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of William Dawson bap. 12<sup>th</sup> March.

Jane Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Phinehas Hardy bap. 3<sup>d</sup>. April.

John Son of Thomas Thompson of Moorhouses bap. 18<sup>th</sup> June.

Mary Daughter of John Mennithorp buried 14<sup>th</sup> July.

Thomas Son of William Loft bap. 11<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>. 1758.

William Osborne buried 29<sup>th</sup> October.

Eliz. Wife of John Sanderson buried 6<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.

John Son of John Sanderson bap. 6 Nov<sup>r</sup>.

John Son of Robert Kay bap. 21<sup>st</sup> November.

Joseph Son of Robert Coates bap : 26 Nov<sup>r</sup>.

Anne Beal, Widow, buried 9<sup>th</sup> December [*altered from* November.]

Edward Pecket of Castle-Howard buried at Terrington 3<sup>d</sup> January 1759.

Births and Burials in 1759.

Nathaniel Bryan Son of The Rev<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup>. Hodgson of Terrington bap. 10<sup>th</sup> February.

Robert Son of Robert Swales bap. 11<sup>th</sup> February.

Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Pecket bap. 16<sup>th</sup>. Feb.

William Dawson, Glazier, buried 8<sup>th</sup> March.

George Beal, Husbandman, buried 13<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.

Rachel Wife of John Ellerby buried 28<sup>th</sup> May.

Sarah Daughter of Ralph Campleman Junior bap. 4<sup>th</sup>. June.

David Son of John Mortimer bap. 9<sup>th</sup> July.

[fo. 81.

Richard Meggison, Farmer, buried 17<sup>th</sup> July.

William Son of Samuel Brewer bap. 22<sup>d</sup> July.

Richard Son of Eliz. Fryer bap : 22<sup>d</sup> July.

George Son of George Goodrick bap. 29<sup>th</sup> July.

Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Francis Reed bap. 5<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>.

Joanna Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Moor bap. 9<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.

Andrew Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Allen bap. 16<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.

Jane Daughter of John Horsley bap. 7<sup>th</sup> October.

Jane Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Goodil bap. 25<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.

Hannah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of George Beal buried 18<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.

1760.

Joseph Son of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Coates buried 4<sup>th</sup> March.

Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Will<sup>m</sup>. Dawson bap. 23<sup>d</sup> March.

Anne Wife of Matt<sup>w</sup>. Blenkarn buried 23<sup>d</sup> March.

Thomas Son of Thomas Spink bap. 1<sup>st</sup> April.

Thomas Son of Thomas Tate bap. 7<sup>th</sup> April.

Hannah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Robt. Burkingshaw bap. 8<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.

Thomas Son of William Crosby bap. 13<sup>th</sup> April.

Robert Son of William Wood bap. 13<sup>th</sup> April.  
 David Son of Thomas Goodil bap. 14<sup>th</sup> Apl.  
 Hannah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Jonathan Gray was baptized on the 20<sup>th</sup> of April.  
 Henry Son of Thomas Brown bap. 16<sup>th</sup> June.  
 Thomas Son of George Goodil bap. 27<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Edward Son of Thomas Thompson buried 27<sup>th</sup> July.  
 (1760).

[fo. 82.]

Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Thompson bap. 17<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>. 1760.  
 John Son of William Goodrick bap. 7<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 John Son of John Bedale buried 27<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Sowerby bap. 2<sup>d</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 William Jordan Son of Mary Harker bap. 16 Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 Matthew Son of Thom<sup>s</sup>. Bradshaw bap. 18<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
 Thomas Son of Robert Swales bap. 11<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1761.  
 (1761.)

Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Matt<sup>w</sup>. Blenkarn buried 21 Jan.  
 John Son of John Bedal bap. 25<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 Phinehas Martin buried 30<sup>th</sup> January.  
 Arrabella Daug<sup>r</sup>. of James Nicholson of Castle-Howard bap. 11<sup>th</sup> March.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Hardy bap. 29<sup>th</sup> March.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Banks bap. 31<sup>st</sup> March.  
 Mary Bradley, Widow, buried 18<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Francis Reed bap. 24<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Goodil bap. 9<sup>th</sup> June.  
 John a Foundling bap. 26<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Elizabeth Wife of Ric<sup>d</sup>. Dodd buried 2<sup>d</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.  
 Robert Son of George Goodrick bap. 13<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Allen buried 19<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.  
 Alice [Ellis *crossed out*] Wife of William Pecket buried 1<sup>st</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Ric<sup>d</sup>. Oates bap. 10<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of [Thomas?] Pecket bap. 11<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 David Ellerby baptiz'd 8<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 Frances Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Jackson bap. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
 John Son of Thomas Spink bap. 12<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1762.  
 1762.

[fo. 83.]

Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Sam. Brewer bap. 24<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>ry</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rob. Coates bap. 2<sup>d</sup> Feby<sup>r</sup>.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thom<sup>s</sup>. Bradshaw bap. 28 March.  
 Mary Wife of Robert Bradley buried 28<sup>th</sup> March.  
 Mary Wife of Robert Metcalfe buried 16<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Katharine Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Marton bap. 18 Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Joanna Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Moor bap. 20<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Wife of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bradshaw buried 23<sup>d</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Frances Daug<sup>r</sup>. of James Nicholson bap. 23<sup>d</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Andrew Tuft buried 1<sup>st</sup> May.  
 Thomas Son of Thomas Goodil bap. 2<sup>d</sup> May.  
 Margaret Wife of Thomas Harker buried 8<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bradshaw buried 18<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Dorothy Wife of George Beal buried 31<sup>st</sup> May.  
 Richard Son of Dorothy Barehead buried 2<sup>d</sup> June.

Thomas Son of Thomas Thompson bap. 11<sup>th</sup> June.  
 William Son of John Blenkarn bap. 18<sup>th</sup> July.  
 William Son of John Mortimer bap. 9<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>.  
 John Mennithorp of Ganthorp buried 24<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup>.  
 Thomas Son of Thomas Smales buried 4<sup>th</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.  
 Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of William Knowlson bap. 12 Sep<sup>r</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of William Dawson bap. 19 Sep<sup>r</sup>.  
 Robert Son of John Hardy bap. 23<sup>d</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Sowerby bap. 24<sup>th</sup> Octob<sup>r</sup>.  
 John Son of John Moore bap. 9<sup>th</sup> Novem<sup>r</sup>.  
 Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of David Ellerby bap. 15<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 Lucy Taylor, Widow, buried 17<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 Jane Smales, Widow, buried [18<sup>th</sup> ?] Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
 George Goodil buried 23<sup>d</sup> December.  
 George Goodrick Son of Will<sup>m</sup>. Wood bap. 27<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
 George Son of George Goodrick buried 31<sup>st</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.

[fo. 84.]

1763.

Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Coulterd buried 4<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>.  
 Edward Blenkarn, Farmer, buried 14<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup>.  
 Anne Spenceley of Ganthorp buried 11<sup>th</sup> Feby.  
 Anne Taylor of Terrington buried 1<sup>st</sup> April.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Alexander Punty buried 4<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Jane Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Robert Burkingshaw bap. 5<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Robert Son of Francis Reed bap. 29<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Jane Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Burkingshaw of Ganthorp buried 26<sup>th</sup> June.

(1763.)

[fo. 85.]

John Wright buried 2<sup>d</sup> July.

Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bradshaw bap. 17<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Seth Son of Thom<sup>s</sup>. Tate bap. 18<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Banks bap. . . . .  
 Hannah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Goodrick was buried on the 13<sup>th</sup> October.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Tho. Pecket buried 16<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Haslewood bap. 19<sup>th</sup> Oct.  
 Rachel Wife of Alexander Punty buried 20<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Brown bap. 6<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
 William Son of Jonathan Gray bap. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov.  
 Elizabeth Harland buried 22<sup>d</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 Thomas Son of Thomas Marton bap. 27<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>.  
 John Son of John Goodil bap. 28 Decem<sup>r</sup>.

1764.

John Slee of Ganthorp buried 3<sup>d</sup> January.  
 Hannah Wife of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Moore buried on the 16<sup>th</sup> of January, 1764.  
 Jane Wife of Ric<sup>d</sup>. Blenkarn buried 14<sup>th</sup> February, 1764.

1764.

[fo. 86.]

Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of George Goodill buried 17<sup>th</sup> Feby.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Coulterd bap. 18<sup>th</sup> March.  
 John Holiday buried 27<sup>th</sup> March, 1764.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Will<sup>m</sup>. Knowlson bap. 1<sup>st</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Anne Wife of John Slee of Ganthorp buried 11<sup>th</sup> day of April.  
 William Son of Richard Oates bap. 24<sup>th</sup> April, 1764.



Hannah Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Bradley bap. 30<sup>th</sup> Ap<sup>l</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of W<sup>m</sup>. Knowlson buried 30<sup>th</sup> Day of May, 1764.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of David Ellerby baptized 10<sup>th</sup> June, 1764.  
 Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of George Goodrick bap. 1<sup>st</sup> July.  
 Robert Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Goodrick bap. 8<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Simon Firbank buried 10<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Mary Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Will<sup>m</sup>. Crosby bap. 15 July.  
 Richard Son of John Williamson bap. 16<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Elizabeth Smales buried 11<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Tho. Goodil bap. 12<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Blenkarn bap. 18<sup>th</sup> day of October.  
 Thomas Son of Will<sup>m</sup>. Goodrick of Ganthorp baptized 21<sup>st</sup> day of  
 October 1764.

1764.

[fo. 87.]

John Son of John Hicks buried 25<sup>th</sup> October.  
 Jane Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Moor bap. 31 Oct.  
 Dorothy Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Moor bap. 31<sup>st</sup> Oct.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Pecket bap. 11<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>r</sup>.  
 Elizabeth Daug<sup>r</sup>. of George Hicks bap. 22<sup>d</sup> Nov.  
 Robert Hardy buried 12<sup>th</sup> December.

1765.

William Son of Thomas Spink bap. 15 Jan. 1765.  
 Anne Daug<sup>r</sup>. of John Sowerby was baptized 17<sup>th</sup> Day of February.  
 William Son of Jonathan Gray buried 5<sup>th</sup> Ap.  
 Thomas Son of Thomas Blenkarn bap. 14<sup>th</sup> April. }  
 Richard Son of Thomas Blenkarn bap. 14<sup>th</sup> April. }  
 Eleanor Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Will: Dawson bap. 14<sup>th</sup> April.  
 Phinehas Son of Phinehas Hardy bap. 23<sup>d</sup> April.  
 Jane Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Jackson buried 24<sup>th</sup> April.  
 Elizabeth Firbank, Widow, buried 10<sup>th</sup> May.  
 Robert Son of Robert Burkinshaw of Ganthorp bap. 2<sup>d</sup> June.  
 John Son of Will<sup>m</sup>. Nash bap. 2<sup>d</sup> June.

(1765).

[fo. 88.]

John Son of Will<sup>m</sup>. Nash buried 1<sup>st</sup> July 1765.  
 Jonathan Gray buried 9<sup>th</sup> July.  
 Martha Daug<sup>r</sup>. of Mary Harker bap. 12<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup>.  
 Phineas Son of Phineas Martin baptiz'd October the 10<sup>th</sup>  
 Phineas Son of Phineas Martin buried 31<sup>st</sup> October.  
 M<sup>rs</sup>. Eliz. Ellis of Wigginthorp, Spinster, buried 2<sup>d</sup> November.  
 John Son of John Welbank baptiz'd Novem<sup>r</sup>. the 3<sup>d</sup>.  
 John Son of John Welbank of Terrington buried November the 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Son of Thomas Bradshaw of Ganthorp baptiz'd Decem<sup>r</sup>. the 10<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann the Wife of Richard Teasdale of Terrington buried Decem. 21<sup>st</sup>.  
 Jane Daughter of John Williamson of Terrington baptiz'd Decem<sup>r</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 [1766].

Jane Daughter of John Meggeson baptized Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup> 1766.  
 Robert Son of John Goodwill of Ganthorp baptiz'd Jan. 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ellen Daughter of John Banks of Terrington baptiz'd Feb. the 9<sup>th</sup>.  
 Ann Wife of James Welbank buried of Terrington Feb<sup>y</sup>. the 24<sup>th</sup> [? 14<sup>th</sup>.]  
 John Son of John Coultard of Terrington, Tinker, baptiz'd Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>.

Mary Daughter of Thomas Vickers of Terrington baptiz'd Feb. ...  
 John Goodill of Terrington, Yeoman, buried Feby. the 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Susannah Daughter of John Whitelock of Terrington baptiz'd March 23<sup>d</sup>.  
 John Son of David Ellerby of Terrington, Butcher, baptiz'd March 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Son of Thomas Goodrick of Terrington baptiz'd March the 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Son of Thomas Goodrick of Terrington buried April the 4<sup>th</sup>.  
 Jane Daughter of Thomas Martin of Terrington baptiz'd April the 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 James Son of William Wood of Terrington baptiz'd April the 2...<sup>th</sup>.  
 Robert Son of William Nash of Terrington baptiz'd May y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>.  
 Hannah Daughter of Stephen Kirby baptiz'd June y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 Mary Daughter of Wm. Jackson baptiz'd June y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>.  
 Richard Johnson, Yeoman, buried July the 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 John Whitelock of Terrington buried July the 21<sup>st</sup>.  
 Ann Daughter of Richard Oats of Terrington baptiz'd Augst. 24<sup>th</sup>.  
 Thomas Son of John Jefferson of Terrington baptiz'd Augst. 26<sup>th</sup>.  
 Sept. .... Daughter of ..... babt. [fo. 89.  
 Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>. Sarah Daughter of John Moor of Terrington bapt.  
 Ann y<sup>e</sup> Wife of John Fossit of Cowton buried Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1766.  
 Alice Coates of Dalby, Spinster, buried Septem<sup>r</sup>. the 19, 1766.  
 Dorothy Daughter of Thomas Goodwill of Ganthorp babtiz'd Sept<sup>r</sup>. 21<sup>st</sup>,  
 1766.  
 Robt. Smales of Welburne buried the 20<sup>th</sup> of Oct<sup>r</sup>. 1766.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. Wm. Son of George Harrison babtiz.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1... Robert Son of John Hardy buried.

## 1767.

Jan <sup>y</sup> . 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Wharton buried.
Jan <sup>y</sup> . 13 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter [of] Th <sup>s</sup> . Brown buried.
Feby. 1 <sup>st</sup> .	George Goodill of Terrington buried.
March 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann D: of Wm. Young of the Parish of Hovingham.
March 22.	Robert Son of Th. Moor bapti.
March 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Ellis Daughter of Th <sup>s</sup> . Peckitt baptiz'd.
March 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Johnathan Hickes buried.
Apr <sup>l</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Ann Daughter of R <sup>d</sup> . Blenkarn buried.
Apr <sup>l</sup> . 9 <sup>th</sup> .	Thos. Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Wildon Buried.
April 12 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Harrison baptized.
April 14 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of John Sowerby buried.
April 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Betty Daughter of George Goodrick bapti.
April 30.	Jane Daughter of John Sowerby baptiz'd.
May 3.	Francis Son of Francis Read baptiz'd.
August 29 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of Matthew Freer buried.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 6 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of John Goodwil baptiz'd.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 5 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Johnson buried.
Octo <sup>r</sup> . 20 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of William Prust buried.

## 1768.

Feby. 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of Phineas Martin baptiz'd.
Feby. 14 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of John Swann baptiz'd.
Feby. 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Daughter of John Banks baptiz'd.
Feb. 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Mary Daughter of John Williamson baptiz'd.
Feby. 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Wm. Son of Wm. Dawson baptiz'd.
Feby. 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Wm. Son of Th <sup>s</sup> . Blenkarn baptiz'd.

March 6 <sup>h</sup> .	Sarah Daughter of John Banks buried.	
March 10 <sup>th</sup> .	Mrs. Mary Ellis of Wiginthorp buried.	
.....	.....	[fo. 90.
March 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Charles Bentley bury'd.	
April 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Mary Dau : of John Williamson buried.	
April 3 <sup>d</sup> .	W <sup>m</sup> . Son of Ralph Campleman of Ganthorpe buried.	
April 27 <sup>th</sup> .	Elis <sup>th</sup> . Wife of J <sup>n</sup> <sup>o</sup> . Robinson bury'd.	
May 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Vickers of Terrington baptiz'd.	
May 15 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of Edward Marton of Terrington babtiz'd.	

*[A pen has been run through the last five entries.]*

[END OF VOL. III.]

## VOLUME IV.

## Baptisms 1768.

May 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Vickers* of Terrington.
May 15 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of Edward Marton of Terrington.
June 5 <sup>th</sup> .	Rachel Daughter of David Ellerby of Terrington.
July 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of John Blenkarn of Terrington.
September 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Richard Son of George Harrison.
Arabella Daughter of Mr. Edward Cleaver of Ganthorpe	Oct <sup>r</sup> . y <sup>e</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup> .
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 27 <sup>th</sup> .	Edward son of Thomas Goodwil of Ganthorpe.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 4 <sup>th</sup> .	John son of Thomas Swann of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 25 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of John Welbank of Terrington.

## 1769.

Jan <sup>y</sup> . 22.	Ann Daughter of Thomas Marton of Terrington.
Feby. 6 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of William Langdale of Wigginthorpe.
Feby. 26 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of Wm. Nash of Terrington.
April 30 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of Sarah Burton.
May 14 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of John Harrison.
May 15 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of Matthew Benson of Ganthorpe.
May 16.	Mary Daughter of Richard Oates.
July 2 <sup>d</sup> .	John Son of John Sowerby of Terrington.
Sepr <sup>r</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas Son of John Goodwill of Ganthorpe.
Sepr <sup>r</sup> . 10 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of Thomas Hunter of Ganthorpe.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 5.	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of Sabra Theakston of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 26.	Hanah D <sup>r</sup> . of John Meggison, Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 14.	Jonathan Son of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 17.	Thomas Son of Wm. Jackson of Terrington.
27 Dec <sup>r</sup> . 1769.	Sarah D <sup>r</sup> . of John Swan, Terrington. [fo. 2.

## Baptisms 1770.

Jan. 1.	Francis Son of Wm. Knowlson, Terrington.
Jan. 7.	William Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Peckit of Terring.
Jan. 25.	Mary D <sup>r</sup> . of John Moor of Terrington.
	[One line left blank.]
April 22.	Jane Daughter of Phineas Martin, Terrington.
April 22.	Ann Daughter of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Swan of Terrington.
April 22.	George Son of George Goodrick of Terrington.
April 22.	Mary D <sup>r</sup> . of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Goodrick of Terrington.
April 23.	Thomas Son of Francis Read, Terrington.
April 28.	Elizabeth Daughter of Martin Ryley, Ter.
May 9.	Margaret D <sup>r</sup> . of W <sup>m</sup> . Langdale, Wigginthorpe.
June 3.	Thos. Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Young of Terrington Bap.
July 29.	Elizabeth D <sup>r</sup> . of John Williamson of Ter. Bap.
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 19.	Hanah D <sup>r</sup> . of Eliz. Rousby this Parish.
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 26.	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of Thomas Holyday of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 7.	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of David Ellerby of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 7.	Edward Son of W <sup>m</sup> . Dawson, Terrington.

\* Sic. Probably error for Bickers.

Oct<sup>r</sup>. 15. Betty Dr. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hicks of Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 21. John Son John Banks, Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 21. Jane Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Blenkarn, Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 6. Jane Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bradshaw, Ganthorp.

1771.

Jan. 9. John Son of John Blenkarn, Terrington.  
 March 3. Ann Dr. of Edw<sup>d</sup>. Martin, Terrington.

1771 Baptisms.

[fo. 3.

April 7. Thomas Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Swan, Terrington, Bap<sup>td</sup>.  
 April 8. Sarah, Dr. of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.  
 May 5. Ann Dr. of William Nowlson of Terrington.  
 May 26. John Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Goodall of Ganthorp Bap.  
 June 9. Mary Dr. of W<sup>m</sup>. Nash of Terrington Bap<sup>d</sup>.  
 July 28. Sarah Dr. of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 11. Frances Dr. of John Sowerby, Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 3. Elizabeth Dr. of Wm. Crosby of Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 17. Richard Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Oats of Terrington.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 8. Mary Daughter of John Meggison, Terring.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 15. William Son of Geo: Hicks of Terrington.

1772.

Jan. 5. Ann Daughter of John Goodall of Ganthorp.  
 March 3. Thomas son of Stephen Kirby, Terrington.  
 April 26. Ann Dr. of John Harrison of Terrington.  
 April 26. Elizabeth Dr. of Phineas Martin, Terring<sup>n</sup>.  
 April 27. John Son of John Swan of Terring<sup>n</sup>.  
 April 27. Mary Dr. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hicks, Terrington.  
 April 28. W<sup>m</sup>. Son of W<sup>m</sup>. Langdale of Wigginthorp.  
 June 21. Mary Dr. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Young, Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 9. Edward Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Holyday, Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 23. Lucy Dr. of John Theakston Jun<sup>r</sup>, Terrington.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 30. Dorothy Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Blenkarn, Terrington.  
 July 14. Robert Teasdale of Terrington has certifyd yt Richard son of ye said Robert Teasdale & Eliz. his wife was Baptiz'd ye 14 July 1772 & by some neglect was forgotten to be Register'd at ye time.

R. Hodgson y<sup>n</sup> Minister.

Baptisms 1773.

[fo. 4.

Jan. 6. Phineas Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Martin, Terring<sup>n</sup>.  
 Jan. 24. Henry Son of Thos. Brown of York.  
 March 21. Edward son of Wm. Jackson of Ganthorp.  
 April 25<sup>th</sup>. Thomas son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bickers [*altered from* Vickers] Terrington.  
 April 29<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Knowsley [*altered from* Knowsley] Wigginthorpe.  
 May 2<sup>nd</sup>. Sarah Daughter of Edward Martin, Terrington.  
 May 9<sup>th</sup>. John Son of John Welbank, Terrington.  
 June 6<sup>th</sup>. Sarah Daughter of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.  
 July 8<sup>th</sup>. Ann Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Goodwill, Ganthorpe.  
 July 9<sup>th</sup>. Susanna Dr. of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.  
 July 21<sup>st</sup>. David Son of David Ellerby, Terrington.

- August 20<sup>th</sup>. William Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bradshaw, Ganthorpe.  
 Sept. 28<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Wm. Dawson, Terrington.  
 October 5<sup>th</sup>. Wm. Son of John Goodall, Ganthorpe.  
                     Baptisms 1774.  
 March 27<sup>th</sup>. Joseph Son of John Blenkorn, Terrington.  
 April 5<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Dr. of Phineas Martin, Terrington.  
 April 20<sup>th</sup>. Mary Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Metcalf, Terrington.  
 April 24<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Francis Read, Terrington.  
 April 27<sup>th</sup>. Mary Dr. of John Williamson, Terrington.  
 April 28<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Wm. Coates, Ganthorpe.  
 May 15<sup>th</sup>. Betty Dr. of John Swan, Terrington.  
 June 19<sup>th</sup>. Jane Dr. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hicks, Terrington.  
 June 11<sup>th</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Son of John Megginson, Terrington.  
 July 11<sup>th</sup>. Robert Son of Richard Oats, Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup>. Seth Son of Stephen Kirby, Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. Sarah Dr. of Arthur Pickering, Terrington. [fo. 5.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daughter of Robt. Knowsley of Wigginthorpe  
                     Baptized at St. Martins York, Christen'd at Terrington  
                     Oct<sup>r</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. Jane Dr. of David Crowe, Ganthorpe.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Dr. of Wm. Forth, Ganthorpe.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. Hannah Dr. of Mary Coupland, Ganthorpe.  
                     Baptisms 1775.  
 Jan<sup>y</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. Mary Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Holyday, Terrington.  
 April 23<sup>d</sup>. George Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Young, Terrington.  
 May 14<sup>th</sup>. Joanna Dr. of Edward Martin, Terrington.  
 May 16<sup>th</sup>. John Son of John Theakston, Terrington.  
 May 21<sup>st</sup>. Mary Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Mortimer, Terrington.  
 July 9<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Dr. of Wm. Jackson, Ganthorpe.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>. George Son of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. Mary Dr. of Wm. Lacey, Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup>. Wm. Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Boyes of Wigginthorpe.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. John Son of David Ellerby of Terrington.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 31<sup>st</sup>. Elizabeth Dr. of Thomas Martin, Terrington.  
                     Baptisms 1776.  
 Febr<sup>y</sup>. 11<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bickers of Terrington.  
 April 5<sup>th</sup>. George Son of John Goodall, Ganthorp.  
 July 3<sup>d</sup>. Hannah Dr. of Wm. Nash, Terrington.  
 August 9<sup>th</sup>. William Son of William Forth, Ganthorpe.  
 August 27<sup>th</sup>. Hannah Dr. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hicks, Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Son of John Maw, Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. Phineas Son of Phineas Marton, Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 22. Ann Dr. of David Crowe, Ganthorpe.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. Jane Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Mortimer, Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>br</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. Sarah Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Blenkorn, Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. Ann Dr. of Leonard Bogg [*altered from Read?*],  
                     Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 25<sup>th</sup>. Edward Son of John Warwick, Terrington.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. Robert Son of Robert Coupland, Terrington Moor Houses.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 30<sup>th</sup>. George Son of George Young, Terrington

## Baptisms 1777.

[fo. 6.]

Feb'y. 16<sup>th</sup>. Susanna D<sup>r</sup>. of Francis Read, Terrington.  
 Feb'y. 21<sup>st</sup>. Jane D<sup>r</sup>. of John Swan, Terrington.  
 April 23<sup>d</sup>. Mary D<sup>r</sup>. of John Blenkarn, Terrington.  
 May 29<sup>th</sup>. Henrietta D<sup>r</sup>. of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Knowsley, Wigginthorpe.  
 June 8<sup>th</sup>. Ann D<sup>r</sup>. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Young, Terrington.  
 June 16<sup>th</sup>. Matthew Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Oates, Terrington.  
 July 13<sup>th</sup>. Leonard Son of Stephen Kirby, Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. James son of James Dale, Terrington.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>. Mary D<sup>r</sup>. of James Sowerby, Ganthorpe.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>. Jane D<sup>r</sup>. of Wm. Forth, Ganthorpe.

## Baptisms 1778.

Jan'y. 28<sup>th</sup>. Matthias Son of Christopher Freear, Ganthorpe.  
 Feb'y. 1<sup>st</sup>. Edward Son of Edward Marton, Terrington.  
 Feb'y. 8<sup>th</sup>. Richard Son of John Goodall, Ganthorpe.  
 March 2<sup>nd</sup>. Ann D<sup>r</sup>. of John Maw, Terrington.  
 March 3<sup>d</sup>. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Boyes, Wigginthorpe.  
 March 10<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Mortimer, Terrington.  
 March 26<sup>th</sup>. Ann D<sup>r</sup>. of John Williamson, Terrington.  
 April 2<sup>nd</sup>. John Son of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.  
 April 18. Sabra D<sup>r</sup>. of John Theakston, Terrington.  
 June 25. Ann D<sup>r</sup>. of John Stockdill, Ganthorpe.  
 Aug<sup>st</sup>. 16. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Son of Wm. Dawson, Terrington.  
 Sep<sup>r</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Son of John Welbank, Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 22<sup>d</sup>. John Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hicks, Terrington.  
 July 3<sup>d</sup>. Margaret D<sup>r</sup>. of David Crowe, Ganthorpe.  
 May 30. William Son of Wm. Lacey, Terrington.

## Baptisms 1779.

Feb'y. 27<sup>th</sup>. John Son of John Warwick, Terrington.  
 March 25<sup>th</sup>. Alice D<sup>r</sup>. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Holliday, Terrington.  
 April 4<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Son of George Young, Terrington.  
 April 4<sup>th</sup>. Mary D<sup>r</sup>. of Thomas Blenkhorn, Terrington.  
 April 11<sup>th</sup>. Leonard Son of Leonard Bogg, Terrington.  
 April 17<sup>th</sup>. Robert Son of John Jackson, Terrington.  
 May 8<sup>th</sup>. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Son of Robert Campleman, Ganthorpe.  
 May 20<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Son of Thomas Metcalf, Terrington.  
 June 15<sup>th</sup>. Nathanael Son of William Forth, Ganthorpe.  
 Aug<sup>st</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup>. Phillip Son of John Blenkarn, Terrington.  
 Aug<sup>st</sup>. 27. John son of Mary Swailes, Terrington.  
 Aug<sup>st</sup>. 31<sup>st</sup>. Jane D<sup>r</sup>. of Christopher Freear, Ganthorpe.  
 Sep<sup>r</sup>. 13. Elizabeth D<sup>r</sup>. of George Smailes, Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 17. Thomas Son of Mathew Brown, York.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 26. Jane Daughter of William Nash, Terrington. [fo. 7.]  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 18<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Mortimer, Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. Betty Daughter of Stephen Kirby, Terrington.

## Baptisms 1780.

Jan'y. 16<sup>th</sup>. Mary D<sup>r</sup>. of James Dale, Terrington.  
 Feb'y. 14<sup>th</sup>. William Son of William Hudson, Terrington.  
 March 7<sup>th</sup>. George Son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Young, Terrington.  
 March 23<sup>d</sup>. John Son of John Maw, Terrington.

April 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Dorothy Dr. of Edward Marton, Terrington.
May 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Thomas Son of Thomas Halliday, Terrington.
June 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Robert Coupland, Terrington Moor Houses.
July 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Mary Dr. of Robt. Stonehouse, Wigginthorpe.
Aug <sup>st</sup> . 30 <sup>th</sup> .	Richard Son of John Theakston, Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Betty Dr. of Robert Mortimer, Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 22 <sup>d</sup> .	Mary Dr. of John Stockdill of Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 29 <sup>th</sup> .	Richard Son of Robert Lion, Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of Robert Campleman, Ganthorpe.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of George Smailes, Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 13 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Jackson, Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Emma Daughter of Wm. Forth of Ganthorpe.

## Baptisms 1781.

Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Blenkarn, Terrington.
March 5 <sup>th</sup> .	Wm. Son of William Jackson of Ganthorpe.
March 28 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of John Goodall, Terrington Moor Houses.
April 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Robert Son of Thomas Bickers, Terrington.
April 10 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.
April 22 <sup>nd</sup> .	Clement Son of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.
April 22 <sup>nd</sup> .	James Son of Elizabeth Swan, Terrington.
May 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas [Christened Francis <i>interlined</i> ] Son of Leonard Bogg of Terrington.
May 22 <sup>d</sup> .	James Son of John Welbank of Terrington.
Aug <sup>st</sup> . 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Dr. of John Goodall of Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Christopher Freer, Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 23 <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas Son of John Warwick, Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 5 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Atkinson of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 30 <sup>th</sup> .	Alice Dr. of Robt. Stonehouse of Wigginthorp.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Ann Daught <sup>r</sup> . of John Blenkarn, Terrington.

## Baptisms 1782.

[fo. 8.]

Febr <sup>ry</sup> . 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of James Dale of Terrington.
Febr <sup>ry</sup> . 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Robert Mortimer of Terrington.
Febr <sup>ry</sup> . 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
Febr <sup>ry</sup> . 22 <sup>nd</sup> .	Ralph Son of Robert Campleman of Ganthorpe.
March ...	Maria Daughter of William Forth of Ganthorpe.
April 7 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of James Wood of Terrington.
April 9 <sup>th</sup> .	Benjamin Son of William Lacey of Terrington.
April 10 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of George Young of Terrington.
May ...	Jane Daughter of Mark Hesp of Wigginthorpe.
May 10 <sup>th</sup> .	Stephen Son of Stephen Kirby of Terrington.
June [15 <sup>th</sup> ?].	William Son of William Spavin of Terrington.
June [20 <sup>th</sup> ?].	George Son of William Hudson of Terrington.
June [21 <sup>st</sup> ?].	... Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Hicks of Terrington.
July 17 <sup>th</sup> .	[David ?] Son of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 6 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Edward Marton, Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of John Jackson of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 5 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of Thomas Halliday of Terrington.
Dec. ...	... Daughter of Thomas Goodwill, Exciseman.



## Baptisms 1783.

Jan <sup>ry</sup> . ...	Jane Daughter of John Stockdale, Ganthorpe.
Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 20 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of Thomas Metcalf of Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Robert Son of Elizabeth Walker of Ganthorpe.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> . 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> . 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Timothy Son of Jonathan Hicks of Terrington.
March 14 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daugh : of Will <sup>m</sup> . Newlove, Ganthorpe.
April ...	Jane Daughter of John Moor, Butcher, of Terrington.
June ...	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Young of Terrington.
July ...	Thomas Son of Seth Tate of Ganthorpe.
July ...	[Thomas?] Son of Thomas Bickers of Terrington.
	William Son of Thomas Bickers of Terrington.
August 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Ann Daughter of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Aug. 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Robert Stonehouse of Wigginthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Betty Daugh. of John Wailes of Terrington. [fo. 9.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Arthur Son of Arthur Pickering of Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 19 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of John Theakston of Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Ann Maria Daughter of Christopher Frear, Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 30.	John Son of Robert Jackson of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 19 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Scruton of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Jane Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Robert Goodwrick of Terrington.

## Baptisms 1784.

Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 23 <sup>d</sup> .	Mary Daughter of John Brown of Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> . 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Mary Daughter of John Maw of Terrington.
April 27 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Phineas Marton of Terrington.
May 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Robert Son of Robert Lion of Terrington.
May 22 <sup>d</sup> .	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Hicks of Terrington.
May 31 <sup>st</sup> .	Ellin Daughter of William Lacey of Terrington.
June 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Richard Son of William Spavin of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 21 <sup>st</sup> .	William Son of John Warwick of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Daughter of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Olivia Daughter of John Jackson of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 11 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of William Newlove of Ganthorpe.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 13 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of William Morley of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 20 <sup>th</sup> .	Richard Son of William Jackson of Ganthorpe.

## Baptisms 1785.

Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 20 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of James Dale, Terrington.
Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 22 <sup>nd</sup> .	William Son of George Young, Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> . 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Hannah Dr. of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> . 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of William Haythorne of Terrington.
March 6 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of Robert Stonehouse of Wigginthorpe.
April 2 <sup>nd</sup> .	William Son of James Wood of Terrington.
May 18 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of Robert Coupland of Terrington.
June 13 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of William Skelton of Terrington.
July 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Jonathan Hicks of Terrington.
Aug <sup>st</sup> . 14 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of John Moor of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 7 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Stockdill of Ganthorpe.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of Christopher Frear of Ganthorpe.
Hannah Dr. of John Scruton of Terrington December the 18 <sup>th</sup> .	[fo. 10.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 27 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Goodwrick of Terrington.

## Baptisms 1786.

Febry. 2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Thomas Son of John Theakston, Terrington.
March 9 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Lion of Terrington.
March 28 <sup>th</sup> .	Hannah Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Seth Tate of Ganthorpe.
April 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of John Maw of Terrington.
April 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Thomas Atkinson of Terrington.
May 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Robert Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Jackson of Terrington.
June 2 <sup>d</sup> .	John Son of John Horsley of Wigginthorpe.
June 4 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of George Young of Terrington.
June 19 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of William Mortimer of Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 15 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of William Holliday of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 3 <sup>d</sup> .	Ann Daughter of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Hicks of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Arabella Dr. of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Thomas Son of Robt. Wildon of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Anna Dr. of Mary Bateman of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 8 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of William Jackson of Ganthorpe.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 23 <sup>d</sup> .	William Son of William Spavin of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 26 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of Robert Stonehouse, Wigginthorpe.

## Baptisms 1787.

Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 28 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of Leonard Bogg of Terrington.
Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 31 <sup>st</sup> .	Jane Daughter of John Jackson of Terrington.
Febry. 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Grace Daughter of William Lacey of Terrington.
Febry. 27 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Brown of Terrington.
Febry. 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Dr. of William Newlove of Ganthorpe.
May 8 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of William Morley of Terrington.
June 25 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Thomas Spink of Staights.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Ann Daughter of James Dale of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 23 <sup>d</sup> .	William Son of Robert Swailes of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 30.*	Ann Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of William Skelton, Terrington. [fo. 11.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 30.*	Elizabeth Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of William Skelton, Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Hannah Dr. of Thomas Mortimer, Terrington.

## Baptisms 1788.

Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 5 <sup>th</sup> .	William son of Robt. Lion of Terrington.
Jan <sup>ry</sup> . 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Hannah Daugh <sup>r</sup> . of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Atkinson of Terrington.
March 30 <sup>th</sup> .	James Son of James Wood of Terrington.
April 4 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of W <sup>m</sup> . Mortimer of Terrington.
April 15 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of William Halliday of Terrington.
April 15 <sup>th</sup> .	Charles Son of Seth Tate of Ganthorpe.
June 2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Thomas Son of John Wailes of Terrington.
June 19 <sup>th</sup> .	Francis Daughter of John Horsley, Wigginthorpe.
June 22 <sup>d</sup> .	Ann Daughter of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.
July 14 <sup>th</sup> .	Christopher Son of Christoph <sup>r</sup> . Freear, Ganthorpe.
Aug. 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Mark Son of William Walker, Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 25 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of John Moor, Butcher, Terrington.
March 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Hannah Dr. of W <sup>m</sup> . Newlove, Ganthorpe.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 31 <sup>st</sup> .	Thomas Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Smith of Terrington Moor Houses.

\* There is a line drawn in the margin apparently showing that the second of the two entries should have come first. If Ann and Eliz. were twins, then presumably the latter was the elder.

Decr. 9<sup>th</sup>. Mary Dr. of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Jackson, Terrington.  
 Decr. 14<sup>th</sup>. Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington.  
 Decr. 18<sup>th</sup>. John Son of William Spavin of Terrington.

## Baptisms 1789.

Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Richard Clarke of Terrington.  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. Robert Son of Robert Wildon, Terrington.  
 March 12<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Dr. of W<sup>m</sup>. Blanchard, Terrington. [fo. 12.  
 March 23<sup>d</sup>. Elizabeth Dr. of John Stockdale, Ganthorpe.  
 Aug<sup>st</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. Maria Dr. of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.  
 Aug<sup>st</sup>. 22<sup>nd</sup>. Robert Son of Ann Sowerby of Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 27. George Son of Frances Sowerby of Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. Margaret Dr. of Martha Harker of Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 24<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Son of Robert Goodwrick, Terrington.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. John Son of David Mortimer, Terrington Moor Houses.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. Ann Daugh<sup>r</sup>. of John Brown of Terrington.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. Hannah Daugh<sup>r</sup>. of Wm. Walker, Terrington.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 14<sup>th</sup>. Ann Daught<sup>r</sup>. of William Halliday, Terrington.

## Baptisms 1790.

Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. Ann Daught<sup>r</sup>. of George Young of Terrington.  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup>. 21. Mary Daugh<sup>r</sup>. of William Skelton, Terrington.  
 March 23<sup>d</sup>. Nancy Dr. of Thomas Atkinson, Terrington.  
 March 29<sup>th</sup>. William Son of Thomas Smith, Terrington Moor Houses.  
 April 15<sup>th</sup>. John Son of James Dale of Terrington.  
 July 4<sup>th</sup>. Ann Daughter of Robert Lyon of Terrington.  
 July 20<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Dr. of John Horsley, Wigginthorpe.  
 August 1<sup>st</sup>. George Son of Rachael Howard of Terrington.  
 August 12. Mary Daughter of John Theakston of Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup>. Jane Daughter of Thomas Benn of Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daughter of Mary Duckett of Ganthorpe.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Christopher Frear of Ganthorpe.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 22<sup>nd</sup>. Ann Daughter of John Bedell of Ganthorpe.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 26<sup>th</sup>. William Son of William Morley of Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 12<sup>th</sup>. Betty Dr. of Seth Tate of Mouthorpe.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 17<sup>th</sup>. Harriot Dr. of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.

## Baptisms 1791.

[fo. 13.

Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Frances Daughter of John Moor of Terrington.  
 Feb<sup>ry</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. George Son of William Newlove of Ganthorpe.  
 May 3<sup>d</sup>. Robert Son of William Lacey of Terrington.  
 May 7<sup>th</sup>. John Son of John Wailes of Terrington.  
 May 13<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Thomas Benn of Terrington.  
 May 26<sup>th</sup>. Sarah Daughter of Robt. Campleman of Terrington.  
 May 28<sup>th</sup>. William Son of Robt. Jackson of Terrington.  
 June 24<sup>th</sup>. James Son of James Tate of Mouthorpe.  
 June 26<sup>th</sup>. William Son of William Waite of Terrington.  
 July 24<sup>th</sup>. Charlotte Daughter of Mary Stones, Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. Thomas Son of John Wentsworth of Terrington.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 16<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daught<sup>r</sup>. of William Blenkarn of Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>. Mary Daught<sup>r</sup>. of William Halliday of Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 30. Mary Daughter of William Walker of Terrington.

Novr. 15 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Daughter of Elizabeth Smith Widow of Thomas Smith of Terrington Moor Houses.	
Decr. 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Hannah Daughter of John and Elizabeth Simpson of Ganthorpe.	
Decr. 25 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of John Jackson of Terrington.	
Decr. 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Francis Son of William Spavin of Terrington.	
Baptisms 1792.		
Janry. 3 <sup>d</sup> .	George Son of Francis Smith of Terrington.	
Janry. 19 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Shephard of Ganthorpe.	
Febry. 10 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of John Brown of Terrington.	
April 21 <sup>st</sup> .	Jane Daughter of Thomas Benn of Terrington.	
May 19 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of Robt. Goodwick of Terrington.	
May 8 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of Thomas Spofforth of Terrington.	
August 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Margaret Daughter of Richard Blenkarn, Terrington.	
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 16.	William Son of John Stockdale, Ganthorpe.	
25.	Jane Daughter of Matthew Benson, Ganthorpe.	
October 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Thomas Atkinson of Terrington. [fo. 14.	
15 <sup>th</sup> .	William base born Son of Martha Harker of Terrington.	
Baptisms 1793.		
Janry. 20.	Robt. Son of W <sup>m</sup> . Nash	Terrington.
25.	Elizabeth Daughter of J <sup>no</sup> . Hardy	Do.
27.	Robert Son of Robt. Lyon	Do.
Febry. 1.	John Son of J <sup>no</sup> . Beedale	Ganthorpe.
3 <sup>rd</sup> .	Mary Dr. of J <sup>no</sup> . Horsley	Wigginthorpe.
17.	Jane Dr. of W <sup>m</sup> . Skelton	Terrington.
14.	Mary Dr. of John Wales	Do.
April 8 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of James Tate	Mowthorpe.
16.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . illegitimate Son of Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Dobson	Ganthorpe.
26.	John Son of Seth Tate	Mowthorpe.
May 10.	Robt. Son of Christ <sup>r</sup> . Freer	Ganthorpe.
12.	Mary Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Ware	Terrington.
24.	Eleanor Dr. of W <sup>m</sup> . Halliday	Do.
June 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Francis Son of James Dale	Do.
July 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of John Mitchel	Moor Houses.
July 15.	John Son of John Wright	Terrington.
Augt. 9 <sup>th</sup> .	Hannah Daughter of J <sup>no</sup> . Jackson	Do.
Baptisms. [fo. 15.		
Augt. 25.	David Son of David Mortimer	Terrington Moor Houses.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 16 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of W <sup>m</sup> . Blenkarn, Labourer	T.
28.	Betty Daughter of W <sup>m</sup> . Blenkarn, Taylor	T.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 27.	Ann Daughter of W <sup>m</sup> . Walker	T.
Decr. 28.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of John Moore, Butcher	Terrington.
1794.		
Febry. 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Mary Dr. of Francis Smith	T.
18.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Goodwill, Cooper	Terrington.
18.	Ann Dr. of W <sup>m</sup> . Walker	Do.
28.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Benn	Do.
March 1.	Will <sup>m</sup> . Son of Matthew Benson	Ganthorpe.
29.	George Beal illegitimate Son of Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Gawtree.	
May 11 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Leng.	

June	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Mortimer	Terrington.
	1 <sup>st</sup> .	John Son of W <sup>m</sup> . Waite	D <sup>o</sup> .
	28.	George Son of John Shepherd	Ganthorpe.
	28.	Sarah D <sup>r</sup> . of Christ <sup>r</sup> . Warrener	Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	14.	Jane Daughter of John Hardy	T.
	26.	Mary Daughter of Charles Gage	T.
	29.	George Son of W <sup>m</sup> . Oliver	Moor House.
May	16.	John Son of James Tate	Mowthorpe.
Baptisms 1795.			[fo. 16.]
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	9.	William Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Goodwill, Cooper	Ter.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	15.	William Son of W <sup>m</sup> . Masterman, Butcher	Ter.
Mar.	1.	Elizabeth Daughter of The Rev <sup>d</sup> . John Forth born Feb <sup>y</sup> . 26 <sup>th</sup> baptised March 1 <sup>st</sup> .	
	24.	Ann Daughter of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Atkinson	Ter.
June	14.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of John Horsley	Wigginthorpe.
	22.	John Son of John Beedale	Ganthorpe.
	22.	Robert Son of Robert Lyon	Terrington.
July	14.	Sarah D <sup>r</sup> . of Sarah Wildon	Ter.
	14.	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Benn	Ter.
	21.	Jane D <sup>r</sup> . of Seth Tate	Mowthorpe.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	21.	Kezia D <sup>r</sup> . of Christ <sup>r</sup> . Freer	Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	13.	Dorothy D <sup>r</sup> . of Will <sup>m</sup> . Halliday	Ter.
	13.	John Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Ware	Ter.
	20.	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bland, Blacksmith.	
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	15.	Isabel D <sup>r</sup> . of W <sup>m</sup> . Spavin	Ter.
Baptisms 1796.			[fo. 17.]
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	17.	Edith illegitimate D <sup>r</sup> . of Ann Walker	Ter.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	7.	Will <sup>m</sup> . Son of John Wales	Ter.
	21.	Sophia D <sup>r</sup> . of William Bower	Ter.
	26.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Spofforth	Ter.
Mar.	8.	William Son of William Walker	Ter.
	27.	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of John Hardy	Ter.
	25.	Amelia illegitimate D <sup>r</sup> . of Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Wilson.	
Ap <sup>l</sup> .	3.	William Son of William Skelton	Terrington.
	7.	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Son of Richard Johnson	Ter.
	11.	Jane D <sup>r</sup> . of John Theakston	Ter.
	19.	Elizabeth D <sup>r</sup> . of Will <sup>m</sup> . Walker	Ter.
May	8.	William Son of William Masterman	Ter.
	8.	Joseph Son of John Beedale	Ganthorpe.
	12.	John Son of William Blenkarn	Ter.
	8.	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of William Smith	Ganthorpe.
	12.	James Son of James Dale	Ter.
Baptisms 1796.			[fo. 18.]
June	21 <sup>st</sup> .	William Son of William Blenkarn, Taylor	Ter.
July	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of Charles Gage	Ter.
August	21.	Thezza Daughter of Thomas Mortimer	Ter.
	26.	Martha Daughter of Matthew Benson	Ganthorpe.
	26.	Thomas Son of John Bradshaw	D <sup>o</sup> .
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	4.	Mary D <sup>r</sup> . of Christopher Warrener	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	13.	Elizabeth D <sup>r</sup> . of Thomas Goodwill	Ter.

Nov <sup>r</sup> .	20.	Betty Dr. of Thomas Benn	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	25.	Betsey Dr. of David Mortimer	Ter. Moor.
1797.			
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	11.	Rachel Dr. of James Tate	Mowthorpe.
	22.	Thomas Son of Robert Bradley	Terrington.
	22.	Thomas son of Thomas Hardisty	Ter.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	19.	Sarah illegitimate Dr. of Mary Blenkarn	Ter.
Mar.	12.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . illegitimate Son of Elizabeth Simpson	T.
May	5.	Mary illegitimate Dr. of Ann Waller	Ter.
May	28.	Mary Dr. of William Waite	Ter.
[fo. 19.]			
June	6 <sup>th</sup> .	John Woodhouse Son of The Rev <sup>d</sup> . John Forth	Ganthorpe.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	17.	William Son of William Newlove	Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	27.	Margaret Dr. of John Horsley	Wigginthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	10.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Goodrick	Ter.
	29.	John Son of John Moore	Ter.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	15.	William Son of Thomas Atkinson	Ter.
	29.	Robert Son of William Masterman	Ter.
	12.	Henrietta Dr. of James Oldfield	Coneysthorpe.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	7.	Benjamin Son of John Beedale	Ganthorpe.
1798.			
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	19.	Thomas Son of William Firbank	Terrington.
	14.	Christopher Son of John Theakston	D <sup>o</sup> .
	26.	Sarah Dr. of William Halliday	D <sup>o</sup> .
Mar.	11.	Thomas Son of Thomas Bland	D <sup>o</sup> .
	18.	Thomas Son of Thomas Ware	D <sup>o</sup> .
	25.	Robert Son of Richard Teasdill	D <sup>o</sup> .
Ap <sup>l</sup> .	16.	Mary Dr. of George Arnitt	D <sup>o</sup> .
	22.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Dr. of John Kirk	Ganthorpe.
	17.	Seth Son of Seth Tate	Mowthorpe.
May	27.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of William Nash	Ter.
June	9.	Jane illegitimate Dr. of Ann Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
Baptisms 1798.			
Frederick Son of The Rev <sup>d</sup> . John Forth,			[fo. 20.]
June 13 <sup>th</sup> baptized June 24 <sup>th</sup> 1798.			Ganthorpe, born
June	17 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of William Walker	Terrington.
July	7.	William illegitimate Son of Mary Dobson	Ter.
July	8.	Ann Daughter of William Walker	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	7.	Margaret Dr. of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	25.	Suzannah Dr. of Robt. Bradley	Ter.
	19.	Hannah Dr. of Thomas Benn	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	17.	Rob <sup>t</sup> . Son of Richard Johnson	Ter.
1799.			
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	3 <sup>rd</sup> .	Ann Dr. of David Mortimer	Ter. Moor.
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	20.	Richard Son of Thomas Hardisty	T.
	20.	Ann Thompson Dr. of Mary Swales	Terrington Moor House.
Mar.	3.	Christopher Son of William Masterman	Ter.
	11.	John Son of John Waite	Ter.
	16.	Thomas Son of William Blenkarn, Taylor	Ter.
	19.	Robt. Son of John Wales	Terrington.

April 14.	William Son of William Skelton	Terrington.
May 5.	Robert Son of John Horsley	Wigginthorpe.
Baptisms 1799.		[fo. 21.
July 7 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Thomas Ware	Ter.
22.	Thomas Son of James Tate	Mowthorpe.
Augt. 29.	Catharine Dr. of Robt. Goodrick	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 29.	Elizabeth Dr. of William Carter, Huntsman	Ter.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 20.	Mary Dr. of Thomas Bland	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 14.	Mary Dr. of Thomas Benn	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 26.	John Son of Thomas Mitchell	Ganthorpe.
1800.		
Jan <sup>y</sup> . 6.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Dr. of James Dale	Terrington.
6.	Richard Son of John Bonnett	Do.
12.	Isabella ill. Dr. of Hedney Stephenson	Do.
15.	James Son of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
25.	Nanny Dr. of William Newlove	Do.
Feby. 20.	Joseph Son of James Wood	Terrington.
Mar. 7.	Hannah Dr. of William Holiday	Ter.
April 22.	Jane Dr. of Thomas Atkinson	Ter.
May 28.	William Son of Richard Blenkarn	Ter.
Baptisms 1800.		[fo. 22.
June 12.	John Son of Thomas Marton	Terrington.
13.	Jane Dr. of William Walker	Ter.
13.	John Son of Robert Jackson	Ter.
Augt. 10.	George Son of Enos Thompson	Ter.
24.	Elizabeth Dr. of John Theakston	Ter.
28.	William Son of Robt. Stonehouse	Wigginthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 28.	Mary Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Goodwill	Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 23.	Jane Dr. of John Kirk	Ganthorpe.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 23.	Ann Dr. of George Goodrick	Terrington.
25.	John illegitimate Son of Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Dobson	Ganthorpe.
1801.		
Jan <sup>y</sup> . 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Elizabeth illegitimate Dr. of Rachael Peterkin	Ter.
12.	Catharine Dr. of John Hodgson	Ter.
16.	Rebecca Dr. of John Bedale	Ganthorpe.
30.	Henry Son of William Masterman	Ter.
31.	John Sowerby Son of William Morley	Ter.
Mar. 1.	George Son of William Walker	Ter.
4.	Jane illegitimate Dr. of Alice Coates	Ter.
12.	Ann Dr. of John Ware	Ter.
14.	William illegitimate Son of Elizabeth Izard	
Baptisms 1801.		[fo. 23.
June 14 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of Thomas Bland	Terrington.
August 2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of John Waite	Terrington.
23.	Frances Dr. of Charles Gage	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 6.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Ware	Ter.
July 26.	William Son of Seth Tate	Mowthorpe.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 4.	George Son of William Mitchell	Ter.
6.	John Son of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
Dec <sup>r</sup> . 27.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of George Goodwill	Ter.

## 1802.

Jan <sup>y</sup> .	3 <sup>rd</sup> .	Thomas Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Benn	Ter.
	11.	Isaac illegitimate Son of Mary Dobson	Ter.
	30.	John illegitimate Son of Mary Benson	Ganthorpe.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	21.	Hannah Dr. of John Hardy	Terrington.
	24.	Ann Dr. of George Arnitt	Ter.
	24.	Leonard Son of John Burnett	Ter.
Mar.	4.	Ann Dr. of James Tate	Mowthorpe.
Baptisms 1802.			[fo. 24.]
March	6 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Daughter of The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Robert Freer	Ganthorpe.
	7.	Thomas Son of John Blenkarn	D <sup>o</sup> .
	7.	John Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Goodrick	Terrington.
	14.	Elizabeth Dr. of Will <sup>m</sup> . Skelton	Ter.
	29.	William Son of Robt. Skelton of Castle Howard Park an extra-parochial Place.	
	30.	George Son of Robt. Stonehouse	Wigginthorpe.
April	4.	John Son of William Firkbank	Terrington.
	6.	Ann illegitimate Dr. of Margaret Atkinson of Castle Howard Park an extra-parochial Place.	
June	27.	Ann Dr. of William Nash	Ter.
July	23.	George Son of Wm. Blenkarn, Taylor	Ter.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	15.	Elizabeth Dr. of Will <sup>m</sup> . Morley	Terrington.
	22.	Thomas Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Holliday	Ter.
	25.	John Son of John Bradshaw	Ganthorpe.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	15.	Jane illegitimate Dr. of Esther Carlton	Ter.
	10.	David Son of Robt. Jackson	Ter.
	24.	George Son of Enos Thompson	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	18.	Matthew Son of Wm. Walker	Ter.
Baptisms 1802.			[fo. 25.]
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	18 <sup>th</sup> .	George Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bickers Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Mowthorpe.
	19.	Ann Daughter of Robt. Hall	Ter.
	19.	William Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Harbron	D <sup>o</sup> .
	26.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Masterman	Ter.

## 1803.

Jan <sup>y</sup> .	16 <sup>th</sup> .	George Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Skaife	Ter.
Mar.	4.	Mary Dr. of Thomas Atkinson	Ter.
Mar.	4 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of John Fields	D <sup>o</sup> .
	5.	Frances Dr. of Will <sup>m</sup> . Law, Gardener	Castle Howard.
	31.	William Son [of] John Kirk	Ganthorpe.
April	17 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Marton	Terrington.
May	22 <sup>nd</sup> .	John Son of George Goodwill	Ter.
July	24 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	7 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Dr. of William Walker	Ter.
	14 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of James Dale	Ter.
	17 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
	23 <sup>rd</sup> .	Thomas Son of William Newlove	Ganthorpe.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	24 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Dr. of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Stonehouse	Wigginthorpe.
Baptisms 1803.			[fo. 26.]
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Jane Daughter of Seth Tate	Mowthorpe.
	24.	Jane Daughter of The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Rob <sup>t</sup> . Freer	Ganthorpe.



Oct <sup>r</sup> .	31.	Mary D <sup>r</sup> . of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Spofforth	Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	6.	Elizabeth D <sup>r</sup> . of William Oxendale	Ter.
	19.	Jane D <sup>r</sup> . of John Bedale	Ganthorpe.
	20.	Hannah D <sup>r</sup> . of Charles Gage	Terrington.
	27.	Elizabeth D <sup>r</sup> . of John Bonnett	Ter.
		1804.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	29 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of James Officer	Ter.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	26.	William Son of William Bogg	Weston.
April	7 <sup>th</sup> .	Richard Son of William Morley	Terrington.
	7 <sup>th</sup> .	George Son of George Goodrick	Ter.
	15.	Jane D <sup>r</sup> . of Enos Thompson	Ter.
May	6.	Matthew Son of Thomas Bland	Ter.
June	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Ellinor D <sup>r</sup> . of Thomas Mitchell	Ganthorpe.
July	29.	Margarett D <sup>r</sup> . of William Walker	Terrington.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	5.	John illegitimate Son of Elizabeth Candler	
	20.	Jane D <sup>r</sup> . of John Waite	Ter.
	26.	Jane D <sup>r</sup> . of Thomas Marton	Ter.
	26.	Ann Daughter of John Coupland	Ter.
		Baptisms 1804.	[fo. 27.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	23 <sup>rd</sup> .	Elizabeth D <sup>r</sup> . of Thomas Bickers	Mowthorpe.
	30.	Hannah illegitimate D <sup>r</sup> . of Mary Maw	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary D <sup>r</sup> . of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Harbron	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	23.	Rachael D <sup>r</sup> . of William Skaife	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	25.	Elizabeth D <sup>r</sup> . of Phineas Hardy	Ter.
		1805.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	John Son of John Swan	Ter.
Mar.	3 <sup>d</sup> .	Mary D <sup>r</sup> . of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Hall	Ter.
	17 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth D <sup>r</sup> . of George Arnitt	Ter.
	19.	Jane illegitimate D <sup>r</sup> . of Mary Benson	Ganthorpe.
	16.	George Son of James Tate	Mowthorpe.
Ap <sup>l</sup> .	12.	Thomas illegit. Son of Hannah Sunlay	Ter.
	14.	George Son of George Skilbeck	Ter. Field.
	26.	David Son of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
May	15.	Jane D <sup>r</sup> . of William Holliday	Ter.
	21.	John Son of Thomas Benn	Ter.
	26.	Thomas Son of Arthur Pickering	Ter.
June	12 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Coverdale illegitimate Daughter of Ann Thompson, Henderskelf Moor.	
	30.	Mary D <sup>r</sup> . of William Mounser	Ter.
		Baptisms 1805.	[fo. 28.
August	18 <sup>th</sup> .	Joseph Son of Robt. Stonehouse	Wigginthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	19.	William Son of William Lacey	Ter.
	22 <sup>nd</sup> .	Eliza Daughter of Joseph Boynton	Ter.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	4.	Frances D <sup>r</sup> . of William Walker	Ter.
	20.	John Son of Richard Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
	6.	Lucy D <sup>r</sup> . of John Theakston	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	3 <sup>d</sup> .	George Son of William Blenkarn	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	8.	George Son of George Goodwill	Ter.
	8.	Israel Son of Thomas Ware	Ter.
	29.	Elizabeth illegitimate D <sup>r</sup> . of Hannah Boyes	Terrington.

## 1806.

Feb'y.	11 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of Richard Johnson	Ter.
	20.	Sarah Dr. of Thomas Lee	Ter.
	23.	Elizabeth Dr. of John Scott	Ter.
Mar.	23.	John Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Marton	Ter.
	14.	Ann Dr. of Seth Tate	Mowthorpe.
April	21.	David Son of George Goodrick	Ter.

## Baptisms 1806.

[fo. 29.]

June	1 <sup>st</sup> .	John Son of William Nash	Terrington.
	8 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of David Mortimer	Ter. Moor.
	22.	Robt. Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Macgregor, Lodger	Ter.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Hannah Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bickers	Mowthorpe.
	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Dr. of John Bedale	Ganthorpe.
		Caroline Eleanor Daughter of The Rev <sup>d</sup> . John Forth,	
		Ganthorpe, born Sept <sup>r</sup> . 2 <sup>nd</sup> baptized September 6 <sup>th</sup> 1806.	
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	26.	William Son of William Driffield	Ter. Field.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	18.	Thomas Son of John Waite	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	26.	Mary Dr. of Thomas Cordner	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	12 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.

## 1807.

Jan'y.	11 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Dr. of Will <sup>m</sup> . Oxendale	Ter.
	12.	Dorothy Dr. of Will <sup>m</sup> . Skelton	Ter.
	18.	William Son of Henry Young	Ter.

## Baptisms 1807.

[fo. 30.]

Feb'y.	15.	William Son of George Goodwill	Ter.
	25.	William Son of Enos Thompson	Ter.
Mar.	5 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Dr. of Robt. Crowe	Ganthorpe.
April	19.	James Son of Thomas Spofforth	Ter.
June	19.	Robert Son of Wm. Newlove	Ganthorpe.
July	14.	Robt. Son of Lydia Bell	Ter.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Robt. Son of John Swan	Ter.
	2.	Robt. Son of Thomas Stockton	Ter.
	9.	Mary Dr. of John Coupland	Ter.
	14.	Eliza. illegit. Dr. of Sarah Cockrill	Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	19.	Thura illegit. Dr. of Mary Benson	Ganthorpe.
	20.	George Son of George Nelson	Ter. Field.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	10.	John Son of John Field	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	1.	Rachael Dr. [of] Tho <sup>s</sup> . Hardisty	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	19.	John Hicks illegitimate Son of Mary Bavill	Terrington.

## Baptisms 1808.

[fo. 31.]

Feb'y.	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Joseph Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Ware	Terrington.
	13.	Hannah Dau <sup>r</sup> . of James Tate	Mowthorpe.
	14.	James Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Waite	Ter.
	21.	Mary Dr. of Thomas Marton	Ter.
Mar.	6.	Mary Dr. of William Lacey	Ter.
	13.	Joseph Son of Joseph Boynton	Ter.
April	30.	Hannah Dr. of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
	25.	Dorothy Dr. of George Arnitt	Ter.
	25.	William Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bland	Ter.

Frederick Woodhouse Son of The Rev<sup>d</sup>. John and Elizabeth Forth of  
Ganthorpe born May 14<sup>th</sup> baptized May 19<sup>th</sup> 1808.

May 16.	John Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Hall	Ter.
June 12 <sup>th</sup> .	Robt. Son of Wm. Blenkarn	Ter.
Baptisms 1808.		[fo. 32.]
July 10 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of George Goodrick	Terrington.
28.	Esther Dr. of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
29.	John Son of James Smith	Ter.
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 18.	George Son of John Beedel	Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Mary Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Goodwill	Ter.
3 <sup>rd</sup> .	Mary Dr. of Wm. Press	Ter.
4 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of Wm. Driffield	Ter. Moor.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 17 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of George Goodwill	Ter.
19 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Crowe	Ganthorpe.
1809.		
Jan <sup>y</sup> . 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Jane Dr. of Arthur Pickering	Ter.
Feb <sup>y</sup> . 26 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of John Bonnett	Ter.
April 22 <sup>nd</sup> .	William Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
Mar. 12 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Teasdill	Ter.
April 30.	Elizabeth [Mary <i>erased</i> ] Dr. of Enos Thompson	Ter.
May 14.	James illegit. Son of James Goodwill	Ter.
Baptisms 1809.		[fo. 33.]
May 28 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Dr. of Wm. Walker	Ter.
28.	Wm. Son of Wm. Oxendale	Ter.
June 18.	Sarah Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Benn	Ter.
18.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Lacey	Ter.
24 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
July 4 <sup>th</sup> .	Sophia Dr. of Wm. Skaife	Ter.
30.	John Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Hardisty	Ter.
Aug <sup>t</sup> . 20 <sup>th</sup> .	Jonathan Son of George Hicks	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> . 10.	Charles Son of Charles Gage	Ter.
Oct <sup>r</sup> . 8 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of John Nelson	Ter. Moor.
15 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bluman	Ter. Moor.
15 <sup>th</sup> .	Hannah Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Cordner	Ter.
16.	William Son of John Fields	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> . 12 <sup>th</sup> .	David Son of David Mortimer	Ter.
26 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of John Swan	Ter.
26.	Ann Daughr. of David Pickering	Ter.
26.	Samuel illegit. Son of Jane King	Ter.
Baptisms 1810.		[fo. 34.]
Jan <sup>y</sup> . 24 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
27.	William Son of Wm. Press	Terrington.
27 <sup>th</sup> .	Barbara Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Stockton	Ter.
Feb <sup>y</sup> . 18 <sup>th</sup> .	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of Christ <sup>r</sup> . Warrenner	Ter.
25 <sup>th</sup> .	Charlotte Dr. of Will <sup>m</sup> . Waite	Ter.
Mar. 25 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Marton	Ter.
May 10 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
July 1 <sup>st</sup> .	Grace Dr. of Joseph Boynton	Ter.
4 <sup>th</sup> .	Andrew Son of John Bedale	Ganthorpe.
5.	Suzannah Dr. of Wm. Newlove	Ganthorpe.

July	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of W <sup>m</sup> . Seller	Ter. Moor.
	21 <sup>st</sup> .	John Son of John Bonnett	Ter.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	30 <sup>th</sup> .	George Son of Arthur Pickering	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	11 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of Thomas Ware	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	9 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of John Stockdale, Lodger	Ter.
Baptisms 1811.			[fo. 35.]
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of William Cobb	Terrington.
Mar.	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of Wm. Driffeld	Ter.
	10.	Thomas Son of Geo. Goodrick	Ter.
	21.	Thomas Son of Thomas Goodwill	Ter.
Apr <sup>l</sup> .	12 <sup>th</sup> .	Charlotte illegit. Dr. of Mary Robson	Welburn.
May	12 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas illegitimate Son of Mary Dowson	Ter.
	17 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Dr. of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Young	Terrington.
	26.	Phinehas Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Marton	Ter.
June	13 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Phinehas Marton	Ter.
	15.	John Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bland	Ter.
June	30 <sup>th</sup> .	David Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Nash	Ter.
July	12 <sup>th</sup> .	David Son of John Ellerby	Ter.
	14.	John Son of Wm. Lacey	Ter.
	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of Geo. Winter	Ter. Field.
	29.	William illegit. Son of Frances Armstrong	Ganthorpe.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	10 <sup>th</sup> .	David Son of David Stephenson	Do.
Baptisms 1811.			[fo. 36.]
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	14 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Crowe	Ganthorpe.
	16.	Thomas Son of Francis Hill	Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Joseph Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Teasdale	Ter.
	15.	Hannah Dr. of John Holiday	Ter.
	15.	John Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Rhodes	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	3 <sup>rd</sup> .	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . illegit. Dr. of Ann Teasdill	Ter.
	3 <sup>rd</sup> .	Oswald Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Lister	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Dr. of John Swan	Ter.
	8.	Francis Son of Thomas Bluman	Ter.
	22 <sup>nd</sup> .	Wm. Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Pratt	Ter.
	22 <sup>nd</sup> .	Harriett Dr. of Wm. Walker	Ter.
1812.			
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Spofforth	Ter.
	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Rob <sup>t</sup> . Son of John Abraham	Mowthorpe.
	12.	John Son of John Nelson	Ter. Moor.
Baptisms 1812.			[fo. 37.]
Mar.	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Hannah Dr. of Wm. Waite	Ter.
April	5 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of James Oldfield	Ter.
	12.	John Son of Geo. Hicks	Ter.
April	16 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Ann Daughter of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Potter	Ter.
May	14 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of James Smith	Ter.
	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of Wm. Seller	Ter. Moor.
June	14 <sup>th</sup> .	John Piercy Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Goodrick	Ter.
May	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Dr. of John Blakey	Ter.
June	21 <sup>st</sup> .	George Son of William Press	Ter.
	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Hall	Ter.
July	25 <sup>th</sup> .	Charles Son of Charles Tate	Mowthorpe.

Aug <sup>t</sup> .	23.	Mary Dr. of Wm. Cobb	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	10.	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	8 <sup>th</sup> .	John Son of John Ellerby	Ter.
	11 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of William Roberts	Ter.
	25.	Mary Ann Dr. of John Stockdale, Lodger	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	15.	Sarah Dau <sup>tr</sup> . of David Pickering	Ter.
Baptisms 1812.			[fo. 38.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	22 <sup>nd</sup> .	Martha Dr. of Joseph Bointon	Terrington.
	22.	David Son of Enos Thompson	Ter.
	24 <sup>th</sup> .	Charity Dr. of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
	29 <sup>th</sup> .	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of John Bonnett	Ter.

[End of Baptisms in Vol. IV.]

## BURIALS.

[fo. 41.

1768.

April	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Mary Daughter of John Williamson.
April	3 <sup>d</sup> .	William Son of Ralph Campleman of Ganthorpe.
April	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Wife of John Robinson.
June	29 <sup>th</sup> .	John Brown of Terrington.
July	28.	Thomas Son of William Goodrick of Ganthorpe.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	2 <sup>d</sup> .	Susannah Jackson of Sheriff Hutton.
Sept :	11 <sup>th</sup> .	John Sowerby of Terrington.
Sept.	21 <sup>st</sup> .	Anne the wife of W <sup>m</sup> . Harrison.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	2 <sup>d</sup> .	Sarah Daughter of John Moor of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Wm. Son of Richard Young of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	15 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Tuft, Terrington.

1769.

Jan <sup>y</sup> .	31 <sup>st</sup> .	William Peckit of Terrington.
May	5 <sup>th</sup> .	John Read of Ganthorpe.
May	29 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Wife of Caleb Hicks of Terrington.
June	14.	Elizabeth Goodwick of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	25.	John Son of John Mortimer, Moor Houses.

1770.

Feb.	13.	John Busfield Buried.
April	5.	Thomas Hardy of Terrington Buried.
April	25.	Ralf Campleman of Ganthorp Buried.
July	4.	Grace wife of John Colter, Terrington, Bur <sup>d</sup> .
Aug <sup>st</sup> .	3.	Susanah Campleman of Ganthorp Bur <sup>d</sup> .

Burials 1770.

fo. 42.

Aug <sup>t</sup> .	31.	Ann Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Swan of Terring <sup>n</sup> . Bur <sup>d</sup> .
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	1.	Mary Barehead, Widow, of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	22.	Isabel Spencer of Terrington Bur <sup>d</sup> .

Dec<sup>r</sup>. 30. Rich<sup>d</sup>. Teasedale of Terrington Bur<sup>d</sup>.  
 March 23. Thomas Moor of Terrington Bur<sup>d</sup>.

1771.

May 9 [? 6] Rich<sup>d</sup>. Blenkarn of Terrington.  
 July 9. Jennet Brown of Terrington Bur<sup>d</sup>.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 10. John Fowler of Terrington Buried.  
 Sept<sup>r</sup>. 22. Mary Moor of Ganthorp Buried.

1772.

Jan. 7. Elenor wife of Philip Blenkarn Buried.  
 Jan. 8. William Goodrick of Ganthorp Buried.  
 Jan. 8. William Harrison of Terrington Bur<sup>d</sup>.  
 Jan. 29. Jane Thompson Widow of Moor Houses Bur<sup>d</sup>.  
 July 20. Thomas Swan of Terrington Bur<sup>d</sup>.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 22. Philip Blenkarn of Terrington Bur<sup>d</sup>.  
 Aug<sup>t</sup>. 22. Mary Dr. of John Sowerby of Terrington Bur<sup>d</sup>.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 14. Mathew Frear jun<sup>r</sup>. Ganthorp Bur<sup>d</sup>.

1773.

Jan. 28. Thomas Read of Terrington Buried.  
 Jan. 29. Sarah Dr. of Jonathan Hicks, Terrington.  
 Feb. 2. Elizabeth Dr. of Phineas Martin, Terrington.

Burials 1773.

[fo. 43.]

Feb. 7. Ann wife of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Spink of Terrington.  
 Feb. 14. Elizabeth Suggit, Widow, Terrington.  
 Feb. 18. Martha Dr. of W<sup>m</sup>. Nash, Terrington.  
 March 22. Eliz. Dr. of W<sup>m</sup>. Dawson, Terrington Bur.  
 April 24<sup>th</sup>. John Son of David Ellerby, Terrington.  
 April 29<sup>th</sup>. Ann Dr. of W<sup>m</sup>. Nowlson, Terrington.  
 June 21<sup>st</sup>. Mary Dr. of W<sup>m</sup>. Crosby, Terrington.  
 Robt. Teasdale, Castle Howard June 28<sup>th</sup>.  
 June 30<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Dr. of W<sup>m</sup>. Crosby, Terrington.  
 July 3<sup>d</sup>. Dorothy Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Blenkhorn, Terrington.  
 July 20<sup>th</sup>. Sarah Dr. of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.  
 July 25. Susanna Dr. of Arthur Pickering, Terrington.  
 August 22<sup>nd</sup>. Mary Wife of Matthew Benson, Ganthorpe.  
 August 25<sup>th</sup>. Mary Wife of Francis Read, Terrington.

Burials 1774.

April 25<sup>th</sup>. John Billingham, Terrington.  
 June 12<sup>th</sup>. Phillip Blenkarn, Terrington.  
 July 25<sup>th</sup>. Nancy Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Brown, Terrington.  
 August 30<sup>th</sup>. Richard Cogdon, Terrington.

Burials 1775.

Janry. 8<sup>th</sup>. James Ludderington (*Terrington*) of Habton.  
 March 17<sup>th</sup>. George Bean, Wigginthorpe.  
 April 3<sup>d</sup>. Nicholas Forbank, Terrington.  
 May 13<sup>th</sup>. Mary Simmons, Ganthorpe.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. John Ellerby, Terrington.

Burials 1776.

July 3<sup>d</sup>. Robert Marton, Terrington.  
 August 29<sup>th</sup>. Robert Goodall, Ganthorpe.  
 Nov<sup>br</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup>. John Swan, Terrington.

## Burials 1777.

[fo. 44

Febry.	26 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Harrison, Ganthorpe.
April	9 <sup>th</sup> .	John Parrot Servant at Wigginthorpe.
April	13 <sup>th</sup> .	Leonard Hardisty, Ganthorpe.
Decr.	11 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Hodgson, Terrington.
Decr.	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Bell, Terrington.

## Burials 1778.

Febry.	6 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Daughter of William Forth, Ganthorpe.
Febry.	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Edward Jackson, Terrington.
March	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	George Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Young, Terrington.
March	7 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Dr. of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Young, Terrington.
Decr.	21 <sup>st</sup> .	Caleb Hicks, Terrington.

## Burials 1779.

Febry.	26.	Mary Pruss, Terrington.
March	30.	Alice Daughter of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Holliday, Terrington.
April	18.	Mary Easterby, Terrington.
June	3 <sup>d</sup> .	Robert Coates Jun <sup>r</sup> ., Ganthorpe.
June	19 <sup>th</sup> .	Matthias Son of Christopher Frear of Ganthorpe.
August	6 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Moor, Terrington.
Nov <sup>br</sup> .	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Wildon, Widow, Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	12 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Bickers, Terrington.

## Burials 1780.

Febry.	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Ann Ludderington, Widow (of Habton), Terrington.
March	19 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Wife of Wm. Lacey, Terrington.
March	23 <sup>d</sup> .	Richard Oates of Terrington.
May	15 <sup>th</sup> .	Antonina Daughter of the Rev <sup>d</sup> . Nathanael Hodgson of Ganthorpe.
May	19 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Wright, Widow, Terrington.
May	27 <sup>th</sup> .	John Theakston, Terrington.
July	9 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Wife of Samuel Brewer, Terrington.
July	18 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Theakston, Widow, Terrington.
Aug <sup>st</sup> .	23.	Matthew Blenkhorn, Terrington.
Decr.	12.	Rachael Wife of Ralph Campleman, Terrington.
Decr.	19 <sup>th</sup> .	Ralph Read of Terrington.

## Burials 1781.

Janry.	16.	William Young of the Parish of Hovingham.
Febry.	19 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Wife of James Sowerby of Ganthorpe.
Febry.	27.	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Son of Elizabeth [Neall?], Terrington.
March	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Ambrose Coultard, Terrington
April	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Daughter of James Dale, Terrington.
April	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Rooke of Ganthorpe, Widow.

[fo. 45.

Nov <sup>r</sup> .	14 <sup>th</sup> .	Emma Wife of the Rev <sup>d</sup> . Nathaniel Hodgson of Ganthorpe.
Decr.	6 <sup>th</sup> .	George Hicks, Mason, of Terrington.
Decr.	17 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Jenkinson, Widow.

## Burials 1782.

March	15 <sup>th</sup> .	John Horsley of Terrington.
March	17 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Goodwill of Terrington.
April	9 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
April	11 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Blenkharn, Widow, of Terrington.

Aug <sup>st</sup> .	17.	Elizabeth Dawson Widow of W <sup>m</sup> . Dawson, Glazier.
Sep <sup>tr</sup> .	18.	David Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Mortimer of Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	24 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Marton Widow of Phineas Marton, Terrington.
Oct.	1 <sup>st</sup> .	W <sup>m</sup> . Stonehouse of Ganthorpe.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	18 <sup>th</sup> .	The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Thomas Son of The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Nathaniel Hodgson of Ganthorpe.

## Burials 1783.

Jan <sup>ry</sup> .	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of William Coupland of Ganthorpe.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	3 <sup>d</sup> .	Keziah Wife of Martin Hardisty of Ganthorpe.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	13 <sup>th</sup> .	John Hicks of Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Son of Oswald Lister of Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Robert Jackson of Terrington.
March	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Thomas Halliday of Terrington.
March	29 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of William Spavin, Terrington.
June	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Frances Wife of William Young of the Parish of Hovingham.
Sep <sup>tr</sup> .	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Blenkarn, Spinster, of Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	22 <sup>nd</sup> .	Jane Daughter of Mark Hesp of Wigginthorpe.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	11 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of Thomas Mortimer of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	12 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of William Dawson of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	21 <sup>st</sup> .	Mary Wife of Thomas Goodwill of Terrington.

## Burials 1784.

[fo. 46.]

Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	11 <sup>th</sup> .	William Prust, Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	12 <sup>th</sup> .	Francis Read, Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	20 <sup>th</sup> .	William Prust of Terrington.
March	16 <sup>th</sup> .	Margaret Wife of Robert Wildon of Terrington.
March	31 <sup>st</sup> .	Elizabeth Blenkarn of Terrington.
April	9 <sup>th</sup> .	William Coupland of Ganthorpe.
April	25 <sup>th</sup> .	George Wildon of Terrington.
May	6 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Pecket, Gardener, of Terrington.
July	25 <sup>th</sup> .	Matthew Frear of Ganthorpe.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	12 <sup>th</sup> .	Rachael Swan, Widow, of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Son of Thomas Goodwill of Ganthorpe.

## 1785.

Jan <sup>ry</sup> .	13 <sup>th</sup> .	Richard Hicks of Terrington.
April	6 <sup>th</sup> .	William Son of George Young of Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	17 <sup>th</sup> .	Phineas Hardy, Farmer, of Terrington.

## 1786.

Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Hannah Dr. of John Meggison of Terrington.
Feb <sup>ry</sup> .	6 <sup>th</sup> .	Martin Hardisty of Ganthorpe.
March	24 <sup>th</sup> .	Thomas Easterby of Terrington.
May	23 <sup>d</sup> .	John Son of Robt. Jackson of Terrington.
June	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of William Todd of Terrington.
Aug <sup>st</sup> .	6 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Goodwill of Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Lidia Hunter of Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	21.	Anna Daughter of Mary Bateman, Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Wife of William Haythorn, Terrington.

## 1787.

Jan <sup>ry</sup> .	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Dorothy Swan, Widow, of Terrington.
Jan <sup>ry</sup> .	18.	John Taylor, Pauper, of Terrington.
Jan <sup>ry</sup> .	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of Thomas Moor of Terrington.



- March 2<sup>nd</sup>. Sarah Dr. of William Newlove of Ganthorpe.  
 March 16<sup>th</sup>. Hannah Dr. of Oswald Lister of Terrington. [fo. 47.  
 May 11<sup>th</sup>. John Son of John Moor of Terrington.  
 June 7<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of Thomas Goodwill of Ganthorpe.  
 July 17<sup>th</sup>. George Flintoft Son of Mary Brown of Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. John Son of James Overfield of Hovingham.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Wife of William Morley of Terrington.  
 Dec<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup>. Elizabeth Daughter of William Skelton, Terrington.  
 Burials 1788.
- Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. Hannah Dr. of Elizabeth Goodwill of Ganthorpe.  
 Febr<sup>y</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. William Todd of Terrington.  
 March 25. John Doughty of Mouthorpe [Terrington *erased*] Son of  
 Wm. Doughty.  
 April 15<sup>th</sup>. John Son of Wm. Mortimer of Terrington.  
 May 10<sup>th</sup>. Mary Wife of Tho<sup>s</sup>. Blenkarn of Terrington.  
 June 19<sup>th</sup>. John Mortimer of Terrington Moor Houses.  
 June 23<sup>d</sup>. Robert Son of Robert Lion of Terrington.  
 Sep<sup>r</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Widow of John Hicks, Terrington.  
 Sep<sup>tr</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Dr. of Robt. Stonehouse, Wigginthorpe.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup>. William Forth of Ganthorpe.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 29. Jane Dr. of Tho<sup>s</sup>. & Dorothy Cross, Ganthorpe.  
 Burials 1789.
- Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 4<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Stonehouse, Widow, Ganthorpe.  
 May 9<sup>th</sup>. Mary Dr. of John Williamson of Terrington.  
 Sep<sup>tr</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Wife of John Sowerby of Terrington.  
 Oct<sup>r</sup>. 1<sup>st</sup>. James Welbank Sen<sup>r</sup>. of Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 8<sup>th</sup>. Mary Dr. of Robert Stonehouse of Wigginthorpe.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. Matthew Firbank of Terrington.  
 Burials in 1790. [fo. 48.
- Febr<sup>y</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Sarah Wife of William Mortimer of Terrington.  
 Febr<sup>y</sup>. 28<sup>th</sup>. Mary Wife of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Johnson of Terrington.  
 March 7<sup>th</sup>. Richard Williamson of Terrington.  
 March 21<sup>st</sup>. Jane Dr. of Thomas Atkinson, Terrington.  
 April 15<sup>th</sup>. Mary Harrison, Widdow, Terrington.  
 April 27<sup>th</sup>. Lucy Jackson, Widdow, Terrington.  
 June 11<sup>th</sup>. William Son of Thomas Smith of Terrington Moor Houses.  
 July 27<sup>th</sup>. John Tate of Mouthorpe in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Terrington.  
 August 1<sup>st</sup>. Mary Wife of William Crosby of Terrington.  
 August 5<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Wife of Thomas Tate of Mouthorpe.  
 August 12<sup>th</sup>. John Son of William Spavin of Terrington.  
 August 15<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Widow of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Jackson of Terrington.  
 Nov<sup>r</sup>. 2<sup>nd</sup>. William Crosby of Terrington.  
 Burials in 1791.
- Jan<sup>ry</sup>. 8<sup>th</sup>. William Son of William Mortimer of Terrington.  
 Febr<sup>y</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. Ruth Wife of John Rumbart of Ganthorpe.  
 Febr<sup>y</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. Edward Goodwill Son of Thomas Goodwill, Ganthorpe.  
 March 14<sup>th</sup>. John Son of James Dale of Terrington.  
 April 15<sup>th</sup>. Elizabeth Widow of Wm. Benson, Ganthorpe.  
 April 18<sup>th</sup>. Thomas Son of John Blenkarn of Terrington.  
 May 13<sup>th</sup>. Mary Wife of Matthew Benson, Ganthorpe.

May	21 <sup>st</sup> .	John Son of Thomas Benn of Terrington.	
May	23 <sup>d</sup> .	Thomas Smith of Terrington Moor Houses.	
June	3 <sup>d</sup> .	Jane Daughter of Thomas Benn of Terrington.	
June	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Francis Wife of Robert Jackson of Terrington.	
June	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Widow of Richard Williamson of Terrington.	
August	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Ann Fowler, Widow, of Terrington.	
August	21 <sup>st</sup> .	Sarah Dr. of Thomas Blenkarn, Terrington.	
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	24 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of William Morley of Terrington.	
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Jane Daughter of Elizabeth Smith, widow of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Smith of Terrington Moor Houses.	
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Widow of John Mortimer of Terrington Moor Houses.	[fo. 49.
		1792 Burials.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Smith of Terrington Moor Houses.	
March	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Eleanor Wife of John Mitchel of Terrington Moor Houses.	
May	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Eleanor Brown of Terrington, Spinster.	
July	17 <sup>th</sup> .	Richard Son of William Jackson of Ganthorpe.	
August	21 <sup>st</sup> .	Ann Wife of John Theakstone of Terrington.	
August	25 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of John Youngson, Scampstone.	
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Thomas Tate of Mowthorpe.	
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	18.	Mary Daughter of John Jackson	Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	7 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Thompson	Do.
	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Daughter of Phineas Marton	T.
		Burials 1793.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	5.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Daughter of J <sup>no</sup> . Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
	6	Christopher Young	Coulton.
	25.	Ann Daughter of J <sup>no</sup> . Williamson	T.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	4.	Frances Read	Terrington.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	15 <sup>th</sup> .	Will <sup>m</sup> . Son of John Stockdale	Ganthorpe.
March	7.	Mary Wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Stonehouse	Wiggin.
	15.	Jane Wife of John Hardy	Terrington.
	27.	John Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
		Burials 1793.	[fo. 50.
July	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Francis Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Spavin	Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Ann Wife of James Wood	Terrington.
	20.	Jane Goodwill, Widow	Do.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Daughter of W <sup>m</sup> . Walker	Do.
		[This entry apparently erased. See Baptism on same date.]	
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Goodwill, Burton House, in the Parish of Catton	
		1794.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	21.	The Rev <sup>d</sup> . Nathaniel Hodgson	Ganthorpe.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	13 <sup>th</sup> .	Suzannah Wife of W <sup>m</sup> . Bower	Terrington.
March	2.	Jane Dr. of Matthew Benson	Ganthorpe.
	9.	Elizabeth Dr. of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Goodwill	Terrington.
July	27.	Will <sup>m</sup> . illegitimate Son of Jane Hicks	T.
August	20.	John Hardy	Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	21.	Elizabeth Daughter of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bickers	Terrington.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	19.	Francis Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Slater	Terrington.
		Burials 1795.	[fo. 51.
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	13.	Robert Wildon	Terrington.

Jan <sup>y</sup> .	26.	Thomas Son of Robert Goodrick	Terrington.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	26.	John Simpson	Ganthorpe.
April	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Robert Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Lyon	Terrington.
	14 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bradshaw	Ganthorpe.
	25.	Elizabeth Wife of David Mortimer	Ter. Moor.
May	2.	Rachael Tate, Widow	Ter.
	28.	Ann Wife of George Goodrick	Terrington.
June	4.	John Shepherd	Ganthorpe.
July	19.	William Son of Will <sup>m</sup> . Masterman, Butcher	T.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	16.	Mary D <sup>r</sup> . of Charles Gage	Ter.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	10 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Bland	Terrington.
	31.	David Son of David Mortimer	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	2 <sup>d</sup> .	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Firbank	Ter.
	18.	Ann Wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Thompson	Ter. Moor.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	30.	Richard Hickes	Ter.
	26.	George Beale ..... Hill	Mowthorpe.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	19.	Thomas Thompson	Ter Moor.
Burials 1796.			[fo. 52.]
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	29.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Benn	Terrington.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	20.	John Williamson	Ter.
Mar.	5.	Thomas Brown	Ter.
April	9.	Richard Son of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Johnson	Ter.
May	15.	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Benn	Ter.
June	23.	William Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Stonehouse	Wigginthorpe.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	22.	William Dawson	Terrington.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	4.	Dorothy Swan	Ganthorpe.
1797.			
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	6.	Sarah Wife of Robert Campleman	Ter.
Mar.	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Sophia D <sup>r</sup> . of William Bower	Ter.
April	13.	William Son of William Walker	Ter.
May	6.	Ellin D <sup>r</sup> . of Christopher Warrener	Ter.
May	14.	Thirsa D <sup>r</sup> . of Thomas Mortimer	Ter.
June	7.	John Son of William Waite	Ter.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	17.	Matthew Benson	Ganthorpe.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	27.	Hannah D <sup>r</sup> . of Christopher Warrener	Ter. [fo. 53.]
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	12.	Henrietta D <sup>r</sup> . of James Oldfield	Coneysthorpe.
1798.			
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	12.	Christopher Freer	Ganthorpe.
	14.	Mary Wife of George Young	Terrington.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	1.	Mary Wildon, Widow	Ter.
	22.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Moore	Ter.
April	6.	Elizabeth Forth, Widow	Ganthorpe.
July	3.	Esther Wife of William Spavin	Terrington.
	7.	Thomas Son of Thomas Ware	Terrington.
		John Blenkarn, Parish Clerk	Terrington.
1799.			
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	25.	Ann Marton, Widow	Howsham.
	31.	William Son of George Young	Ter.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	7.	John Moore	Terrington.
Mar.	1.	Elizabeth Hardy, Widow	Terrington.

Mar.	12.	John Son of John Waite	Ter.
	16.	Catharine Coates	Ganthorpe.
	18.	Ann Wife of Christopher Warrener	Yearsley.
		Burials 1799.	[fo. 54.
May	10 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Wife of Thomas Marton	Terrington.
July	7.	Thomas Bradshaw	Ganthorpe.
	11.	William Lacey	Terrington.
	13.	Mary Dr. of Charles Gage	D <sup>o</sup> .
	29 <sup>th</sup> .	Robt. Hudson	D <sup>o</sup> .
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	8.	William Son of William Spavin	Terrington.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	11.	Thomas Goodrick	Ter.
		1800.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	26.	Ann Wife of William Nash	Terrington.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	25.	Sarah Beedil, Widow	Ganthorpe.
June	9.	Thomas Coates	Castle Howard.
July	18.	Thomas Son of Mary Pickering	Terrington.
	21.	Mary Dr. of Thomas Benn	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	9.	Samuel Brewer	Ter.
	23.	John Son of Thomas Marton	Ter.
	28.	Thomas Son of William Firkbank	Ter.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	15.	Frances Wife of Thomas Marton	Ter.
		Burials 1801.	[fo. 55.
April	5.	Robt. Teasdale	Terrington.
June	24 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of William Coverdale	Hinderskelf.
June	28.	Ann Freer	Ganthorpe.
July	16.	John Sowerby	Terrington.
		1802.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	5.	John Rumbert	Ganthorpe.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	25.	Thomas Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
Mar.	16.	John Son of Robt. Goodrick	Ter.
April	5.	Elizabeth Dr. of William Skelton	Ter.
	5.	Margarett Dr. of John Horsley	Wigginthorpe.
June	28.	George Young, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Terrington.
July	23.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Goodwill, Widow	Ganthorpe.
	25.	Thomas Dawson	Terrington.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	15.	John Son of Richard Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
	22.	William Son of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Medcalf	Terrington.
		Burials 1803.	[fo. 56.
Feb <sup>y</sup> .	21 <sup>st</sup> .	Thomas Son of Phineas Marton	Terrington.
Mar.	2.	Ralph Campleman	Ter.
	5.	William Son of John Fields	Ter.
May	12.	Christopher Rumbert	Ganthorpe.
	27.	Lucy Wife of David Mortimer	Ter. Moor.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	16.	Leonard Tate	Malton.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	10.	Robt. Coates	Ganthorpe.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	24.	Thomas Holliday	Terrington.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	13.	Thomas Son of Richard Heckley	Coneysthorpe.
		1784 [ <i>sic</i> . Query 1804].	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	5 <sup>th</sup> .	John Woodhouse Son of The Rev <sup>d</sup> . John Forth	Ganthorpe.

Feb <sup>y</sup> .	10.	Francis Holliday	Malton.
June	15.	Arthur Pickering	Terrington.
June	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Robert Oates	Terrington.
June	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Wife of Thomas Spence	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	4.	Rebecca D <sup>r</sup> . of John Bedale	Ganthorpe.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	25.	Rob <sup>t</sup> . Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Lyon	Ter.
		Burials 1804.	[fo. 57.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of Henry Dobson	Ganthorpe.
	28.	Robt. Coupland Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Terrington.
		1805.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	22 <sup>nd</sup> .	James Ward	Ganthorpe.
Mar.	5 <sup>th</sup> .	Hannah D <sup>r</sup> . of Seth Tate	Mowthorpe.
	12.	Tho <sup>s</sup> . Mitchell	Ganthorpe.
	19.	Robert Bickers	Mowthorpe.
May	22.	David Son of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	10.	Margarett Wife of Thomas Harbron	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	16.	James Welbank	Ganthorpe.
	17.	Hannah D <sup>r</sup> . of W <sup>m</sup> . Skelton	Ter.
	19.	Frances Wife of John Bradshaw	Ganthorpe.
	28.	John Son of Thomas Benn	Ter.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	21.	Catharine Wife of Arthur Pickering	Ter.
	22.	Elizabeth Ward, Widow	Ganthorpe.
		Burials 1806.	[fo. 58.
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	23 <sup>rd</sup> .	Alice Holliday, Widow	Terrington.
May	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Jonathan Hicks	Ter.
	11.	Mary Oates, Widow	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	21.	James Dale	Ter.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	29.	Mary Wife of Robt. Horner	Welburn.
		1807.	
Jan <sup>y</sup> .	22 <sup>nd</sup> .	W <sup>m</sup> . Son of Henry Young	Ter.
	28.	Mary D <sup>r</sup> . of David Stephenson	Ganthorpe.
Mar.	13.	Sarah Stonehouse	Ganthorpe.
	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Hornby	Terrington.
	31 <sup>st</sup> .	Ann Wife of Phineas Hardy	Terrington.
April	26.	William Morley	Terrington.
	28.	George Hicks	Ter.
Ap <sup>l</sup> .	13.	Ann Wife of William Knowlson	Ter.
July	16.	George Young	Ter.
		Burials 1807.	[fo. 59.
Nov <sup>r</sup> .	6.	William Coverdale Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Henderskelf Moor.
	19.	Ann D <sup>r</sup> . of John Coupland	Ter.
Dec <sup>r</sup> .	17.	Henry Dobson	Ganthorpe.
		1808.	
March	17.	Isaac Morley	Ganthorpe.
May	24 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Wife of W <sup>m</sup> . Holiday	Ter.
	26.	Dorothy Wife of Geo. Arnitt	Ter.
July	20.	John Tate	Malton.
Aug <sup>t</sup> .	24.	Margarett D <sup>r</sup> . of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Blenkarn	Ter.
	30.	John Son of James Smith	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	James Tate	Mowthorpe.
Oct <sup>r</sup> .	27.	Elizabeth Bell	Terrington.

Novr.	7 <sup>th</sup> .	Joseph Andrew	Ganthorpe Dale.
Decr.	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Goodrick	Terrington.
	17.	John Jackson	Ter.
Burials 1809.			[fo. 60.
Janv.	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Rich <sup>d</sup> . Johnson	Terrington.
	24.	Rob <sup>t</sup> . Son of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Jackson	Ter.
Febv.	14 <sup>th</sup> .	James Sowarby	Sheriff Hutton.
	19 <sup>th</sup> .	Mary Wife of David Ellerby	Ter.
	23 <sup>rd</sup> .	Thomas Young	Terrington.
Mar.	9 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Dr. of W <sup>m</sup> . Blenkarn, Taylor	Ter.
	29.	Mary Wife of Mr. Isaac Grainger	Castle Howard Park.
May	30.	Mary Wife of James Oldfield	Coneysthorpe.
June	15.	Elizabeth Dr. of Robt. Crowe	Ganthorpe.
	23 <sup>rd</sup> .	William Hall	Ganthorpe.
	23 <sup>rd</sup> .	Charity Wife of Rob <sup>t</sup> . Goodwill	Ganthorpe.
	23 <sup>rd</sup> .	Mary Marton, Widow	Terrington.
Augt.	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Mary Dr. of John Bonnett	Ter.
	5.	Mary Hicks Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Ter.
Burials 1810.			[fo. 61.
Mar.	20 <sup>th</sup> .	Jonathan Russel	Ter.
April	3 <sup>rd</sup> .	Ann Wife of Rich <sup>d</sup> . Young	Ter.
	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Robt. Coupland	Ter.
	9.	Ann Mills	Ter.
	19.	William Hornby	Ter.
July	11 <sup>th</sup> .	John Meggison	Ter.
	17 <sup>th</sup> .	Charles Tate	Mowthorpe.
	20.	Frances Wife of John Theakston	Ter.
Augt.	6 <sup>th</sup> .	David Ellerby Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Dorothy Dr. of Wm. Skelton	Ter.
Decr.	24 <sup>th</sup> .	Elizabeth Teasdill, Widow	Ter.
1811.			
Janv.	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Rebecca Hickes, Widow	Ter.
Febv.	13 <sup>th</sup> .	Suzannah Wife of John Hicks	Easthorpe.
	27 <sup>th</sup> .	Matthew Tate	Welburn.
	28 <sup>th</sup> .	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Dr. of John Maw	Terrington.
Burials 1811.			[fo. 62.
Mar.	10 <sup>th</sup> .	Jane Wife of John Cooke	Stamford Bridge.
April	26 <sup>th</sup> .	Isaac Grainger late Groom and Huntsman to the Earl of Carlisle	Ganthorpe.
Augt.	25.	Jane Dr. of James Oldfield	Ter.
Sept <sup>r</sup> .	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Elizabeth Tate, Widow	Ganthorpe.
1812.			
Janv.	4 <sup>th</sup> .	Sarah Wife of Tho <sup>s</sup> . Spofforth	Ter.
Febv.	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	William Knowlson	Ter.
Mar.	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Martha Johnson, Widow	Ter.
May	1 <sup>st</sup> .	Ellinor Atkinson, Lodger	Ganthorpe.
May	30 <sup>th</sup> .	Ann Hall, Widow	Ganthorpe.
July	8 <sup>th</sup> .	Eliz <sup>th</sup> . Dr. of James Smith	Ter.
July	31 <sup>st</sup> .	Mary Wife of William Walker	Ter.
Augt.	23.	[blank.]	

## VOLUME V.

---

[On the fly-leaf at the beginning of the volume is written out the following Terrier.]

**The Terrier :** or an Account of the Parsonage House, Out Houses, Gardens, Orchards and Glebes belonging to the Parsonage of Terrington, deliver'd into Court at the primary Visitation of His Grace the Archbishop of York held at Malton in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & sixty.

---

One parsonage House, one Dove House, one Orchard, one Garden, one large Court before y<sup>e</sup> House, one little Garden & a little house adjoining besides the Gate which goeth into the Town now repaired and converted to a School House.

One Barn beyond the Church Yard, two Stables, one Coach House, with other convenient out-Houses, one Croft adjoining thereto with a little orchard at the lower end of it.

Four Oxbang of Glebe containing sixty acres or thereabouts of arable & meadow, that is to say, In the Home field about fifteen Acres, two Lands called Bank Lands between Thornum Trod on the north & Lea Hedge on the South, two Lands called Bodee Hill Lands bounded on the Bank-Lands; two Lands called Wandills joining to a Bank belonging to the Glebe next Cliff-Hedge on the East; two Lands called tenter Lands having Cliff Hedge on the South, Broadway on the North; two Lands under lame-Hill a Baulk on the East, Thornum Trod on y<sup>e</sup> South & Broad Way on the North.

Two Lands between Gates, bounded as those under Lame-Hill; two Lands called Flintows with Thornum Wall on the South, Broad Way on the North; two Lands called Trakills having West Ings on the north & broad Way on the South.

Two Lands called Cotills on the same side & two Lands called Cross-Beck Lands on the same Side of the Field. Two Lands answering to Cross-Beck Lands in y<sup>e</sup> same field.

In the West Ings two Lands answering Thrakills in the How field; two other Lands answering Cotills in the same field; Two Lands answering to Coterdales in the Kirk Field in all eight Lands about four acres.

In the Kirk field about nine Acres, two lands called Cotterdales, having the Broad Way on the South, the Common Balk on the East; two Lands called Kirk Lands having North Carr on the North, otherwise bounded as Coterdales, two Lands called Crake Hills bounded as before, two Lands called Short Crake Hills bounded as before, only wants the Balk within two Lands of North Carrs Hedge on the East; one little Broad Land laying next Spittle Gate on the north, it is next Land to Toft Hedge, nine Acres in all.

In the Broats two Lands called Middle Broats having the Common on the North and Broats Land Hedge on the South and a Balk on the East; two Lands next the East Hedge at the far end of y<sup>e</sup> Broats in all four Lands about two Acres.

In the Mill-field about thirteen Acres; two Lands at Garth Ends called town End Lands going to Culme-Hedge on the South, having the Town on the North & a Balk on the East. Two Lands called long-lands beginning at little Carr Hedge on the North & ending at Parsons Marr on the South; two Lands called Butt End Lands having New Close on y<sup>e</sup> East & Parsons Marr & broad head Land on the West & a Balk on the South; two Lands called Wandills butted as the other having Parsons Marr on the West End; two Lands called Cross Goles reaching from Surwood Close-Hedge on the West to Ganthorpe Closes on the other side of the field on the East, having a Balk on the South; two lands called far-Cross lands near to Mouthorp Hedge on the South reaching from Surwood Hedge on the West to Mouthorp Low field on the East.

In the East low field under Surwood about four Acres, two lands under Surwood having Surwood Thorns on the North East & town Ings Beck on the South West, two Broad Lands called Short Dog thorns, having Ings Balk on the East, Langham head Land on the North East & Town Ings Hedge on the South; Two Lands called Narrow Dog thorns having a Balk on the East, Langhams Head land on the North East & Town Ings-hedge on y<sup>e</sup> South.

There are in the East town Ings answering the East low Field six lands about three Acres going to town Ings Beck on the South all answering the same Lands in the East Low field, those two lands in these Ings joining to the West low field Hedge, now known by the name of two penny piece belonged to the West Ings, on the other Side the Hedge answering to Ozman's Syke Lands.

In the west low field under Cliff besides that called Hold-Beck warp which is twenty eight Feet broad & hold-Beck piece about ten Acres; two Lands having Ozmans Syke Balk on the East and the Dyke hedge on the North & Town Ings Hedge on the South; one land called four oxgang Warp twenty eight feet broad going from Dyke Hedge to Town Ings Hedge butted as Ozmans Syke.

Two Lands called Mid Marsh Butted as the other having a Balk on the East; two Lands called far Marsh butted as the other two Lands on the Top of Brahme having New Dyke hedge on the South & Koom on the East; two Broad lands in the Leigh having Bank land Hedge on the North & new Dyke Hedge on the South answering to Mid Marsh Lands; two other Lands in the far Leighs answering to far Marsh, butted as the other Leighs; Hold Becks warp the same Breadth with four oxgang Warp having new Dyke Hedge on the South & Hold Beck piece on the North; Hold Beck piece from Wandill Hedge in the How field on the West to the broad way on the East.

There are in the West Town Ings about three Acres, Two lands answering to Ozman Syke lands; one piece on one side of Ozman Syke Hedge & another piece on the other side; one warp twenty eight feet broad answering to the Warp in the West low field. Two lands answering



to Mid-Marsh & two lands answering to far Marsh all having Town Ings Beck on the South & town Ings Hedge on the North in all seven Lands.

There are two common pastures, the one called Surwood & the other called North Carr.

There are ten Gates belonging to the Glebe in these common pastures: There belongs but eight Gates to four oxgang, but there are two Gates more belong to the Glebe in Lieu of two Lands wanting at the Top of Langham in the East low field under Surwood.

All manner of Tyths are paid in Kind except Calves. If a man have six Calves he pays instead of a Calf six shillings & eight pence, If five three shillings & four pence—No more paid under five than pence a piece for more than six shillings & eight pence if a Man have fourteen—Chickens & Eggs instead of which ev'ry Man at X'mass pays a Hen & these are called Smoak Hens. Wigginthorp, Ganthorp & part of Mouthorpe pay two shillings in the pound at the present during pleasure, otherwise pay all in kind as Terrington doth except two shillings paid as a Modus for an Orchard & Place called Bowland Carr, but this enquired into seems only a Composition during Mr. Heynsters time formerly Parson of Terrington. Mortuaries are paid for ev'ry Householder y<sup>t</sup> dies, according to law. Two pence at Easter for ev'ry one that is above sixteen Years of age, those that keep House pay it for their Tenants;—those that are married pay one shilling and sixpence if it be without Licence; those that are churched seven pence; Sevenpence is likewise paid for ev'ry one that is buried.

As for the tything of Hay when it is in cock & ready to lead, the owner before he leads it gives the Parson notice to send one to tyth it, who begins to tyth it where he pleases. The tything of Corn is after this manner—they do not set up their Corn in Stook, but the tything man when the Shearers are about the Lands End begins to tyth & throws out ev'ry tenth Sheaf; And if He be not there when they have cut the Land out, the owner sets one of his Shearers to throw out y<sup>e</sup> tenth sheaf.

We the Churchwardens & Inhabitants do assent to the Contents of this Terrier in all things excepting only in the tything of Corn, for our Custom is, that one of the Labourers that reaps it is appointed to tyth for both Parties.

Thomas Moor.  
Thomas Hardy.  
John Hardy.  
John Hicks.  
Rich<sup>d</sup>. Teasdale.  
Phinehas Hardy.  
Thomas Bickers.

H. Crooke, Curate.

John Moor, }  
Robert Marton, } Church Wardens.

## MARRIAGES.

- <sup>1754.</sup>  
June 17. James Nicholson of Bulmer, husbandman, & Susannah Blenkarn, spinster, of this psh. Banns. By H. Crook,\* curate. Wits:—Thos. Tate, Charles Bentlay.
- <sup>1755.</sup>  
Jan. 7. John Sanderson of Appleton, husbandman, & Eliz. Meggison of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Charles Bentlay, Richard Marshall.  
Apr. 21. William Dowson, joyner, & Margaret Wray, spinster, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Edward Jackson, Thos. Jackson.  
—— Richard Marshal & Elizabeth Hunter. Banns pub. 20<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> Apr. & 4<sup>th</sup> May, 1755.  
June 30. Seth Cundall of Barton & Thamyson Rook of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Wm. Robinson, Thomas Bradley.
- <sup>1756.</sup>  
June 28. John Moore & Mary Young both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Tho. Moore, Edward Jackson.  
—— John Duckit & Anne Wildon. Banns pub. 18<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> July & 1<sup>st</sup> Aug., 1756.  
Sep. 7. John Browne of Hustwhaite & Elizabeth Beal of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Beale, George Goodrick.  
Nov. 8. William Crosby & Mary Easterby, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Brown, Tho. Moore.  
Dec. 30. Thomas Goodill [*signed* Goodwill] & Elizabeth Swan, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Swan, William Dawson.
- <sup>1757.</sup>  
Jan. 1. William Gooderick & Mary Kirby, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Simon Furbank, Tho. Moore.†  
„ 12. Thomas Thompson & Elizabeth Dawson, both of Terrington. Banns. By Nat. Hodgson, Vicar of Adlingfleet. Wits:—Tho. Moore, John Williamson.  
—— Phinehas Hardy of Terrington & Eliz. Robison of Whenby. Banns pub. 6<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> Mch. [1757].  
July 24. William Dawson & Anne Marton, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Thomas Dawson, Edward Blenkarn.  
—— Robt. Swales of Terrington & Mary Slayter of Farlington. Banns pub. 6<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. [1757].
- <sup>1758.</sup>  
Feb. 7. John Blenkarn & Hannah Beal, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—George Goodrick, John Williamson.  
„ 9. William Loft of Thorp-basset & Hannah Slayter of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Thomas Hall, Robt. Swales.

\* Except where otherwise noted, all marriages were performed by Mr. Crooke down to 15th August, 1765.

† The year in this entry is written 1756, but from its position in the Register it should, I think, be 1757.

- Apr. 23. Ralph Campleman & Rachel Ward, both of Terrington.  
Lic. By Nat. Hodgson, Minister. Wits :—Robert  
Campleman, H. Crooke.
- Aug. 20. Jonathan Gray & Mary Hodgson, both of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits :—George Goodrick, John Beall.
- Oct. 10. George Goodrick & Anne Stoper, both of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits :—Robt. Brown, John Williamson.

1759.

- Jan. 16. John Coates of West Heslerton & Mary Douthwaite of  
Terrington. Banns. Wits :—Robt. Brown, John Moore.
- Apr. 17. Thomas Spink of Appleton & Anne Taylor of Terrington.  
Lic. Wits :—John Blenkarn, William Hardwick.
- George Hicks of Terrington & Margaret Bendlows of  
Easingwold. Banns pub. 5<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> Aug., 1759.
- Aug. 25. John Tate & Rachel Sharrow, both of Terrington. Lic.  
Wits :—Robt. Brown, George Goodrick.
- Dec. 9. John Sowerby & Elizabeth Bickers, both of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits :—Robt. Brown, George Hicks.
- „ 18. John Goodil & Elizabeth Ellery, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits :—John Hicks, Robt. Brown.
- „ 4. Thomas Bradshaw & Elizabeth Smailes, both of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits :—Robt. Brown, John Slee.

1760.

- Jan. 20. John Bogg of Terrington & Hellen Hodgson of Sheriff-  
Hutton. Lic. Wits :—James Wait, Robt. Brown.
- Nov. 25. Thomas Goodrick & Mary Ware, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits :—George Goodrick, Robt. Brown.

1761.

- May 12. Thomas Marton & Jane Wright, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits :—Thomas Moore, William Dawson.
- Oct. 8. William Milner of Filliskirk & Jane Theakstone of Terring-  
ton. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Cartwright, John Moore.
- „ 17. John Jackson of Kirby Misperton & Elizabeth Reed of  
Terrington. Banns. Wits :—John Moore, Wm. Cartwright.
- Dec. 1. David Ellerby & Mary Holiday, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits :—John Moore, Wm. Cartwright.
- John Watts & Sarah Kirby. Banns pub. 8<sup>th</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> & 22<sup>d</sup>  
Nov. 1761.

1762.

- Thomas Bradshaw & Jane Moor. Banns pub. 14<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> &  
27<sup>th</sup> June, 1762.
- July 20. Isaac Willson of Foston & Frances Skelton of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits :—John Willson, Saml. Hudson.
- Dec. 23. Thomas Blenkarn & Mary Beal, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits :—John Williamson, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Dawson.

1763.

- Feb. 15. John Williamson & Elizabeth Blenkarn, both of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits :—John Moore, Rich<sup>d</sup>. Oates.
- Apr. 11. William Robson of Amerby & Elizabeth Johnson of Ter-  
rington. Banns. Wits :—John Williamson, Rich<sup>d</sup>. Oates.

- Robert Metcalfe of Terrington & Elizabeth Stabler of Bulmer. Banns pub. 7, 14 & 21 Aug. 1763.
- Nov. 10. John Whitelock of Terrington & Elizabeth Nicholson of Hinderskelf. Banns. Wits:—James Nicholson, Christopher Boyes.
- 1764.
- Jan. 10. George Hicks & Rebecca Harrison, both of Terrington-Banns. Wits:—John Harrison, Thomas Reed.
- Apr. 30. Arthur Pickering [*signed* Arthur ray Pickring] of Kirby Hill & Susannah Reed of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Richard Williamson.
- Dec. 16. John Meggison & Eleanor Moore, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Richard Oates, John Williamson.
- 1765.
- Jan. 10. John Wellbank of Terrington & Ann Swales [*signed* Swalle] of Whenby. Lic. Wits:—John Williamson, Richard Oates.
- „ 31. Phinehas Marton & Mary Mortimer, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Thos. Marton.
- Thomas Bickers of this psh & Sarah Robison of Whenby. Banns pub. 17, 24 & 31 Mch. 1765.
- Apr. 8. John Read of Barton in y<sup>e</sup> Street & Anne Mennithorp of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Robert Coats, John Whitelock.
- John Rowe of this psh & Jane Burton of Bulmer. Banns pub. 14, 21 & 28 Apr. 1765.
- July 20. George Haigh & Elizabeth Wood, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Phin. Hardy, John Blenkarn.
- May 25. John Harrison of Hovingham & Rachel Tate of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Blenkarn, John Williamson.
- May 27. William Coverdale of Bulmer & Anne Wildon of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Tho<sup>s</sup>. Marton, John Williamson.
- June 9. George Beall & Ann Blenkarn, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Richard Oates.
- „ 25. Edward Hunter of psh of X<sup>t</sup> Church in York & Lydia Robinson of Terrington. Banns. By Nat Hodgson, Minister. Wits:—Tho<sup>s</sup>. Marton, Charles Bentlay.
- Aug. 15. John Jefferson & Mary Horsley, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Harrison, John Blenkarn.
- „ 15. George Harrison of Sherriff Hutton & Elizabeth Smith of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Edward Marton.
- Sep. 12. Thomas Blyth & Ann Hick, both of Terrington. Banns. By Nat. Hodgson, Minister.\* Wits:—Richard Oates, John Williamson.
- 1766.
- Jan. 13. Robert Teasdale [*signed* Teasdill] & Elizabeth Clough, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, Robert Campleman.

\* Except where otherwise noted, the Marriages down to 28th March, 1778, were performed by Mr. Hodgson.

- Feb. 24. James Welbank of Terrington & Ann Wawn of Kirby Moor-  
side. Banns. Wits:—Tho<sup>s</sup>. Marton, John Moore. [The  
record of publication of Banns gives "James Welbank  
& Ann Procter both of this Parish."]
- „ 26. Stephen Kirby & Ann Tate, both of Terrington. Lic. By  
Tho. Lumley. Wits: Charles Tate, Francis Read.
- 1767.
- May 2. John Swan of Terrington & Mary Gilson of Hunsingore.  
Banns. Wits:—Richard Oates, John Moore, Jonathan  
Hickes.
- July 16. Edward Marton of Terrington & Mary Robinson of Whenby.  
Lic. Wits:—William Dawson, John Hicks.
- 1768.
- Feb. 4. Martin Riley of Terrington & Elizabeth Pears of Oswaldkirk.  
Banns. By Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hawxwell, Vicar. Wits:—John  
Moore, Richard Oates.
- Apr. 21. Thomas Swan & Elizabeth Wood, both of Terrington. Banns.  
By J. Cleaver. Wits:—Tho. Moore, Richard Oates.
- May 31. Mathew Benson of Terrington & Mary Petch of Sherriff  
Hutton. Banns. By J. Cleaver, officiating minister.  
Wits:—Christ. Freer, Charles Tate.
- Sep. 1. John Grason & Jane Anderson, both of Terrington. Banns.  
By Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hawxwell, Vicar. Wits:—George Goodrick,  
Thos. Bickers.
- Nov. 8. William Langdale, yeoman, & Mary Miller, spinster, both of  
Terrington. Banns. By Richard Lumley, Officiating  
Minister. Wits:—John Moore, Richard Oates.
- „ 21. Jonathan Hickes & Mary Seller, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—Mary Skelton, Robert Bradley.
- Dec. 10. Francis Taylor of Westow & Jane Mortimer of Terrington.  
Lic. Wits:—John Blenkarn, John Moore.
- 1769.
- Jan. 7. Robert Mason of Harpham & Alice Ripley of Terrington.  
Lic. Wits: Sabra Theakstone, John Reaston.
- Aug. 7. William Harrison & Mary Gray, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—John Williamson, Edward Marton.
- Oct. 17. Richard Hicks of Terrington & Eleanor Boyes of Dalby.  
Lic. Wits:—David Ellerby, John Moore.
- 1770.
- Apr. 17. Robert Harper of Salton & Ann Firbank of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits: George Goodrick, John Blenkarn.
- Aug. 28. William Todd & Ann Bentley, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—Will Dawson, John Moore.
- 1771.
- Mch. 4. John Piercy & Sabra Theakstone, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—Sarah Campleman, John Theakston.
- Apr. 14. Thomas Metcalf & Mary Pruss, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—Robert Campleman, John Williamson.
- May 19. Benjamin Hutton of psh of St<sup>c</sup> Mathew, Friday Street,  
London, & Arabella Cleaver of Terrington. Lic. By  
J. Cleaver, minister. Wits:—J. Cleaver, Nat. Hodgson.

- Aug. 7. Henry Henderson of Scarborough & Margaret Coulter of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—William Storrey, Richard Oates.
- Oct. 31. John Coltart & Mary Hinslif, both of Terrington. Banns pub. 13, 20 & 27 Oct. Wits:—Edward Marton, Richard Oates. [A previous incomplete entry, dated Oct. 7, gives the woman's description as of Gainsborough, and the banns as having been published 8, 15 and 22 Sept.]
1772.  
Mch. 19. William Doughty & Mary Tate, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Moore, Richard Oates.
1771.  
Nov. 11. John Theakston & Ann Park, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Edward Marton, John Piercy.
1772.  
Apr. 12. Henry Dobson of Stonegrave & Ann Freer of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Chrstr. Freer, Robt. Campleman.
- 1777.\*  
Jan. 26. William Magson of Barton in y<sup>e</sup> Street & Mary Read of Terrington. Banns pub. 10, 17 & 24 Jan. 1773. Wits:—John Moore, John Blenkarn.
1773.  
Mch. 28. Valentine Burrell of Sherriff Hutton & Jane Bradley of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Moore, Robt. Bradley.
- June 4. Robert Simmons & Mary Goodrick of Terrington. Lic. By John Prowde,† Curate. Wits:—Thomas Bardshaw [*sic*], John Blenkarn.
- Nov. 23. Francis Nichols of Bulmer & Mary Noble of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Jn<sup>o</sup> Williamson, Richard Hicks.
1774.  
Jan. 25. William Coats & Ann Peacock, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Theakston, William Todd.
- Apr. 11. Robert Coates & Margaret Hutchinson, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Blenkarn, Jonathan Willden, William Coats.
- Sep. 12. Richard Boyes & Elizabeth Stonehouse, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Robt. Stonehouse, Jas. Hill.
- Nov. 29. William Hornby & Mary Jackson, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Williamson, Richard Oates.
- Dec. 15. Thomas Mortimer & Elizabeth Goodall, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Cayley, Rich<sup>d</sup>. Prowde.
- Dec. 20. William Lacy & Elizabeth Easterby, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Tho. Easterby, John Wright.
1775.  
Sep. 19. Matthew Benson of Ganthorpe & Mary King of Ayton. Banns. Wits:—David Ellerby, Jn<sup>o</sup> Williamson.

---

\* *Sic*. Probably a mistake for 1773.

† All marriages performed by Mr. Prowde down to 21 July, 1792, except where otherwise noted.

- Nov. 4. John Robinson of Dalby & Dorothy Fowler of Terrington. Banns. Wits :—Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson, Richard Oates.  
 „ 18. James Ward of psh of St<sup>e</sup> Michaels, New Malton, & Elizabeth Stonehouse of Terrington. Banns. Wits :—Christr. Freer, James Coupland.

1776.

- Apr. 21. John Maw & Elizabeth Pruss, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits :—John Sowerby, Ralph Campleman.  
 „ 22. John Wharick & Mary Wharton, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Moore, Ralph Campleman.  
 Nov. 9. Charles Tate & Elizabeth Brown, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Henry Dobson, John Moore.

1777.

- Nov. 4. John Stockdill & Mary Coupland, both of Ganthorpe. Banns. Wits :—Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson, John Horsley.  
 Dec. 2. John Clark of Sherriff Hutton & Jane Young of Terrington. Banns. Wits :—Ralph Campleman, John Moore.  
 „ 27. Thomas Sigsworth of Helmsley & Ursula Mortimer of Terrington. Lic. Wits :—Robert Mortimer, William Dibble.

1778.

- Jan. 10. Thomas Stephenson of Allerthorp & Sarah Campleman of Terrington. Lic. By Nat. Hodgson, Minister. Wits :—Ralph Campleman, John Moore.  
 Apr. 18. Robert Campleman & Sarah Hoggard, both of Ganthorpe. Banns. By John Cayley. Wits :—Richard Oates, Thomas Blanshard.  
 May 23. John Jackson & Dorothy Simpkin, both of Terrington. Banns. By John Cayley, sen<sup>r</sup>. Wits :—Robert Simpkin, Robert Jackson.  
 „ 26. Thomas Spink & Margaret Ware, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits :—Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson, Rich<sup>d</sup>. Oates.  
 Oct. 10. John Swales of Easingwold & Mary Meggeson of Terrington. Lic. Wits : Robert Jackson, Thomas Tennyson.  
 Nov. 7. John Potter of Gilling & Joanna Moore of Terrington. Lic. Wits :—Ralph Campleman, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bickers.

1779.

- Oct. 5. William Hudson & Mary Young, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Mary Willden, Ralph Campleman, John Moore.  
 Nov. 18. Robert Stonehouse of Terrington & Mary Jackson of Hovingham. Lic. Wits :—George Stonehouse, John Stonehouse, Joseph Stonehouse.  
 Nov. 30. John Swales of Helmsley & Elizabeth Mortimer of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Christopher Bulmer, Thomas Mortimer, Robert Mortimer.

1780.

- Apr. 18. Richard Nowlson of Dalby & Hannah Tate of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Jonathan Cordukes, Thos. Tate.  
 Oct. 21. Thomas Atkinson & Ann Moore, both of this psh. Banns. By R<sup>d</sup>. Hawxwell, Vicar. Wits :—Ralph Campleman, John Blenkarn, Robt. Campleman.

1781.

- Jan. 14. Christopher Hall of Stillington & Jane Hardy of this psh.  
Banns. Wits:—Phin: Hardy, John Hall.
- Oct. 16. Thomas Todd of Bolton Percy & Elizabeth Gray of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Mark Hesp, Wm. Grafton.
- „ 30. William Lacy & Grace Bean, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—John Bean, John Moore.
- Dec. 11. John Moore & Hannah Bradley, both of Terrington. Lic.  
Wits:—Robt. Bradley, Thomas Atkinson.

1782.

- Aug. 1. Thomas Goodwill & Nancy Sowarby, both of Terrington.  
Lic. Wits:—Robt. Campleman, Ralph Campleman,  
Thomas Bradshaw.
- Nov. 2. William Newley & Hannah Cosins, both of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits:—Christr. Freer, Ralph Campleman.
- „ 25. John Wailes & Mary Symenson, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bickers, Ralph Campleman, John Moore.
- Dec. 21. Robert Jackson & Frances Moore, both of Terrington.  
Banns. By George Allanson, officiating Curate. Wits:—  
John Moore, Ralph Campleman.

1783.

- Jan. 21. Robert Goodrick & Kathrine Marton, both of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, Thos. Marton.
- Feb. 11. Seth Tate & Ann Bradshaw, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—Thomas Bradshaw, Lenard Vose, Thomas  
Bradshaw, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Spink.
- Mch. 18. John Brown & Mary Flintoft, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—Thomas Flintoft, Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson.
- Nov. 25. William Morley & Elizabeth Sowerby, both of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits:—John Sowerby, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bickers.

1785.

- June 11. Thomas Barker of Topcliffe & Mary Willden of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits:—Ralph Campleman, John Coverdale,  
Edward Hardesty.
- Sep. 7. Robert Wildon & Sarah Spencer, both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—John Moore, Lacy Harrison, John Blenkarn.
- „ 20. Ralph Campleman & Hannah Hayes, both of Terrington. Lic.  
Wits:—Robt. Campleman, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Young, W<sup>m</sup>. Smith.
- Nov. 23. William Key of Thornton & Elizabeth Simpkin of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits:—Robert Teasdill, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Young, Ralph  
Campleman.
- „ 29. William Halliday & Ann Dawson both of Terrington. Banns.  
Wits:—John Moore, Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson.

1786.

- May 2. William Mortimer & Sarah Mitchel, both of Terrington.  
Banns. Wits:—Robt. Campleman, George Sigsworth,  
Jn<sup>o</sup>. Thompson.
- „ 14. Thomas Spink & Ann Theakstone, both of Terrington. Lic.  
Wits:—John Piercy, John Blenkarn.



Dec. 4. Richard Simpson & Hannah Keirby [*signed* Keirly] both of Terrington. Banns. By John Forth, officiating Curate. Wits:—Seth Tate, Ralph Campleman, Charles Tate.

1787.

Feb. 1. George Nicholson of psh of St. Michael, New Malton, & Elizabeth Hardy of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Tho<sup>s</sup> Bickers, Phin<sup>s</sup> Hardy.

July 19. Robert Swales & Sarah Crosby, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Wm. Lacy, Wm. Crosby.

Sep. 3. William Blanshard of Terrington & Isabella Rawling [*signed* Issabl. Roling] of Castle Howard. Lic. Wits:—W. Lacy, John Sowerby, George Goodrick.

Dec. 22. Thomas Sigston of East Heslerton & Mary Swailes of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—William Swales, George Goodrick.

1788.

Jan. 14. William Haythorn & Mary Read, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—James Dale, John Blenkarn.

June 27. William Marsh of Wakefield & Ann Hardy of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Hirst, William Swales.

Oct. 14. Richard Clarke of Esk in the Minster Parish of Beverley, butcher & Elizabeth Foxton of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Christ<sup>r</sup>. Freer, Thos. Bradshaw.

Nov. 22. Jonathan Russell & Sarah Simpson, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Horsley, Wm. Blanshard.

Dec. 18. Thomas Ware of Acomb & Elizabeth Smithson of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Wright, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bradshaw.

„ 24. James Taylor of Bossal, serv<sup>t</sup> & Mary Jackson of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—William Hornby, Francis Elliot.

1789.

Mch. 25. James Coverdale of Bulmer & Betty Hicks of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Coverdale, Richard Hicks, William Peterkin.

Dec. 7. Thomas Benn of Hovingham & Dorothy Moore of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Tho<sup>s</sup>. Moore, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Hardy, John Blenkarn.

1790.

Jan. 22. William Pape of Sinnington & Ann Ware of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Francis Dobson, John Bradshaw.

Oct. 17. John Wright & Mary Tate, both of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Harrison, Thomas Marton.

Dec. 7. Francis Smith of Kirby-Over-Carr & Jane Blenkarn of Terrington. Banns. By Will. Smith, Off<sup>r</sup>. Min<sup>tr</sup>. Wits:—John Prowde, Thos. Blenkarn, Thos. Blenkarn.

1791.

Jan. 3. James Tate & Elizabeth Smallwood, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—John Wright, John Bickers, John Blenkarn.

„ 3. William Blenkarn & Betty Goodrick, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—George Goodrick, Edward Dawson, Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson.

- Feb. 15. Thomas Butterfield of Barthorpe in psh of Acklom & Mary Moore of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Tho<sup>s</sup>. Young, Robt. Jackson.
- „ 27. John Simpson & Elizabeth Coates, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Thos. Bradshaw, Wm. Blanshard.
- Sep. 5. Thomas Powill & Elizabeth Caleham, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Tho. Benn, Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson.
- „ 21. William Mortimer & Mary Stones, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Hardy, Wm. Dawson.
- 1792.
- Jan. 17. Matthew Benson & Mary Duckit, both of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Christopher Peckitt, Ralph Campleman.
- Mch. 18. John Youngson of Scampston & Lucy Theakston of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—John Theakston, John Piercy.
- July 9. Thomas Peircey of Slingsby & Jane Bradley [*signed* Bradshaw] of Terrington. Lic. Wits:—Seth Tate, Robt. Campleman, Edith Harris[n], Elizabeth Forth.
- July 21. Simon Bradley of Bulmer & Alice Ibbotson of Terrington. Banns. Wits:—Mark Richardson, John Rowntree, Elizabeth Ibbotson.
- Oct. 15. William Nash & Ann Marton, both of this psh. Banns. By John Cayley, Rector. Wits:—Tho<sup>s</sup>. Marton, Robt. Jackson.
- „ 16. Edward Grundel & Jane Williamson, both of this psh. Banns. By John Cayley, Rector. Wits:—Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson, Kezia Hardy.
- 1793.
- Jan. 10. James Waite of Wistow & Sarah Swan of this psh. Banns. By Robt. Freer, Curate. Wits:—George Goodrick, Ralph Campleman.
- „ 15. George Boyes of Kirkdale & Jane Marton of this psh. Banns. By Robert Freer, Curate. Wits:—Thomas Boyes, Jane Watson.
- Sep. 16. Richard Johnson & Martha Harker, both of this psh. Banns. By Robt. Freer, Curate. Wits:—Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson, Wm. Blanshard, Jonathan Hicks. [*With one exception all marriages down to 1812 were performed by Robt Freer.*]
- Oct. 10. David Consit of Huttons ambo & Frances Williamson of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Francis Conssett, W<sup>m</sup>. Lacy.
- Nov. 23. Thomas Britton & Ann Barnitt, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Wm. Halliday, John Blenkarn.
- „ 23. Richard Warrenner & Ann Gibson, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Jn<sup>o</sup>. Williamson, John Blenkarn.
- Dec. 9. Thos. Goodwill & Dorothy Dawson, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Jackson, Wm. Dawson.
- 1794.
- Feb. 24. Anthony Parkin of Settrington & Jane Atkinson of Henderskelf an extra parochial place. Lic. Wits:—John Botterill, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Brigham.
- Mch. 25. Richard Joy & Elizabeth Wilson, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—John Sowerby, Thomas Coats.

- Mch. 25. Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bland & Ann Peckitt, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—John Sowerby, Ralph Campleman.
- May 5. Thomas Dawson & Mary Sharrow, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—John Moore, John Blenkarn.
- Nov. 10. Robert Masser & Mary Harrison, both of this psh. Banns.  
Robert Wray, Ralph Campleman.
- „ 15. Richard Teasdill & Elizabeth Harrison, both of this psh. Banns. Wits :—George Hicks, John Blenkarn.
- Nov. 23. George Arnitt & Dorothy Hewitt, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—John Horsley, John Harrison.
- „ 25. John Kirk & Catharine Prest, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Thomas Coates, Jn<sup>o</sup>. Mennell.
- 1796.
- Jan. 6. David Mortimer & Lucy Pape, both of this psh. Lic.  
Wits :—Wm. Bradshaw, Richard Pape.
- Nov. 23. Charles Copley of North Duffield in psh of Skipwith & Sarah Daniel of this psh. Lic. Wits: John Beedel, Robert Beilby.
- 1797.
- Apr. 3. William Render of Hovingham & Elizabeth Flower of this psh. Banns. Wits :—John Hardy, John Wright.
- July 22. Thomas Bland & Jane Paliser, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Thos. Young, Richard Joy.
- Nov. 30. David Stephenson & Mary Peckitt, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Tho<sup>s</sup>. Nightingale, Ann Kirbey, John Mitchell.
- 1798.
- Jan. 15. John Storry & Elizabeth Boynton, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—John Wright, William Blenkarn.
- „ 30. Rob<sup>t</sup>. Stonehouse & Mary Ware, both of this psh. Lic.  
Wits :—William Ware, John Blenkarn.
- Apr. 16. John Briglan of Setterington & Sarah Pickering of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Hardy, William Blenkarn.
- May 14. John Burnit & Hannah Hicks, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—John Hardy, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.
- July 16. Thomas Mitchel & Ann Goodwill, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Charles Tate, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.
- „ 23. Thomas Spenceley & Mary Brewer, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Wm. Halliday, John Moore.
- Nov. 12. Robt. Jackson & Mary Ellerby, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Wm. Young, Thos. Young.
- 1799.
- Feb. 18. John Waite & Elizabeth Marton, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—John Wright, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.
- „ 27. James Wood & Sarah Wildon, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton, Wm. Blenkarn.
- Mch. 4. Marmaduke Etty of Slingsby & Catharine Carr of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Bradshaw, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.
- Apr. 2. John Thompson & Mary Swales, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—John Wright, Wm. Blenkarn.

- Apr. 30. William Bradshaw of Craike & Sarah Hickes of this psh.  
Lic. Wits :—Jonathan Hickes, Clem<sup>t</sup>. Sellers.
- Dec. 2. George Goodrick & Mary Wray, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Robert Goodrick, Wm. Blenkarn.
- „ 30. William Oxendale [*signed* Oxendale] of Burdsall & Mary  
Medcalf of this psh. Banns. Wits :—Wm. Botterill,  
John Maw, Thomas Metcalf.

1800.

- Oct. 4. George Goodwill & Mary Goodrick, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Will<sup>m</sup>. Goodwill, Richard Goodwill.
- „ 9. The Reverend Robert Freer, clerk, & Ann Borrell, spinster,  
both of Terrington. Lic. By John Cayley, Rector.  
Wits :—Wm. Morby, Robt. Mortimer.

1801.

- Feb. 14. George Fobert of this psh & Elizabeth Bell of Barton le Street.  
Banns. Wits :—Wm. Morby, John Bell.
- May 4. William Bowers of this psh & Ann Ibbotson of Bulmer.  
Banns. Wits :—John Wright, Bell Ibbotson.
- July 28. John Blenkarn of Barton le Street & Bella Ibbotson of this  
psh. Banns. Wits :—John Wardrope, Thomas Jackson.
- Nov. 23. Thomas Harbron & Margaret Maynard, both of this psh.  
Banns. Wits :—Wm. Blenkarn, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.
- „ 23. John Fields & Elizabeth Haw, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Wm. Blenkarn, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.

1802.

- Jan. 5. Thomas Hall of Wisbech, co. Camb. & Mary Appleton  
Grainger [*signed* Mary Grainger] of Hinderskelf, an extra  
parochial place. Lic. Wits :—Isaac Grainger, Wm. Hall.
- Apr. 25. Robt. Hall & Elizabeth Pallister, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—John Ware, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.
- June 28. William Sadler & Ann Bointon, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—John Ackroyde, Wm. Blenkarn.
- Nov. 13. Christopher Moody of Heworth & Frances Botterill of this  
psh. Lic. Wits :—John Bradshaw, Wm. Blenkarn.

1803.

- Jan. 25. Thomas Marton & Mary Webster, both of this psh. Lic.  
Wits :—Wm. Morby, Wm. Blenkarn.

1804.

- Jan. 24. John Swan & Jane Moore, both of this psh. Lic. Wits :—  
John Moore, Thos. Bickers.
- Feb. 14. Phineas Hardy of this psh & Ann Pearson of Hovingham.  
Lic. Wits :—John Pearson, Henry Brown, Thos. Bickers.
- Oct. 3. Christopher Spenceley & Alice Stonehouse, both of this psh.  
Lic. Wits :—Henry Brown, Wm. Blenkarn.
- „ 22. John Ware & Frances Clarkson, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits :—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton, John Barnitt.
- Nov. 17. John Trees of Helmsley & Mary Blenkarn of this psh.  
Banns. Wits :—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton, John Hardy.

1805.

- Apr. 6. William Allen of Henderskelf an extra parochial place & Elizabeth Simpson of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Thos. Bradshaw, Jane Freer, Mary Stockdale.
- Aug. 5. William Lacy of this psh & Eliz<sup>th</sup> North of Bulmer. Banns. Wits:—Wm. Morby, Jn<sup>o</sup> Ellerby.
- „ 20 John Pratt & Jane Dunn, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—William Blenkarn, Jn<sup>o</sup> Ellerby.
- Nov. 26. Robt. Crowe & Mary Stockdale, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Thomas Freer, Geo. Morley.
- „ 26. Henry Boyes of Hovingham & Mary Newlove of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Stonehouse, Thos. Wales.

1806.

- Apr. 7. William Burton of psh of the Holy Trinity, Liverpool, & Frances Horsley of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Thomas Lee, John Horsley.
- Aug. 4. David Pickering & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Waite, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton, Elizabeth Tate.
- „ 28. Thomas Cordner of Crambe & Eliz<sup>th</sup> Wailes of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Robt. Campleman, John Scott.
- Nov. 12. Thomas Stockton of Craike & Jane Jackson of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton, Robt. Jackson.

1807.

- Jan. 26. Richard Coverdale & Betty Brown, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Henry Brown, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.

1808.

- Oct. 22. Robt. Goodwill of this psh & Charity Peckitt of Hovingham. Banns. Wits:—Christ<sup>r</sup>. Freer, Jane Freer.
- Dec. 6. Richard Goodwill & Elizabeth Dobson, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Charles Tate, William Mercer.

1809.

- Mch. 14. John Ellerby & Jane Freer, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Charles Tate, Thomas Freer, George Hickes, David Ellerby.
- „ 16. George Hickes of this psh & Mary Wilson of Castle Howard, an extra Parochial Place. Lic. Wits:—John Hamilton, Jn<sup>o</sup> Ellerby, David Ellerby.
- Apr. 19. Thos. Bluman & Ann Wardell, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton, John Wright.
- June 19. William Seller & Ann Dunnington, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—John Thompson, Wm. Blenkarn.
- Nov. 23. John Blakey & Ann Blenkarn, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—John Hardy, Eliza Hardy.
- „ 27. John Scurr & Margaret Sharper, both of this psh. Banns. Wits:—Francis Norton, Hannah Carter.

1810.

- Jan. 10. John Hickes of this psh & Suzannah Stephenson of Gatherley, an extra parochial Place. Banns. Wits:—James Coverdale, Rich<sup>d</sup>. Hicks.
- Jan. 17. Phinehas Marton & Dorothy Blenkarn, both of this psh. Lic. Wits:—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton, James Marton.

- Mch. 15. John Abram & Elizabeth Tate, both of this psh. Lic.  
Wits:—Wm. Blenkarn, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.
- May 5. Phinehas Marton & Jane Morley, both of this psh. Lic.  
Wits:—John Hardy, Tho<sup>s</sup>. Potter.
- Aug. 23. Charles Tate & Elizabeth Freer, both of this psh. Lic.  
Wits:—Tho<sup>s</sup>. Bradshaw, John Hardy, Thomas Freer.
- Oct. 9. William Horsley of this psh & Jane Miller of Hovingham.  
Lic. Wits:—George Morley, Thomas Prince.
- „ 29. George Winter of Coxwold & Ann Holliday of this psh. Lic.  
Wits:—John Dawson, Richard Nicholson, John Inchbald.
- Nov. 10. Richard Young & Hedney Steinson, both of this psh. Lic.  
Wits:—Wm. Blenkarn, Wm. Blenkarn, Taylor.
- „ 29. William Rhodes & Elizabeth Crosby, both of this psh.  
Banns. Wits:—Isaac Settle, Wm. Blenkarn.
- 1811.
- May 20. George Spink of Kirby Grindalythe & Hannah Walker of this  
psh. Lic. Wits:—John Hardy, Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton.
- Sep. 4. Robert Goodrick & Ann Spink, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits:—John Piercy, Robert Nash.
- 1812.
- Feb. 10. William Wray of Thorpe Basset & Betty Tate of this psh.  
Lic. Wits:—Thos. Bradshaw, Richard Wray.
- Sep. 10. Richard Young & Elizabeth Smallwood, both of this psh.  
Lic. Wits:—Phin<sup>s</sup>. Marton, Wm. Blenkarn.
- Oct. 20. Thomas Spofforth & Ann Holliday, both of this psh. Banns.  
Wits:—Wm. Foxton, Mary Foxton.
-

# INDEX OF PERSONS.

*An asterisk (\*) denotes that a name occurs more than once on the page.*

- Abraham. John, 148; Rob., 148  
 Abram. Eliz., 174; John, 174  
 Ackroyde, John, 172  
 Adams, Wm., 67  
 Adamson, Eliz., 95  
 Addeson, John, 37  
 Ainger. *See Andger*  
 Alderson. —, 62; Ell., 41; John, 62  
 Allanson, Geo., 168  
 Allen (Allan). And., 124, 126; Ann, 127; Eliz., 173; John, 124; Ric., 122, 123\*, 124\*, 126, 127; Wm., 122, 173  
 Alman. Alison, 8; Geo., 8, 15; Jenet, 15  
 Anderson. —, 31; Alice, 76, 96, 98; Ann, 7, 30, 47, 60, 90\*, 98, 104, 113\*; Beat., 28; Bryan, 7\*, 21, 22\*, 28, 29, 30, 60, 63; Dor., 41; Eliz., 74, 95; Emma, 90\*; Emmet, 78; Geo., 41; Jane, 47, 79, 104, 165; John, 31, 46\*, 56, 60\*; Margery, 75; Margt., 60; Marth., 48, 63; Mary, 45; Ric., 7; Rob., 45, 47\*, 48\*, 63, 64\*, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 95\*, 98\*, 104, 113\*, 118; Tho., 37, 77, 98; Wm., 21  
 Andger (Andiar, Andier, Andjer, Anger, Angyar, Aniar, Ainger). Ann, 3, 41, 44, 55, 63, 103; Cath. (Kath.), 43, 100; Edw., 22, 41, 44\*, 58, 59, 63; Eliz., 43; Ell., 3, 7; Fras., 3\*, 4, 7, 22, 55; Hest., 4; Tho., 5, 44; Wm., 3\*, 4, 5, 35, 40, 43, 44, 50, 58, 97  
 Andrew, Jos., 158  
 Arm(e)stronge. Ann, 8, 18, 42, 116; Edw., 12, 18; Eliz., 90; Ell., 47; Frances, 148; Fras., 1, 24, 29\*, 42, 44, 47, 74, 95, 112; Hen., 12; Jane, 16; John, 44; Mary, 17; Ric., 90; Rob., 16\*; Urs., 24, 95; Wm., 148  
 Arnitt. Ann, 144; Dor., 146, 157, 171; Eliz., 145; Geo., 142, 144, 145, 146, 157, 171; Mary, 142  
 Aron, Jas., 69  
 Ash, Mary, 91  
 Atkinson(n). Ann, 141, 144, 167; Ell., 158; Han., 138; Jane, 143, 153, 170; Margt., 144; Mary, 144; Nancy, 139; Rob., 140; Sar., 136; Tho., 136, 138\*, 139—144, 153, 167, 168; Wm., 4, 9\*, 142  
 Attye. Andr., 39; Ell., 39, 40  
 Auder, Tho., 105  
 Baddeson. Chr., 35; Rob., 35  
 Bambroughe. Hum., 5, 6, 9; Jas., 6, 9; Mary, 5  
 Bank(e)s. —, 86; Ann, 127; Eliz., 128; Ell., 129; John, 127—131, 133\*; Sar., 130, 131  
 Barbar, Marrion, 17  
 Bar(e)head. Ann, 45, 58, 107; Chr., 4, 5, 10, 24, 54; Dor., 110, 122, 127; Eliz., 47, 85, 93, 121; Jane, 21, 41, 48, 63, 75, 96; Jenart, 54; John, 24, 121; Jordan, 47; Mary, 94, 116, 149; Ric., 4, 5, 10, 21, 22\*, 24, 25\*, 41, 44, 45, 46\*, 47\*, 48, 58\*, 63, 75, 92, 94, 96, 98\*, 108, 116, 127; Urs., 41, 91; Wm., 44, 85, 98, 108\*, 110, 121\*, 122\*  
 Barker. Mary, 168; Rob., 1\*; Tho., 168  
 Barnitt. Ann, 170; John, 172  
 Barrit, Margt., 115  
 Bateman. Ann, 138, 152; Mary, 138, 152  
 Battersby. Jonas, 121; Jos., 121  
 Bavill, Mary, 146  
 Baxter, Eliz., 110  
 Bayckes (Baicks). Eliz., 41; Emmet, 37  
 Bealby. *See Beilby*  
 Beal(e) (Beall). —, 31; Ann, 81\*, 102, 106, 114\*, 122, 126, 164; Dinah, 85, 105; Dor., 109, 110, 122, 127;

Beal, &c. (*continued*)—

Eliz., 42, 81, 98, 117, 121, 162;  
Geo., 30, 31, 42, 48\*, 51, 55, 79,  
81\*, 83\*, 84—86, 93, 94, 98, 100\*,  
102, 105, 109\*, 110, 114\*, 120, 121\*,  
122\*, 123\*, 124, 126\*, 127, 140,  
155, 164; Han., 116, 124, 126, 162;  
Jane, 51, 97; John, 30, 81, 106\*,  
116, 119, 162, 163; Mary, 120, 163;  
Rach., 106, 119; Ric., 84; Sar.,  
109; Tho., 86, 123; Wm., 123

Bean. Geo., 150; Grace, 168; John,  
168

Bedale (Beedale, Beedil, Beedle, Beedel,  
Bedell). Andr., 147; Ann, 123,  
139; Ben., 142; Geo., 147; Jane,  
108, 145; John, 111, 123, 124\*, 127\*,  
139, 140\*, 141\*, 142, 143, 145, 146,  
147\*, 157, 171; Jos., 141; Reb.,  
143, 157; Sar., 109\*, 111, 146, 156;  
Tho., 108, 109; Wm., 110

Beilby (Bealby, Bielby). Dor., 105;  
Eliz., 87, 93, 106; Jas., 96; Ric.,  
106; Rob., 171; Wm., 87\*, 88\*,  
93, 105

Bell. —, 89; Ann, 81, 151; Chr., 83,  
103; Eliz., 79, 157, 172; Ellis, 10;  
John, 172; Lydia, 146; Mary, 84,  
104; Pet., 79\*, 80, 81\*, 82\*, 83, 84,  
102—105; Ralph, 10; Rob., 79, 91,  
146; Sus., 81, 102, 105; Tho., 80

Bellarby, Alice, 99

Bel(l)wood. Eliz., 77; Mary, 101;  
Matt., 77, 78, 80\*, 100, 101\*;  
Wm., 78, 100

Bendlows, Margt., 163

Benn. Ann, 141, 155; Betty, 142;  
Dor., 169; Han., 142; Jane, 139,  
140, 154; John, 139, 145, 154, 157;  
Mary, 143, 156; Sar., 147; Tho.,  
139\*, 140\*, 141, 142\*, 143, 144\*,  
145, 147, 154\*, 155\*, 156, 157, 169,  
170

Ben(n)ison (Benneson, Bennetson). Eliz.,  
64, 95; Ell., 29; Geo., 30; John,  
64, 95; Kath., 24, 61; Mary, 30;  
Rob., 105; Roger, 24, 29, 30

Benson. Ann, 12, 42, 43\*, 51, 76, 99\*,  
113; Eliz., 30, 60, 118, 132, 153;  
Jane, 140, 145, 154; Jas., 120;  
John, 144; Martha, 141; Mary, 75,  
96, 144—146, 150, 153, 165, 166,  
170; Matt., 30, 31, 48, 51, 55, 74,  
122, 132, 140\*, 141, 150, 153—155,  
165, 166, 170; Ric., 11, 12; Thura,  
146; Wm., 11, 31, 43, 48, 74\*, 75,  
76, 98, 108, 118, 119\*, 120, 122, 140,  
153

Bentley (Bentlay, Bently). Ann, 84, 111,  
165; Cha., 90, 108, 123, 131, 162\*,  
164; Eliz., 84, 108, 115; John, 83,  
84, 86\*, 90, 103, 107, 115; Mary,  
87, 108, 123

Berry. Beat., 8, 114; Dor., 1; Grace,  
25, 55; Mary, 1; Ric., 8; Rob., 23,  
103; Tho., 1, 8\*, 23, 25, 55

Bickers (Bicars, Bickarse, Byckers). —,  
26; Ann, 11, 30\*, 57, 117; Cath.  
(Kath.), 43, 103\*; Edw., 29, 43, 48,  
63, 96\*, 97\*, 99\*, 103\*; Eliz., 48,  
63\*, 76, 89\*, 96, 105, 116, 118, 145,  
154, 163; Frances, 98, 106, 120;  
Fras., 75; Geo., 144; Han., 146;  
Jane, 94; John, 13, 51, 53, 56, 75\*,  
76, 79\*, 81, 91\*, 92, 94, 101, 105,  
109, 116, 117, 134, 169; Jonath.,  
51, 52, 55, 56, 103; Mary, 13, 75,  
87, 91\*, 96, 98, 101, 113, 115, 124\*;  
Rob., 3, 11, 12, 13\*, 20\*, 73, 74, 75\*,  
76, 77, 81, 90, 95—99, 105, 112, 116,  
136, 157; Sar., 164; Tho., 12, 70,  
77, 84, 87, 89\*, 90, 93\*, 94\*, 104,  
105, 106\*, 109, 115, 116, 118, 119\*,  
120\*, 121\*, 122, 124\*, 133\*, 134,  
136, 137\*, 144—146, 151, 154, 161,  
164, 165, 167, 168\*, 169, 172\*;  
Wm., 26, 29, 30\*, 50\*, 51\*, 52, 53,  
55, 56\*, 60\*, 74, 75\*, 82, 96, 97, 137.  
*See Vickers*

Bil(l)ingham. Ann, 79, 107, 110; Betty,  
94; Eliz., 8, 81, 108, 111, 115;  
Ell., 90, 115; Jane, 3, 8, 82, 83, 87,  
113; John, 3\*, 38, 77, 85, 87, 88,  
90, 93\*, 104, 107, 108\*, 115\*, 150;  
Jonath., 83; Phillis, 82, 103; Ric.,  
77, 79, 80\*, 81—83, 88, 101, 103,  
106, 113

Blackborne (Blackebourne). —, 16;  
Agn., 11, 14; Ann, 11; Tho., 9;  
Wm., 4, 9, 11\*, 14

Blakey. Ann, 173; John, 148, 173;  
Mary, 148

Blanchard. *See Blanshard*

Bland. Ann, 141, 155, 171; Eliz., 41,  
101, 143; Jane, 171; John, 41, 96,  
148; Mary, 143; Matt., 145; Tho.,  
141, 142\*, 143\*, 145, 146, 148, 155,  
171\*; Wm., 146

Blanshard (Blanchard). Eliz., 139; Isab.,  
169; Tho., 167; Wm., 139, 169\*,  
170\*

Blencarn (Blenkairn, Blenkerne, Blen-  
krane, Blenckhorne, Blenckern,  
Blanckhan). —, 31\*, 63, 79, 113;  
Alice, 13, 16, 26, 48, 64, 114, 124;  
Ann, 22—24, 42, 47, 50, 56\*, 62,



Blencarn, &c. (*continued*)—

74\*, 75, 76\*, 77\*, 80, 86\*, 87, 89, 92, 94\*, 95—97, 101, 103—106, 109, 111, 113, 115, 116, 120, 126, 130, 136, 152, 164, 173; Bella, 172; Betty, 140, 169; Bridget, 30, 76\*, 88, 98\*, 101; Cath., 22, 26, 43; Deb., 25, 40; Dinah, 41, 83, 86, 103, 110, 111; Dor., 133, 150, 173; Edw., 2, 4, 9, 11\*, 14\*, 20, 22, 23\*, 24—26, 29\*, 30, 31, 38, 50, 51\*, 52, 53, 55\*, 56\*, 63, 74, 76, 77\*, 79, 84, 95, 97, 98, 100, 104\*, 112, 113, 122, 128, 162; Eleanor, 150; Eliz., 25, 29, 41, 42, 46, 52, 85, 90, 91\*, 93\*, 97, 101, 103, 105\*, 106, 111, 113, 116, 119, 120, 129, 136, 151, 158, 163; Ell., 99, 110, 113, 115, 119; Esth., 43, 62; Faith, 74, 95, 98; Fras., 11, 13\*, 16, 20, 22, 29, 48, 79\*, 99, 100\*, 113\*; Geo., 144, 145; Han., 77, 99, 162; Isaac, 76, 86, 97, 106; Isab., 15, 36\*; Jane, 42, 63, 64, 75, 76, 93, 95, 97\*, 115, 128, 133, 169; Jas., 77, 99; Jennet, 8, 15; Jesball, 20; John, 13, 29, 46, 48, 56\*, 64, 83\*, 84—86, 88—90, 92\*, 94, 95, 103, 105, 106\*, 107, 117\*, 119, 122, 128, 129, 132, 133\*, 134, 135\*, 136, 141, 144, 153, 155, 162, 163, 164\*, 165\*, 166\*, 167, 168\*, 169\*, 170\*, 171\*, 172; Jonath., 48\*, 63, 74, 82, 103; Jos., 51, 55, 134; Jud., 107, 115, 117; Kath., 20; Margt., 140, 157; Martha, 106, 117; Mary, 2, 22, 28, 37, 45, 60, 63, 76\*, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90\*, 96, 99, 107, 111, 115, 117, 119\*, 127, 135\*, 139, 140, 142, 151, 153, 163, 172; Matt., 45, 46, 47\*, 48\*, 59, 64\*, 74\*, 75\*, 76\*, 77, 78, 82\*, 86, 88\*, 90, 93\*, 95\*, 96, 97\*, 98, 99, 103, 106, 112, 115, 117, 119, 126, 127, 151; Nic., 4, 14, 97; Phil., 11, 22\*, 23, 25, 26, 29, 43, 47, 55, 62—64, 75, 76, 77\*, 78\*, 79, 86, 89—91, 94, 95, 97, 100, 106, 108, 110, 115, 117—119, 120\*, 135, 150\*, Ric., 10, 22, 23\*, 24, 25\*, 26, 27\*, 31, 35—37, 41—43, 44\*, 46\*, 47, 48\*, 56, 60, 63, 74, 75\*, 76\*, 77\*, 84, 86, 90\*, 93, 95, 96, 97\*, 98\*, 99\*, 102, 106\*, 108\*, 116, 119\*, 122\*, 128—130, 140, 143, 150, 157; Rob., 25, 85, 89, 90\*, 91, 147; Sar., 134, 142, 154; Sus., 25, 41, 47, 48, 77, 78, 89, 96, 98—100, 162; Tho., 4, 8—10, 11\*, 14—16, 24, 42, 44\*, 45\*, 46\*, 50, 53, 59, 60\*, 62, 63, 64\*, 76\*, 77\*, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 86, 87, 88\*, 89, 90—92, 96\*, 97\*, 98\*, 99\*, 100\*, 101\*, 105\*, 107, 108\*, 109\*, 113, 115\*, 116, 117\*, 118, 119, 125, 129\*,

Blencarn, &c. (*continued*)—

130, 132, 133\*, 134—136, 142, 144, 150, 153\*, 154, 163, 169\*; Thomasine, 93; Tim., 64; Tomison, 46; Wm., 80, 98, 108, 122, 128, 130, 139, 140\*, 141\*, 142—145, 147, 158, 169, 171\*, 172\*, 173\*, 174\*

Bluman. Ann, 173; Fras., 148; Tho., 147, 148, 173; Wm., 147

Blyth. Ann, 164; Tho., 164

Bogg. Ann, 134; Fras., 136; Hel., 163; John, 163; Leo., 134, 135\*, 136, 138; Mary, 138; Tho., 136; Wm., 145\*

Bointon. *See Boynton*

Bolton (Boulton). Alice, 53, 58; Ann, 41, 44, 46, 48, 58, 60, 64, 73; Ellen, 42, 48, 64, 88; Fras., 45; Jane, 95; John, 41, 42, 44—46, 47\*, 48\*, 53, 58\*, 60, 62, 64, 73, 95\*; Jos., 92; Mary, 47, 62; Wm., 92

Bonnett. Eliz., 145; John, 143, 145, 147, 148\*, 149, 158; Mary, 147, 158; Ric., 143; Tho., 149

Borrell, Anne, 87, 172

Boswell (Bosill). Eliz., 110; Mary, 107, 113; Tho., 76, 97, 103, 113

Botterill (Botterell). Eliz., 114; Frances, 172; John, 170; Wm., 172

Boulton. *See Bolton.*

Boulton *alias* Hall, Jane, 60

Bousfield, Mary, 43

Bower. Soph., 141, 155; Suz., 154; Wm., 141, 154, 155

Bowers. Ann, 172; Wm., 172

Bowes, Ralph, 11, 18, 25

Bowkell, Geo., 7

Bowland (Boland, Boulland). —, 5; Agn., 14; Ann, 42, 43, 45, 59; Chr., 3, 5, 14, 15, 43; Eliz., 8, 106, 114; Jennet, 3; Jos., 42, 45, 62; Mary, 9, 28; Ric., 14; Sar., 81; Tho., 8, 9, 10\*, 11, 15, 18, 21\*, 23, 43; Wm., 21, 81, 104, 114

Bowyer, Wm., 67

Boyes. Ann, 112; Chr., 112, 164; Eleanor, 165; Eliz., 112, 145, 166; Geo., 170; Han., 145; Hen., 173; Jane, 170; John, 112; Jud., 112; Mary, 173; Ric., 134, 135\*, 166; Rob., 112\*; Tho., 170; Wm., 134

Boynton (Bointon). Ann, 172; Eliz., 125, 145, 171; Grace, 147; Jos., 145, 146\*, 147, 149; Martha, 149; Tho., 125

- Bradley (Bradlec). Alice, 170; Dor., 92, 94; Eliz., 84, 89; Ell., 90; Han., 129, 168; Jane, 89, 170; Janet, 15; Jos., 89; Mary, 84, 87, 89\*, 94\*, 102\*, 111, 127\*; Nic., 85, 88, 105; Rob., 84, 88, 89, 111, 127, 129, 142\*, 165, 166, 168; Rosam., 92; Sim., 85, 87, 88\*, 90, 92, 93, 102, 105, 170; Sus., 142; Tho., 142, 162; Wm., 88
- Bradshaw (Bardshaw). Ann, 127\*, 128, 168; Eliz., 127, 163; Frances, 157; Jane, 133, 155, 163, 170; John, 141, 144\*, 157, 169, 172; Matt., 127; Sar., 172; Tho., 127\*, 128, 129\*, 133, 134, 141, 155, 156, 163\*, 166, 168\*, 169\*, 170, 173, 174\*; Wm., 134, 171\*, 172
- Brathwaite. Geo., 30; Tho., 30
- Brauner, Eliz., 17
- Bray, Rob., 40
- Brear(e)y. Mary, 42; Sar., 102; Wm., 42
- Brewer. Ann, 109, 127; Jane, 112, 151; Mary, 171; Sam., 109, 112, 126, 127, 151, 156; Wm., 126
- Brewster. —, 105; Isab., 105
- Briggs. Eliz., 111; Wm., 111
- Brigham, Tho., 170
- Briglan. John, 171; Sar., 171
- Brindle, Jas., 69
- Britton. Ann, 170; Tho., 170
- Brompton, Wm., 65
- Brooke, Mary, 91
- Browne (Broune). —, 29; Æmylia, 82, 103; Ann, 43, 76\*, 112, 125, 139; Betty, 173; Chr., 43, 74, 75\*, 76, 96\*, 112; Eleanor, 154; Eliz., 1, 38, 42, 45, 82, 83\*, 84, 102, 103, 109\*, 110, 111, 114\*, 118, 128, 130, 162, 167; Geo., 48, 63; Hen., 127, 133, 172\*, 173; Jane, 43, 105; Jennet, 150; John, 1\*, 42—46, 48, 63, 81, 82\*, 83, 84, 87\*, 92, 100, 102, 103, 109, 114, 124, 137, 138\*, 139, 140, 149, 162, 168; Margt., 18; Mary, 46, 63, 108, 121, 137, 153, 168; Math., 135; Nancy, 150; Ric., 18; Rob., 38, 44, 81, 84, 108, 109\*, 110, 121, 122\*, 124, 125, 162, 163\*, Tho., 74, 81, 111, 123\*, 127, 128, 130, 133, 135, 150, 155; Wm., 140
- Bru(i)ster. Eliz., 83, 103; Ric., 84; Tho., 83, 84, 103
- Bryan. Ann, 27; Dan., 3; Ell., 28; Geo., 61, 62; Isab., 61; Jane, 4, 30, 55; John, 3\*, 4, 5, 7\*, 27\*, 28, 30\*, 35\*, 38\*, 39\*, 40\*, 41, 55; Kath., 27, 30; Mary, 3, 27; Wm., 5
- Brydal. *See Drydal*
- Buckocke. Isab., 8; John, 8
- Bull. Jos., 123; Margt., 123
- Bulmer. Chr., 167; Eliz., 42
- Bun(n). Easter, 78; Eliz., 77, 116; Ell., 80; John, 76—78, 79\*, 80, 87, 91, 100; Mary, 76, 79, 87; Sus., 76
- Burkingshaw. Han., 126; Jane, 128\*; Rob., 126, 128\*, 129\*
- Burnett (Burnit). Han., 171; John, 144, 171; Leon., 144
- Burrell. Jane, 166; Val., 166
- Burton. Frances, 173; Jane, 164; Jas., 5; Mary, 132; Sar., 132; Tho., 5; Wm., 173
- Busfield, John, 149
- Butterfield. Mary, 170; Tho., 170
- Calam. Martha, 91; Tho., 91
- Caleham, Eliz., 170
- Campleman (Campellman). Ann, 19, 42, 61, 84, 86, 90, 94, 104\*, 114; Beat., 82, 88, 109, 114; Chas., 51; Cicely, 102, 117; Eliz., 24, 50, 60, 84, 91\*, 136; Geo., 42, 83, 102, 103; Han., 168; Jane, 83, 88, 90, 102; John, 21, 40, 51, 61, 62, 82, 103; Mary, 82, 94; Nath., 19, 50, 51; Rach., 151, 163; Ralph, 118\*, 119—121, 126, 131, 136, 149\*, 151, 156, 163, 164, 167\*, 168\*, 169, 170\*, 171\*; Rob., 102, 103, 105, 119, 135\*, 136\*, 139, 155, 163—166, 167\*, 168\*, 170, 173; Sar., 121, 126, 139, 155, 165, 167\*; Sus., 149; Tho., 82\*, 83, 84\*, 87, 103, 114; Wm., 21, 51, 54, 62, 83, 84, 86, 89\*, 91\*, 93, 104, 114, 120, 131, 149
- Campton, John, 5\*
- Campling. —, 31; Janard, 31
- Candler. Eliz., 145; John, 145
- Carlisle, Lord, 85, 158
- Carlton. Esth., 144; Jane, 144
- Carr, Cath., 171
- Carter. Eliz., 143; Han., 173; Wm., 143
- Cartwright, Wm., 163\*

- Castle (Castell, Castill). Ann, 42, 50; Geo., 46; Isab., 25; Jane, 1, 54; Jas., 1, 25, 50, 54, 98; Rob., 42, 46
- Cawbarte. Chr., 18; Ell., 18
- Cayley, John, 166, 167\*, 170\*, 172
- Chambers. Alice, 29, 42; Eliz., 57; John, 29; Phil., 100
- Champley. Mary, 23; Rob., 23
- Chapman, Ann, 112
- Christilough (Christelow, Chustilowe, Cristelow). —, 31; Ann, 60; Eliz., 53, 57; Ell., 52, 56, 113; Isab., 43, 57; John, 18; Mary, 51, 59; Rob., 31, 43, 44\*, 51\*, 52—54, 56, 57\*, 58\*, 59, 60, 95; Tho., 51, 54; Tommison, 18
- Clark(e). Eliz., 169; Ell., 94; Jane, 167; Jas., 94; John, 139, 167; Ric., 139, 169
- Clarkson, Frances, 172
- Claxton. Margery, 18; Ralph, 18
- Cleaver. —, 121—123; Arab., 122, 132, 165; Cath., 124; Edw., 132; J., 165; Jane, 123; John, 121, 124
- Clerke, Agn., 16
- Cliff(e). John, 5; Margery, 8; Step., 14; Tho., 8, 11; Wm., 5
- Clopton, John, 69
- Clough, Eliz., 164
- Coale, Eliz., 87
- Coat(e)s. Alice, 130, 143; Ann, 166; Cath., 156; Eliz., 106, 111, 127, 170; Jane, 143; John, 17, 80, 101, 109, 110, 114, 118, 125, 134, 163; Jos., 126\*; Margt., 17, 166; Mark, 106, 118; Mary, 163; Rob., 109, 110, 123\*, 124\*, 125, 126\*, 127, 151, 156, 164, 166; Tho., 124, 156, 170, 171; Wm., 124, 134, 166\*
- Cobb. Ann, 148; Mary, 149; Wm., 148, 149
- Cockrill. Eliz., 146; Sar., 146
- Cogdon (Cogdan). Eliz., 106, 118\*, 119; Ell., 106, 108, 119; Ric., 91, 93, 108, 118\*, 119, 150; Tho., 93; Wm., 91
- Colbeck, Jane, 109
- Cole, Ann, 92
- Collard. Eliz., 108; John, 108
- Colley, Ann, 19
- Collin, Tho., 26
- Collison. Grissel, 89\*; Ric., 89\*
- Colt(h)art (Co(u)ltard). Ambr., 111, 122\*, 124\*, 125\*, 151; Ann, 122, 128\*; Eliz., 122\*, 123; Jane, 124; John, 121—123, 128\*, 129\*, 166; Margt., 111, 125\*; Marm., 109, 124; Mary, 166; Sar., 125\*; Wm., 121. *See Coulter*
- Commings, Fras., 98
- Consett (Consit, Conceits). Ann, 81, 102; Dav., 170; Eliz., 76, 98; Frances, 170; Fras., 170; Mary, 77, 99, 102, 107; Rob., 78; Tho., 79, 101; Wm., 35, 76, 77, 78\*, 79, 80\*, 81, 93, 98, 99\*, 101\*, 102
- Cooke. Jane, 158; John, 158
- Cooper. John, 118; Margery, 17
- Copeland. John, 124; Mary, 124
- Copley. Chas., 171; Sar., 171
- Cordeaux, Mary, 63
- Cordner. Eliz., 173; Han., 147; Mary, 146; Tho., 146, 147, 173
- Cordukes, Jonath., 167
- Cornbrough, Marth., 91
- Cosins, Han., 168
- Coulam, Ann, 110
- Coulim, Mary, 114
- Co(u)lter. Grace, 149; John, 86, 107, 149; Margt., 107, 166; Mary, 86. *See Colthart*
- Coupland. Ann, 145, 152, 157; Han., 134; Jas., 167; John, 145, 146, 157; Mary, 134, 146, 167; Rob., 134\*, 136, 137, 157, 158; Tho., 136; Wm., 137, 152\*
- Coverdale (Couerdayle, Coverdall). Ann, 19, 20, 29, 42, 156, 164; Betty, 169, 173; Edw., 77; Eliz., 13, 44, 100\*, 113; Isab., 19; Jane, 12, 31, 61; Jas., 169, 173; John, 10, 12, 13, 19—21, 51, 56, 57, 62, 77, 168, 169; Margt., 56; Mary, 10, 27, 96, 145; Ric., 173; Rob., 80, 93; Tho., 19, 21, 27, 29\*, 31, 44, 51, 52\*, 61, 62, 77, 78\*, 80, 96\*, 100, 113; Wm., 156, 157, 164
- Cowle. Ric., 5, 10; Roger, 5
- Cowper, Kath., 30
- Cristelow. *See Christilough*
- Crook(e), H., 125\*, 126, 161—163
- Crosby. Ann, 93, 114, 118, 125; Eliz., 133, 150, 174; Grace, 119; Mary, 120, 129, 150, 153, 162; Sar., 125, 169; Tho., 93, 94\*, 114, 118—120, 126; Wm., 125, 126, 129, 133, 150\*, 153\*, 162, 169

- Cross. Dor., 153; Jane, 153; Tho., 153
- Crowder. Dor., 106; John, 106
- Crowe. —, 123; Ann, 134, 146; Dav., 124, 134\*, 135; Eliz., 147, 148, 158; Jane, 134; Jos., 123, 124; Marg., 135; Mary, 173; Rob., 146—148, 158, 173
- Cundall. Seth, 162; Thamyson, 162
- Curdocks (Curdock). Ann, 42\*; Dor., 58; John, 42; Margt., 58; Rob., 58\*
- Cussens (Cussons). Han., 107; John, 92; Kez., 92, 107
- Cuthbert (Cuthberd, Cutbert, Cutbart, Cupbarte). John, 5, 6, 9; Marg., 3; Wm., 3, 5, 6, 9, 16\*
- Dale (Daill). —, 27; Ann, 138; Dinah, 41; Eliz., 143; Fras., 140; Grace, 113; Jas., 135\*, 136—140, 141\*, 143, 144, 151, 153, 157, 169; John, 99, 139, 144, 153; Mary, 135, 137, 151; Ric., 27; Tho., 136
- Dalton. Rob., 93, 94; Sar., 93
- Danbye, Ellen, 18
- Daniel, Sar., 171
- Davill, Margt., 42
- Davison (Daveson). —, 29; Eliz., 30, 54; Phillis, 55; Tho., 18, 30, 54; Wm., 18
- Davye, Margery, 18
- Dawson. Ann, 85, 105, 126, 152, 162, 168; Dor., 84, 110, 170; Edw., 116, 132, 169; Eleanor, 129; Eliz., 84, 91, 93, 118, 128, 150, 152, 162; Ell., 119; John, 88, 134, 174; Mary, 89, 106, 126, 171; Tho., 87, 135, 156, 162, 163, 171; Wm., 84, 85, 86\*, 87—89, 90\*, 91, 93\*, 105, 106, 116, 118, 119, 121, 126\*, 128, 129, 130\*, 132, 134, 135, 150, 152\*, 155, 162\*, 163, 165\*, 170\*
- Day. Ann, 113; Bett., 9; John, 11; Ralph, 9, 11
- Dearlove (Deerlove). Ann, 82, 106, 114; Eliz., 82, 92; Jos., 82, 88, 114
- Deise, Ralph, 22
- Derrixon, John, 106
- Dibble, Wm., 167
- Dickison (Dikison). Geo., 99; Margt., 96
- Dickons, Geo., 98
- Dinley, Jane, 43, 112
- Dinnison (Dennison). Jane, 22; Mary, 22; Wm., 22, 23
- Dinsley, Anne, 117
- Dobbe, Han., 60
- Dobby(e). Ell., 59; Pet., 55
- Dobson(n). Ann, 157, 166; Beat., 18; Eliz., 3, 140, 143, 173; Fras., 149; Geo., 16\*; Hen., 157\*, 166, 167; Hugh, 15; Isaac, 144; John, 143; Mary, 142, 144; Tho., 140; Wm., 142
- Dod(d). Eliz., 109, 127; John, 86; Ric., 85\*, 86, 88, 89, 91, 109, 116, 127; Tho., 89, 91, 116; Wm., 88
- Dodgshon. Eliz., 17; Rob., 17
- Doughty. John, 153; Mary, 166; Wm., 153, 166
- Douthwait. *See Douthwait.*
- Dowson. Lucy, 18; Margt., 162; Mary, 148; Tho., 148; Wm., 162
- Dowthwait (Douthwait). Ann, 106, 115; John, 106, 115; Mary, 163
- Drake. Edw., 111; Eliz., 111
- Driffield. Eliz., 148; John, 147; Wm., 146\*, 147, 148
- Drydal [?] Brydal], Mary, 114
- Dryng (Dring). Eliz., 126; Ric., 6, 126; Tho., 6
- Ducket (Duckit). Ann, 162; John, 162; Mary, 139\*, 170
- Dunn, Jane, 173
- Dunnington, Ann, 173
- Easby. —, 29; Nic., 24, 29
- Easterby. Ann, 82, 84\*, 88, 119; Eliz., 88\*, 122, 166; Mary, 82, 118\*, 151, 162; Tho., 81\*, 82—84, 88\*, 118\*, 119, 120\*, 122, 152, 166
- Eden. Anth., 115; Mary, 115
- Ellerby (Elerbie). Ann, 123, 132; Dav., 127—130, 132\*, 133\*, 134, 148, 150, 158\*, 163, 165, 166, 173\*; Eliz., 129; Han., 123; Jane, 56, 173; John, 123\*, 126, 130, 134, 148, 149\*, 150\*, 173\*; Mary, 128, 158, 163, 171; Rach., 123, 126, 132; Tho., 36\*, 51\*, 56; Wm., 36
- Ellery, Eliz., 163
- Ellicker, Anne, 40

- Elliot, Fras., 169  
 Ellis. Eliz., 129; Margt., 43; Mary, 131  
 Elstob(b). An, 113; Edw., 99, 103;  
     Lewis, 118; Martha, 99  
 Em(m)erson. Alice, 100; Margt., 112;  
     Roger, 61  
 Endicke, Alice, 18  
 English. Eliz., 74; Nic., 74  
 Eshlaby (Eshlabie), Phillis, 38\*  
 Etty. Ann, 92; Cath., 171; Ell., 29;  
     Marm., 171  
 Fall. Andr., 45; Ann, 45; Margt., 57  
 Faucet, Jane, 17  
 Feild. Eliz., 113; Ric., 113  
 Fewler. Dor., 115; John, 115  
 Field(s). Eliz., 172; John, 144, 146\*,  
     147, 156, 172; Wm., 144, 147, 156  
 Firbank (Firbanck, Forbank, Furbank).  
     Alice, 118\*; Ann, 83, 103, 119, 165;  
     Eliz., 92, 129; Han., 124; Jane,  
     81—83, 103, 113, 120\*, 125\*; John,  
     144; Jos., 118\*, 119, 123; Mary,  
     110; Matt., 82, 110, 120—124, 153;  
     Nic., 78, 79\*, 81—83, 99, 103, 106,  
     113, 150; Rob., 121; Sim., 78, 129,  
     162; Tho., 99, 108, 116, 122, 142,  
     155, 156; Viletta, 110; Wm., 81,  
     92, 93\*, 107, 108\*, 116, 118, 119\*,  
     120, 121\*, 122\*, 142, 144, 156  
 Fisher (Fissher). Ann, 58; Chr., 29;  
     Eliz., 2, 19, 20; Jane, 55; John, 29;  
     Ralph, 19, 20, 22, 54; Tho., 4;  
     Wm., 2, 4  
 Flintoft. Geo., 153; Mary, 168; Tho.,  
     168  
 Flower, Eliz., 171  
 Fobert. Eliz., 172; Geo., 172  
 Forbank. *See Firbank*  
 Fornaby, Han., 93  
 Forth. Car. Elean., 146; Eliz., 134,  
     141, 147, 155, 170; Em., 136;  
     Fred., 142; Fred. Woodhouse, 147;  
     Jane, 135, 151; John, 141, 142\*,  
     146, 147, 156, 169; John Wood-  
     house, 142, 156; Maria, 136; Nath.,  
     135; Wm., 134\*, 135\*, 136\*, 151,  
     153  
 Fortune. Eliz., 59; Jane, 8, 12, 45;  
     Jas., 6, 9, 59; John, 45; Wm., 6,  
     8, 9, 12  
 Fossit. Ann, 130; John, 130  
 Foster. —, 10; Agn., 9; Ann, 8, 25,  
     41; Anth., 5; Edw., 1, 5\*, 8, 9, 10,  
     47, 88; Eliz., 5, 17; Isab., 8, 18,  
     117; Janard, 58; Jane, 23; John,  
     41, 47, 58, 117; Kath., 10; Ric.,  
     17; Tho., 1, 23, 25, 26\*, 29\*  
 Fowler. Ann, 154; Dor., 167; John,  
     150  
 Foxton. Eliz., 43, 112, 169; John, 43,  
     112; Mary, 174; Wm., 174  
 Franck. —, 10; Ann, 5; Dor., 6, 9;  
     Tho., 5, 6, 9, 10  
 Freer (Freear, Frear, Frer). —, 80, 84;  
     Alice, 90\*; Ann, 80, 85, 101, 113,  
     115, 123, 156, 166, 172; Ann Maria,  
     137; Beat., 10; Cath., 50; Chr.,  
     122, 135\*, 136, 137\*, 138\*, 139—  
     141, 151, 155, 165—169, 173; Eliz.,  
     93, 137, 144, 174; Fras., 76\*, 77,  
     78, 80\*, 84, 85\*, 86, 87\*, 89\*, 90,  
     93, 101, 103\*, 105, 109, 113, 115;  
     Han., 86, 105; Jane, 103, 135, 144,  
     173\*; Jas., 14; John, 139; Kezia,  
     141; Mary, 78, 85, 130; Matt., 122,  
     123, 130, 135, 150—152; Mich., 10,  
     16, 19; Rob., 140, 144\*, 170\*, 172;  
     Tho., 136, 169, 173\*, 174; Wm.,  
     50, 77, 88. *See Fryer*  
 Freman, Lucy, 40  
 Frogget. Jane, 114; John, 114  
 Fryer (Frier, Friar, Fryar). Ann, 106,  
     125; Beat., 23, 29; Eliz., 123, 126;  
     Jas., 17; Mary, 110, 124; Matt.,  
     122\*, 123, 124; Mich., 23, 28;  
     Ric., 126; Tho., 30; Wm., 13\*, 29,  
     30, 60, 61. *See Freer*  
 Furbank. *See Firbank*  
 Gage. Chas., 141\*, 143, 145, 147\*, 155,  
     156; Eliz., 141; Frances, 143; Han.,  
     145; Mary, 141, 155, 156  
 Galtry (Gaultre). Ann, 110; Edw., 95;  
     Jos., 110. *See Gawtry*  
 Gantlocke, Isab., 22  
 Garbutt, Alice, 105  
 Garnett, Frances, 118  
 Gascoigne (Gascoyne, Gaskin(g)e, Gasken,  
     Gaskyn). —, 11, 12, 31; Agn., 12;  
     Alice, 25, 42; Ann, 8, 25; Anth.,  
     12, 13, 16, 17; Cath., 14; Eliz., 4,  
     6, 9, 13; Fras., 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14;  
     Isab., 8; John, 5, 10; Kath., 9;  
     Lucy, 12; Mary, 6, 9, 15; Wm., 5,  
     6, 9\*, 10, 12  
 Gawtry (Gawtree). Ann, 23; Eliz., 140;  
     Tho., 23, 28\*. *See Galtry*

Geldart. John, 43\*, 44\*, 45, 46, 53, 57, 58, 62; Jos., 46, 100; Mary, 44; Rob., 45; Sar., 53, 57; Tab., 44, 58

Gentleman (Gentlemas, Gentle). Ann, 21; Hugo, 14, 17, 21; Mary, 17; Thomazin, 17; Wm., 17, 21

Gibson (Gybson). Alex., 5, 19, 23, 28, 39, 48\*, 52\*, 53, 55—57, 61\*, 73, 74, 96, 100; Ann, 40, 170; Beat., 27, 42; Bridg., 61; Chr., 5; Eliz., 28\*; Ell., 28; Fras., 5, 19, 27\*, 52, 53, 56; Geo., 74, 96; Isab., 26; Jane, 39, 58; Jul., 100; Lucr., 55; Mary, 61, 115; Thos., 48, 73

Gillbert, Ann, 113

Gilson. Agn., 17; Hen., 17\*; Mary, 165; Wm., 17. *See Jylson*

Godson, Ann, 57

Goodall (Goodhall, Goodaile, Goodayle, Goodaile, Goodhill, Goodil(l), Goodwell). Ann, 41, 42\*, 43\*, 47, 75\*, 80, 82\*, 84, 92, 94, 97, 99, 102, 103\*, 106, 112, 113, 114\*, 125, 128, 133; David, 127; Edw., 18, 20, 29—31, 46, 48, 64, 74, 85, 89, 95, 101, 107; Eliz., 47, 64, 74\*, 75\*, 80, 81, 83, 84, 95, 96, 99, 104, 109\*, 113, 114, 125, 127, 129, 163, 166; Ell., 24, 55; Geo., 75, 82, 83\*, 85\*, 94, 103, 107, 109\*, 122\*, 124\*, 127, 128\*, 130, 134; Grace, 88, 116; Isab., 44, 62; Janard, 31; Jane, 29, 42, 82, 83\*, 84, 98, 107, 109\*, 110, 116, 122, 124\*, 126, 136; Jas., 47, 62; Jennet, 64; John, 3, 31, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47\*, 48, 51, 55, 62\*, 74\*, 75\*, 77\*, 79, 80, 81, 82\*, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 88\*, 92, 93, 96\*, 98\*, 99, 100, 102, 103\*, 104, 105\*, 107, 108, 113, 114\*, 116, 117, 121, 124\*, 125, 127, 128\*, 130, 133\*, 134\*, 135, 136\*, 163; Jos., 74, 96; Lucy, 96; Margt., 75, 79, 82, 84, 85\*, 92, 103, 111\*, 115, 124; Marm. (Duke), 3, 7, 18, 20, 22, 24, 42, 47, 48\*, 55, 57, 74\*, 75\*, 76, 82, 83\*, 84, 85, 86\*, 87, 88\*, 91\*, 95—98, 99\*, 101, 104, 106\*, 113, 114, 116; Mary, 18, 23, 41, 47, 62, 74, 82, 83\*, 84\*, 90, 104, 114, 115, 125\*, 136; Matt., 83; Pat., 89; Ric., 135; Rob., 48, 51, 75, 76, 79, 84, 90, 91\*, 95, 98, 104, 115, 117, 150; Sar., 91; Tho., 42, 47\*, 48, 62\*, 64, 77, 85\*, 88, 90\*, 99, 109\*, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127\*, 129, 133; Urs., 7, 18, 22, 31, 42; Wm., 75, 83, 96, 115, 134. *See Goodwill*

Goodrick (Gooddericke, Gothericke, Gooderrick, Guddericke, Gutherick, Goodwrick). —, 27\*; Alice, 20; Ann, 4, 54, 74, 78, 85, 89, 96, 101, 111, 140, 143, 155, 163, 174; Betty, 130, 169; Cath., 143; David, 146; Dor., 58, 76, 107; Edw., 4, 13, 20, 53, 77; Eliz., 3, 4, 19, 59, 85, 87, 93, 102, 115, 149; Ell., 37, 63; Fras., 3\*, 7, 24, 28, 56; Geo., 74, 79, 87, 89, 91\*, 95, 96, 109, 112, 126\*, 127, 128\*, 129, 130, 132\*, 143, 145\*, 146—148, 155, 162\*, 163\*, 165\*, 168\*, 170, 172; Han., 128; Isab., 13, 53, 60, 85; Jane, 137; John, 3, 19, 51, 74, 76\*, 77—79, 85\*, 90, 101, 105\*, 112, 115, 127, 144, 147, 156; John Piercy, 148; Kath., 168; Margery, 96; Margt., 77, 93, 112; Mary, 79, 109, 117, 129, 132, 158, 162, 163, 166, 172\*; Matt., 24, 28; Ric., 7, 43, 78, 101; Rob., 52, 77—79, 94, 101, 102, 127, 129, 137\*, 139, 140, 142—144, 148, 155, 156, 168, 172, 174; Tho., 128, 129\*, 130\*, 132, 139, 142, 148, 149, 155, 156, 163; Wm., 37, 43, 51, 52, 53\*, 54, 58, 60, 76\*, 96, 97, 126\*, 127, 129, 149, 150, 162

Goodwill. —, 136; Ann, 133, 142, 147, 171; Charity, 158, 173; Dor., 130, 170; Edw., 132, 153; Eliz., 140, 141, 147, 153\*, 154\*, 156, 162, 173; Esth., 147; Geo., 143, 144, 145\*, 146, 147, 172; Han., 153; Jane, 142, 154; Jas., 147\*; John, 129, 130, 132, 144, 145, 154\*, 156; Mary, 109, 130, 143, 144, 147\*, 152\*, 172; Nancy, 168; Ric., 144, 145, 147\*, 149\*, 156, 172, 173; Rob., 109, 129, 147, 158, 173; Tho., 130, 132\*, 133, 136, 140, 141\*, 143\*, 147, 148\*, 151, 152\*, 153\*, 154\*, 156, 162, 168, 170; Wm., 141, 146, 147, 172. *See Goodall*

Gorill, Geo., 110; Jane, 110

Gothericke. *See Goodrick*

Gower (Gowre, Goore). Barb., 8; Eliz., 5, 10; Jane, 3; Ric., 5\*, 8, 10, 11; Tho., 5, 11

Grafton, Wm., 168

Grainger. Isaac, 158\*, 172; Mary, 158; Mary Appleton, 172

Grason. Jane, 165; John, 165

Gray (Grey). Andr., 93, 106, 110; Ann, 125; Eliz., 168; Han., 127; John, 118\*; Jonath., 108, 115, 119, 127, 128, 129\*, 163; Kendrey, 108, 115;

Gray, &c. (*continued*)—

Margt., 110; Mary, 119, 163, 165;  
Thomasine, 93, 106; Wm., 128,  
129. *See* Guy

Greathead, Ann, 19

Green(e). Eliz., 48, 74, 114, 115; Jane,  
47, 64, 80; John, 30, 42, 47\*, 63,  
64; Jos., 43, 48, 64, 73, 74\*, 75\*,  
95, 96, 97\*; Margt., 18; Mary, 28,  
31, 48, 56, 64, 73, 74, 95, 96, 118;  
Maudlin, 54; Ric., 61; Tho., 51,  
55, 118; Urs., 42, 43, 75\*, 97\*;  
Wm., 1\*, 28—31, 51, 55, 56, 57\*, 80

Greensides. Audry, 42; John, 42

Grundall, Marg., 38

Grundel. Edw., 170; Jane, 170

Grundon, Wm., 109

Gurwood (Goorwood, Gurrwood). Agn.,  
12; Alice, 54; Anne, 16; Dor., 61;  
Eliz., 27, 61, 74, 112; Isab., 11, 25;  
John, 74; Margt., 97; Mary, 51,  
55, 56; Ric., 13, 27, 51, 53\*, 55,  
56, 61\*, 74, 97, 112; Tho., 11, 14;  
Wm., 11\*, 12, 14, 16, 26

Gutherick. *See* Goodrick

Guy [? Grey], Eliz., 115

Haigh. Eliz., 164; Geo., 164

Halder. Isab., 27; Rob., 27

Hall. Alice, 41; Ann, 113, 144, 158;  
Chr., 168; Eliz., 172; Hen., 35\*,  
38\*; Jane, 168; John, 147, 168;  
Mary, 145; Mary Appleton, 172;  
Rob., 144, 145, 147, 148\*, 172; Tho.,  
162, 172; Wm., 158, 172. *See*  
*Boulton alias H.*

Halliday. *See* Holliday

Hamilton, John, 173

Hanby. Beat., 101; Elin., 60; Elinor,  
46; Frances, 114; Jane, 47, 62;  
John, 46, 61; Matt., 44, 64; Mich.,  
44, 46\*, 47\*, 60\*, 61, 62\*, 64, 101,  
104, 114; Rob., 46, 60; Wm., 47,  
62

Harbot(e). Ann, 28; Barn., 28\*; Eliz.,  
28

Harbron. Margt., 157, 172; Mary, 145;  
Tho., 144, 145, 157, 172; Wm., 144

Hardesty (Hardisty). Ann, 81, 93;  
Edw., 81\*, 82, 84\*, 85, 87, 103,  
108, 109, 114, 168; Han., 93, 111;  
Hest., 110; John, 81, 110, 119\*,  
147; Kez., 152; Leon., 123, 151;

Hardesty, &c. (*continued*)—

Margt., 82, 103, 108, 114; Martin,  
85, 123, 152\*; Rach., 146; Ric.,  
142; Tho., 87, 142\*, 146, 147

Hardwick(e). Sus., 41; Tho., 41; Wm.,  
163

Hardy (Hardie). —, 26; Anne, 8, 43,  
76, 77, 88, 127, 141, 157, 169, 172;  
Audry, 17, 56; Eliz., 4, 41, 45, 50,  
51, 56, 59, 61, 84, 91, 101\*, 105,  
140, 145, 155, 162, 169, 173; Grace,  
74, 75, 85, 98, 115; Han., 144;  
Jane, 22, 36\*, 44, 61, 84, 88, 110,  
111, 113, 115, 124, 126, 141, 154,  
168; John, 47, 59, 83, 103, 111,  
122—124, 126\*, 127, 128, 130, 140,  
141\*, 144, 154\*, 161, 171\*, 172, 173,  
174\*; Kez., 83, 84\*, 107, 122, 170;  
Mary, 48, 64, 84, 89, 104; Phin.,  
43, 75, 82, 84, 85, 86\*, 88, 89, 91,  
105, 115, 117, 126, 129\*, 145, 152,  
157, 161, 162, 164, 168, 169\*, 170—  
172; Rob., 8, 26, 31, 37, 41, 44, 45,  
48, 50\*, 51, 53\*, 56, 59, 61\*, 63\*,  
74, 84, 128—130; Tho., 4, 7, 8, 14,  
17, 21—23, 26, 29, 31, 36\*, 43, 47,  
48\*, 50\*, 52\*, 53\*, 56\*, 60, 64, 74\*,  
75—78, 80, 83, 84\*, 85\*, 86, 88, 89,  
98, 100, 101, 103, 104, 107, 121, 123,  
149, 161

Harker. Ben., 123; Margt., 110, 127,  
139; Martha, 129, 139, 140, 170;  
Mary, 120, 127, 129; Tho., 110, 120,  
123, 127; Wm., 140

Harland. Eliz., 128; Ell., 110; Jane,  
110

Harper (Harpar). Ann, 165; John, 51,  
120; Rob., 165; Tho., 120; Wm.,  
36\*, 51

Harrison (Harison, Harrisonne). —, 29;  
Alice, 25, 41; Ann, 42, 107, 114—  
116, 133, 149; Edith, 170; Eliz.,  
18, 24, 54, 62, 92, 114, 115, 124,  
132, 164, 171; Ell., 29, 42; Esth.,  
43, 98; Geo., 11, 13, 18, 26, 28\*,  
54, 130, 132, 164; Grace, 101, 113;  
Hen., 49; Isab., 24, 60; Jane, 113,  
151; John, 42, 122, 130\*, 132, 133,  
164\*, 169, 171; Jos., 121, 122\*, 124;  
Lacy, 168; Mark, 11, 24\*, 25\*, 26,  
28, 29\*, 60\*; Mary, 42, 153, 165,  
171; Maudlin, 56; Nat., 42; Rach.,  
164; Reb., 164; Ric., 87, 132;  
Rob., 13, 23, 25, 28, 95, 101, 113,  
121; Step., 49; Sus., 23, 25; Tho.,  
23, 43, 100, 113, 122; Wm., 25,  
86\*, 87, 107, 115, 116, 130, 149, 150,  
165

Hartley. Eliz., 108; John, 108

- Hartus, Mary, 42  
 Haslewood. Mary, 128; Ric., 128  
 Hauxwell (Hawxwell). —, 111; Eliz., 118; Ric., 117, 118, 165\*, 167; Wm., 117  
 Haw, Eliz., 172  
 Hawdon. John, 85; Mary, 85  
 Hawkins. Dinah, 111; Jos., 111, 123; Phil., 123  
 Hay. Mary, 110; Wm., 110  
 Hayes, Han., 168  
 Haykins. Ann, 114; Ric., 114, 116  
 Haythorn(e). Mary, 152, 169; Tho., 137; Wm., 137, 152, 169  
 Hebden (Hebdan). Chr., 37; Eliz., 18; Wm., 37  
 Heckley. Ric., 156; Tho., 156  
 Henderson. Hen., 166; Margt., 166  
 Heslerton, Margt., 17  
 Hesp. Jane, 136, 152; Mark, 136, 152, 168  
 Hewart, Isab., 114  
 Hewett (Hewit). Dor., 171; Eliz., 77; Jane, 77, 113\*; Marm., 77, 99, 113  
 Heynster, —, 161  
 Hich, Mary, 42  
 Hick. Ann, 78, 113, 164; Eliz., 78; Steph., 78\*, 113  
 Hicks (Hickes). —, 80, 136; Ann, 80, 117, 138\*; Betty, 133, 169; Caleb, 110, 122, 123, 149, 151; Clem., 136; Eliz., 79, 81, 84, 86, 108, 110, 113, 125, 129, 153; Eleanor, 165; Geo., 27, 29, 30\*, 76\*, 80\*, 83\*, 84\*, 85\*, 86, 88, 103, 104\*, 110, 113, 115, 122\*, 123, 124, 125\*, 129, 133, 134, 147, 148, 151, 157, 163\*, 164, 171, 173\*; Grace, 110, 125; Han., 134, 171; Isab., 113; Jane, 110, 134, 149, 154; John, 75, 79\*, 80, 81\*, 84, 86, 94, 96, 109, 113, 119, 120, 121\*, 122, 123, 125\*, 129\*, 135\*, 146, 148, 152, 153, 158, 161, 163, 165, 173; Jonath., 108, 109, 115, 116, 118\*, 119, 130, 132, 133\*, 134—136, 137\*, 138, 147, 150, 157, 165\*, 170, 172; Kath., 29, 57; Margt., 163; Mary, 57, 79, 83, 86, 102, 103, 115, 133, 137, 158, 165, 173; Phin., 123; Reb., 158, 164; Ric., 81, 123, 124, 133\*, 134\*, 135, 136, 137\*, 138, 152, 155, 165, 166, 169, 173; Sar., 108, 133\*, 150, 172; Sus., 158, 173; Thomasin, 27, 43; Tim., 80, 137; Wm., 133, 154  
 Hickson, Anne, 92  
 Hill. Fras., 148; Jas., 166; Tho., 148  
 Hin(e)sley. —, 45; Edm., 56; Edw., 22; Eliz., 22  
 Hinslif, Mary, 166  
 Hirst, John, 169  
 Hitch (Hiithch). Hen., 45; Rob., 45, 64; Sar., 64  
 Hodgson. —, 125, 126; Antonina, 125, 151; Ben., 109; Cath., 143; Em., 151; Hellen, 163; John, 87, 89, 143; Mary, 87, 109, 151, 163; Nath., 151\*, 152, 154, 162, 163, 164\*, 165, 167; Nath. Bryan, 126; R., 133; Tho., 125, 152; Wm., 89  
 Hoggard, Sar., 167  
 Hogg(e), Steph., 4, 11, 15, 18  
 Holder, Ann, 115  
 Hol(l)iday (Holyday, Halliday). Alice, 135, 151, 157; Ann, 132, 139, 157, 168, 174\*; Dor., 141; Edw., 133; Eleanor, 140; Eliz., 90, 91, 94, 110, 138; Fras., 157; Han., 143, 148; Jane, 145; John, 92, 128, 138, 148; Mary, 118, 134, 139, 163; Ric., 90, 91\*, 92, 94, 118\*; Sar., 142; Tho., 132—135, 136\*, 144, 151, 152\*, 156; Wm., 136, 138\*, 139\*, 140—145, 157, 168, 170, 171  
 Honnycombe, Tho., 26  
 Hood, Isab., 31  
 Hoope (Houpe). Isab., 8, 27; Marg., 5, 10; Mary, 28; Tho., 5, 8, 10, 11\*, 26, 27  
 Hopperton, Sus., 93  
 Hornby. Han., 110; Jane, 53, 56\*; Mary, 157, 166; Tho., 110; Wm., 158, 166, 169  
 Horner. Jane, 8; Mary, 157; Rob., 157  
 Horney, Jane, 124  
 Horsley. Eliz., 139; Frances, 138, 173; Jane, 126, 174; John, 125, 126, 138\*, 139—143, 151, 156, 167, 169, 171, 173; Margt., 142, 156; Mary, 140, 164; Rob., 143; Tho., 141; Wm., 125, 174  
 Houde, John, 1  
 Houlthrop, Ann, 111  
 Howard. Geo., 139; Rach., 139  
 Howlson. Fras., 118; Wm., 118  
 Hoyland. Frances, 123; Fras., 123; Jas., 91; Mary, 91



- Hoyle, Nath., 49
- Hudson. Geo., 136; Han., 89; Jane, 102, 114; Kesia, 81, 92; Martha, 110; Mary, 115, 167; Matt., 81, 102, 114; Rob., 156; Sam., 163; Sar., 111; Wm., 135\*, 136, 167
- Humble. Alice, 41; Cath., 18; Chr., 18; Eliz., 93; Jos., 92; Tho., 41
- Hunter. Andr., 25; Ann, 25; Edw., 164; Eliz., 162; John, 132; Lidia, 152, 164; Tho., 132
- Hutchinson, Margt., 166
- Hutton. Arabella, 165; Ben., 165
- Ibbotson. Alice, 170; Ann, 172; Bella, 172\*; Eliz., 170
- Inchbald, John, 174
- Izard. Eliz., 143; Wm., 143
- Jackson (Jackesson, Jacson). —, 80, 98; Alice, 18; Ann, 26, 45, 47, 52, 76, 81, 83, 103\*, 113\*, 124, 138; David, 144; Dorcas, 85; Dor., 167; Edw., 7, 8, 22, 24—26, 36, 44, 58\*, 62, 79, 91, 117, 121, 133, 151, 162\*; Easter, 82; Eliz., 62, 76, 82, 83, 98, 102, 110, 111, 114, 116, 123, 134, 136, 153, 163; Emmet, 24, 64, 95; Frances, 127, 154, 168; Geo., 46, 76, 77, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 82, 98, 99\*, 104, 113; Han., 140; Isab., 42, 47, 108; Jane, 77, 99, 105, 113, 124, 129, 138, 173; John, 75, 76, 96, 98, 125, 127, 135, 136\*, 137\*, 138, 140\*, 143, 152, 154, 158, 163, 167; Lucy, 153; Margt., 41, 80, 102; Mary, 7, 22, 51, 79, 82, 117, 119, 130, 139, 140, 154, 166, 167, 169, 171; Olivia, 137; Ric., 18, 137, 154; Rob., 8, 36\*, 44\*, 46, 51—53, 59, 61\*, 62\*, 63, 79, 94, 98, 108, 110, 111, 121, 123—125, 129, 135, 137, 138\*, 139\*, 143, 144, 152\*, 153, 154, 158\*, 167\*, 168, 170\*, 171, 173; Sar., 91; Sus., 75, 96, 149; Tho., 42, 46\*, 47\*, 58, 59, 63, 78, 81\*, 82\*, 83\*, 99, 102\*, 103, 110, 114, 132, 162, 172; Thomasin, 76, 98; Urs., 53, 62; Wm., 12, 16, 17, 25, 41, 44, 45, 46\*, 47, 58, 79, 80\*, 81—83, 84\*, 85, 88, 102—104, 113, 117, 130, 132—134, 136\*, 137—139, 154
- Jefferson. John, 130, 164; Mary, 164; Tho., 130
- Jenkinson, Sar., 151
- Johnson. Alice, 42, 83, 95; Ann, 45, 79, 116; Cath., 92; Eliz., 87, 112, 113, 118, 163; Jane, 92, 111; Jenet, 8; John, 85, 105, 130; Martha, 158, 170; Mary, 47, 63, 83, 89, 107, 114, 146, 153; Ric., 75, 83—85, 86\*, 88, 89, 92, 105, 114, 116, 118, 130, 141\*, 142, 146, 153, 155\*, 158, 170; Rob., 42, 45, 46\*, 47, 63, 75, 84, 87, 92, 112, 142; Steph., 107\*; Tho., 79; Wm., 88
- Jones (Joanes, Johnes, Jhoans, Jonns). Ann, 114, 116; Caleb, 46; Ell., 55; Geo., 45, 61; Jane, 102; John, 50; Margt., 54, 74; Mary, 30, 43, 44, 47\*, 61, 62, 82, 99; Matt., 44; Ric., 30, 31, 43, 44\*, 46, 47, 48\*, 50, 52, 54, 55, 58—60, 62, 74, 82\*, 103, 114; Tho., 45—47, 52, 61\*; Wm., 44, 46, 96
- Jordan, Wm., 127
- Joy. Ann, 91; Eliz., 170; Margt., 92; Ric., 170, 171; Tho., 118; Wm., 91, 92, 116\*, 118
- Jylson, Eliz., 17. *See Gilson.*
- Kay. John, 126; Rob., 126
- Keirby [? Keirly], Han., 169
- Kellam, Beat., 15
- Key. Eliz., 91, 168; Fras., 91; Wm., 168
- Kidder, Ellin, 24
- Kilvington. Mary, 111; Wm., 111
- King. Ann, 7; Jane, 147; Mary, 166; Sam., 147; Tho., 7
- Kirb(e)y. Ann, 165, 171; Betty, 135; Han., 130; Leon., 135; Mary, 162; Sar., 163; Seth., 134; Steph., 130, 133, 134, 135\*, 136\*, 165; Tho., 133
- Kirk. Cath., 171; Eliz., 142; Jane, 143; John, 142—144, 171; Wm., 144
- Kitchingman, Jane, 114
- Knot(te). Ann, 57; Kath., 36\*; Rob., 3, 6, 57; Tho., 6
- Knowsley. Eliz., 133; Henrietta, 135; Mary, 134; Rob., 133—135
- Knowlson (Nowlson). Ann, 133, 150, 157; Eliz., 128, 129; Fras., 132; Han., 167; Mary, 128; Ric., 167; Wm., 128\*, 129, 132, 133, 150, 157, 158

- Lacy (Lacey). Ben., 136; Eliz., 151, 166, 173; Ell., 137; Grace, 138, 168; John, 148; Mary, 134, 146; Rob., 139; Tho., 147; Wm., 134, 135\*, 136—139, 145\*, 146—148, 151, 156, 166, 168, 169\*, 170, 173
- Lamb. Sus., 92; Tho., 92
- Langdale. Eliz., 132; Margt., 132; Mary, 165; Wm., 132\*, 133\*, 165
- Lascells (Lassells, Lasselse, Lashels, Lasscells). —, 63; Ann, 3; Chr., 23; Doyley, 60; Eliz., 26; Fras., 7, 44, 58; Geo., 3, 7, 21, 23\*, 24, 26; Hen., 21, 25; Jane, 43, 54, 58; Kath., 54; Marg., 23; Margt., 63; Newarke, 54\*, 58; Ralph, 39, 40, 43, 44\*, 52, 54, 58\*; Ric., 7, 63, 100; Rob., 1\*, 13\*, 19, 20\*, 25, 40, 52, 54, 55; Sam., 60; Sar., 44, 57, 58; Tho., 7, 19, 20\*
- Lashells *a/s* Hornby, Jane, 53
- Laveracke (Lavericke, Laverocke, Laverack). —, 31; Ann, 27, 40, 53, 58, 59; Isab., 30; Jane, 42, 97; John, 52, 62; Ric., 27, 29\*, 31\*, 40, 42, 52, 53, 58, 59, 62, 96; Tho., 29; Wm., 31, 64, 95
- Law. Frances, 144; Wm., 144
- Layton. Isab., 113; Kath., 97
- Leafe (Leife, Liefefe). Alice, 3; Chr., 4; Eliz., 17, 20; Hen., 7; Jennet, 2, 19; Mary, 115; Ralph, 2, 3, 4, 7, 20; Tho., 101\*; Wm., 19
- Lee. Sar., 146; Tho., 146, 173
- Leedal. Ann, 144; Tho., 114
- Leife. *See* *Leafe*
- Leighburn, —, 111.
- Leleman. Eliz., 81, 102; Hen., 81, 102
- Leng(e). Hugh, 41, 54\*, 62; Jane, 43; Margt., 41; Mary, 140; Tho., 140
- Lille, Hen., 49
- Linley. John, 118; Sar., 118. *See* *Lyndley*
- Lion. *See* *Lyon*
- Lister. Han., 137, 153; Osw., 136, 137\*, 139, 148, 151—153; Rob., 136, 137, 139, 148, 151, 152
- Lockwood. John, 110; Mary, 110.
- Loft. Han., 162; Sus., 93; Tho., 126; Wm., 93, 126, 162
- Lotherington, Audry, 17
- Love. Jas., 117; John, 117
- Lovell (Lovill). Grace, 6; Jane, 9; Margt., 54; Mary, 11; Ric., 9, 11, 12, 14\*, 21, 45, 54\*; Tho., 6, 11, 45; Wm., 12
- Lowson. Eliz., 116; Rob., 116
- Luccocke (Luckocke, Lockock). —, 12; Dor., 41; Eliz., 17; Janard, 28; Jane, 7; Jen., 1; John, 1, 4, 7, 12\*, 16—18, 20; Mary, 15, 18, 20, 40, 61; Rob., 1\*, 4, 7, 15
- Luckup, Ann, 93
- Ludderington. Ann, 151; Jas., 150
- Lumley. Ric., 165; Tho., 165
- Lunn. Geo., 111; Mary, 111; Wm., 111
- Lutherington. Ann, 110; Wm., 110
- Lyndley (Linley, Lynley). Chr., 2; Dan., 1\*, 2, 3, 11—13, 16—18, 20; Eliz., 17; Jane, 17, 27; John, 27; Jourdan, 2; Lucy, 13; Mary, 11, 12, 16, 18; Ric., 17; Tho., 20. *See* *Linley*.
- Lyon (Lion). —, 30; Ann, 47, 51, 62, 139; Barb., 3\*; Beat., 11; Dor., 26; Edw., 11, 12\*, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 29, 46, 47\*, 48, 62\*; Eliz., 56, 99; Emmet, 48, 62, 64, 95; Jane, 24; John, 29; Ralph, 12; Ric., 30, 40, 51, 56, 59, 63, 136; Rob., 3\*, 12\*, 25, 31, 46, 54, 59, 64, 95, 136, 137\*, 138\*, 139, 140\*, 141\*, 153\*, 155\*, 157\*; Sar., 21, 26, 30; Tho., 13, 47, 62, 138; Wm., 138
- Lyth, Ja., 115
- Macgregor, Rob., 146\*
- Mad(d)ison (Maddeson, Madyson). Ann, 52; Deb., 44; John, 28, 51, 53, 55; Mary, 28; Mayke, 51, 55; Urs., 53, 56; Wm., 44, 45\*, 52, 53\*, 56
- Magson. Mary, 166; Wm., 166
- Man. Cha., 86, 87\*, 89, 90, 91\*, 92\*, 93, 118; Jane, 92; Ric., 99; Tho., 118
- Manners. Ann, 84, 104; Jas., 84, 104
- Manshate, Anne, 58
- Marsh. Ann, 169; Wm., 169
- Marshal(l). —, 31; Agn., 14; Alice, 97; Alison, 8; Ann, 25, 42\*, 95, 103; Anth., 18, 23, 26; Beat., 25, 26, 42, 62, 98; Dor., 6, 62; Eliz., 24, 28, 93\*, 95, 104, 114, 162; Ell., 22; Emmet, 97; Frances, 53, 114; Geo., 74; Isab., 57, 95; Jane, 86, 105; John, 6\*, 7\*, 11, 16, 18, 21, 23, 24\*, 25\*, 26, 27\*, 28\*, 29, 30\*,

Marshal, &c. (*continued*)—

38, 46, 52, 62, 85, 94, 98, 105;  
Laur., 18, 26; Margt., 17, 18;  
Mary, 10, 21, 37; Matt., 13, 42,  
63; Ric., 6, 10—13, 17, 27\*, 30\*,  
42, 46, 47\*, 48\*, 49, 62\*, 74\*, 82,  
85, 86, 88\*, 90, 91, 93, 94, 105\*,  
119, 162\*; Stev., 12, 22; Tho., 18,  
23—26, 31, 37, 51\*, 52, 53, 57;  
Wm., 19, 25, 27, 90

Martin (Martyn). Alice, 3, 8, 25, 54,  
113; Alleson, 51; Ann, 43, 75, 77,  
94, 104, 115, 118, 133; Edw., 1, 3,  
21, 35\*, 38, 45, 48, 50, 51\*, 54, 55,  
83, 102, 105, 121, 133\*, 134; Eliz.,  
21, 48, 133, 134\*, 150; Fras., 3, 8,  
21\*, 23; Isab., 53, 59, 63; Jane,  
130, 132; Joanna, 134; Jud., 83,  
115; Kath. (Cath.), 18, 43, 78, 101;  
Lucrece, 24, 26; Margt., 23; Mary,  
21\*, 50, 51, 55, 130; Patience, 54;  
Phin., 74, 94, 106\*, 116, 118, 119\*,  
120\*, 121, 127, 129\*, 130, 132, 133\*,  
134, 150; Rob., 3, 21\*, 24, 28, 35,  
45, 50\*, 51, 53, 54\*, 59, 63\*, 83;  
Sar., 133; Sus., 48, 105; Tho., 43,  
48\*, 51, 73\*, 74—76, 77\*, 78, 85,  
97, 98\*, 101, 102, 104\*, 105\*, 116,  
130, 133, 134. *See Marton*

Marton. Ann, 132, 147, 152, 155, 162,  
170; Dor., 136, 173; Edw., 131,  
132, 135\*, 136\*, 164, 165\*, 166\*;  
Eliz., 154, 171; Frances, 156; Jane,  
145, 156, 163, 170, 174; Jas., 173;  
John, 143, 146, 156; Kath., 127,  
168; Mary, 131, 132, 146, 158, 164,  
165, 172; Phin., 134\*, 137, 148\*,  
152, 154, 156, 164, 171\*, 172\*, 173\*,  
174\*; Rob., 136, 150, 161; Tho.,  
127, 128\*, 132, 137, 143, 144\*, 145,  
146\*, 147, 148\*, 156\*, 163—165,  
168—170, 172. *See Martin*

Mason (Maison). Agn., 15; Alice, 165;  
Aloice, 15; Ann, 6; Ben., 6; Eliz.,  
1, 28; Fras., 6; Geo., 113; Jane,  
113, 114; John, 21; Mary, 28; Ric.,  
23; Rob., 165; Tho., 1, 6, 21, 23, 28

Massam. Barb., 112; Geo., 112\*; John,  
112; Martha, 112

Masser. Ann, 113; Mary, 171; Rob.,  
171; Wm., 113

Masterman (Maisterman). Ann, 120;  
Chr., 142; Eliz., 83, 87, 119; Geo.,  
42; Hen., 143; John, 83\*, 85\*, 86,  
87\*, 88, 93, 104, 106, 120; Mary,  
42, 83\*, 85, 104, 117, 118\*; Rob.,  
106, 117, 118, 120\*, 142; Sar., 89;  
Tho., 86, 88, 89, 144; Wm., 119,  
141\*, 142\*, 143, 144, 155\*

Mattison (Matteson, Mattinson). Ann,  
29, 107; Cath., 104; John, 29, 54,  
63; Marg., 54; Wm., 63, 83\*, 87,  
92, 103, 105\*, 107, 120

Maud. Ann, 113; Mary, 42

Maw. Ann, 135; Eliz., 138, 158, 167;  
Han., 145; John, 134, 135\*, 137,  
138, 158, 167, 172; Mary, 137, 145;  
Tho., 134

Maynard, Margt., 172

Medcalf (Metcalf). Eliz., 121, 164;  
Jane, 118; Mary, 117, 127, 134,  
165, 172; Rob., 117, 118, 121, 122,  
127, 164; Tho., 122, 134, 135\*, 137,  
156, 165, 172; Wm., 137, 156

Meg(g)ison (Meggeson, Megginson).  
Eleanor, 164; Eliz., 116\*, 162;  
Fras., 122; Geo., 123; Han., 121,  
132, 152; Jane, 108, 120, 129;  
John, 118, 129, 132—134, 152, 158,  
164; Mary, 124, 133, 167; Ric.,  
108, 116\*, 117, 118, 119\*, 120, 121\*,  
122—124, 126, 134; Rob., 121

Mennell, John, 171

Men(n)ithorp (Mennythorp). Ann, 108,  
121, 164; Eliz., 83\*, 84, 108, 114;  
Fras., 83, 104; Geo., 83; John, 84,  
107, 108, 120\*, 121\*, 126, 128;  
Mary, 120, 126; Tho., 83\*, 84, 85\*,  
104\*, 107, 114, 116, 120

Mercer, Wm., 173

Metham. Geo., 20; Hen., 7; Jane, 6;  
John, 19—21; Jordan, 6, 7, 13\*, 19,  
20\*, 21; Sir Jordan, 17; Lady  
Margt., 27

Micklethwait (Mickelthait). Ann, 43,  
76\*, 78, 79, 88, 97\*; Elias, 36, 43,  
49\*, 50, 74\*, 75, 76\*, 77\*, 78\*, 79\*,  
80\*, 81\*, 82—85, 88, 95, 96, 97\*, 98,  
100, 101\*, 103\*, 104\*, 105, 113, 114,  
115\*; Margt., 78; Tho., 79

Milburn, Sar., 87.

Miller. Jane, 174; Mary, 165

Mills, Ann, 158

Mil(l)son (Mylson). Edw., 6, 9; Eliz.,  
4; Hugh, 4, 22; Isab., 8; Jane, 22;  
Jos., 6, 9

Milner. Jane, 163; Wm., 163

Mitchel(l). Ann, 140, 171; Ell., 145,  
154; Geo., 143; John, 140, 143,  
154, 171; Sar., 168; Tho., 143, 145,  
157, 171; Wm., 143

Monkbridge, John, 126

Moody. Chr., 172; Frances, 172

Moones, Ric., 19

Moore (Moor, More, Moure). —, 10, 20, 31; Agn., 12; Alice, 2, 42\*, 48, 62, 84; Ann, 7, 8, 18, 21, 23\*, 31, 41, 42, 47, 51, 57, 58, 59\*, 62, 77, 87, 90, 98, 107, 125, 138, 152, 167; Barb., 60, 103, 104; Cath. (Kath.), 13, 59; Chr., 5, 23\*, 24, 25\*, 57; Dor., 52, 78, 91, 129, 169; Edw., 11, 14, 23; Eliz., 6, 17, 18\*, 20, 23, 24\*, 26, 28, 43, 46, 51, 56, 58, 59, 62, 74, 79, 101, 114; Ellen, 2, 8, 12, 22, 25, 28; Ellinor, 62, 164; Frances, 17, 45, 46, 59\*, 60, 79, 100, 126, 139, 168; Fras., 1\*, 3, 7, 13, 23, 24, 26\*, 44, 53, 59; Geo., 45; Grace, 84, 91, 115; Han., 110, 128, 168; Hen. (Harry), 3, 5, 15, 18, 19, 20\*, 21\*, 24—26, 29, 40, 53, 62; Isab., 11; Janard, 58; Jane, 2, 24, 26, 35\*, 53, 64, 77, 82, 93, 95, 98, 103, 129, 137, 163, 172; Johan., 84, 85\*, 126, 127, 167; John, 7, 42, 46, 52, 58, 59, 74\*, 75\*, 76, 77\*, 78\*, 79—81, 86, 96, 98, 100, 101, 107, 112\*, 114, 124, 126\*, 128\*, 130, 132, 137\*, 138—140, 142\*, 149, 153, 155, 161, 162, 163\*, 165\*, 166\*, 167\*, 168\*, 171\*, 172; Jos., 1\*, 20, 25, 26, 29, 31\*, 35, 37\*, 38, 40, 45, 46, 48, 50—52, 59\*, 60, 61, 63, 73\*, 95, 98, 112; Margery, 31, 61; Margt., 17, 19, 43, 102; Mary, 7, 12, 13, 16, 18, 28, 42, 44, 59, 60, 64, 75, 80, 84, 95, 96, 102, 110, 115, 116, 132, 150, 162, 170; Mich., 40; Phil., 25, 45—47, 58, 60, 98, 103; Rach., 20, 43, 46, 53, 57, 59, 63, 81, 88; Ric., 2\*, 4\*, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11\*, 12\*, 13\*, 16, 20\*, 26, 28, 53; Rob., 2\*, 11, 13, 20, 21, 27\*, 30\*, 31, 44, 58—62, 76, 78, 79\*, 80—82, 84, 88, 96\*, 97, 101, 103, 109, 116, 117, 130, 137, 151; Sar., 76, 77\*, 84, 93, 101, 112, 130, 149; Sus., 80; Tho., 4, 5, 35, 36, 37\*, 42, 43\*, 44\*, 45, 46\*, 48, 50, 51, 52\*, 53\*, 54\*, 56\*, 57\*, 58, 59\*, 61\*, 62\*, 63, 64, 75, 84—87, 88\*, 90, 93, 95, 102\*, 107, 117, 118, 124\*, 125\*, 127, 128, 129\*, 130, 140, 150—152, 155, 161, 162\*, 163, 165\*, 169; Tim., 45, 59; Urs., 21, 22, 25; Wm., 1\*, 2\*, 3\*, 4\*, 7\*, 8\*, 11, 12\*, 13\*, 14, 16, 17\*, 18\*, 19, 20, 21\*, 22\*, 24, 25, 35, 40, 42\*, 43, 44, 46\*, 48, 50\*, 52\*, 53, 58, 59\*, 61\*, 62\*, 63, 64, 73, 82, 84, 87, 88, 91, 95\*, 107, 115

Morby, Wm., 172\*, 173

Moreing. Mary, 110; Ric., 110

Morley. Ann, 154; Eliz., 144, 153, 168; Geo., 173, 174; Isaac, 157; Jane,

Morley (*continued*)—

174; John Sowerby, 143; Mary, 137; Ric., 145; Tho., 138; Wm., 137, 138, 139\*, 143—145, 153, 154, 157, 168

Morrey. Ann, 117\*; John, 117\*; Ric., 117\*

Mortimer. Ann, 120, 137, 142, 152; Arab., 138; Betty, 136, 142; David, 126, 136, 139, 140\*, 142\*, 146, 147\*, 152, 155\*, 156, 171; Eliz., 124, 135, 155, 166, 167; Han., 138; Harriot, 139; Jane, 122, 134, 165; John, 107\*, 120, 121\*, 122\*, 123\*, 124\*, 126, 128, 135, 138, 139, 149\*, 153\*, 154; Lucy, 156, 171; Maria, 139; Mary, 122, 134, 154, 164, 170; Rob., 124, 136\*, 167\*, 172; Sar., 137, 153, 168; Thirsa (Thezza), 141, 155; Tho., 123, 134\*, 135\*, 136, 137\*, 138\*, 139\*, 141\*, 152\*, 166, 167; Urs., 108, 123, 167; Wm., 128, 138\*, 146, 153\*, 168, 170

Mounser. Mary, 145; Wm., 145

Murret. Eliz., 87; Mary, 87\*

Murrey, John, 106

Mussee, John, 108

Mylson. *See Milson*

Myres. Alice, 114; Tho., 114

Nandicke. *See Nendick*

Napier. Eliz., 113; Ric., 113

Nash. Ann, 144, 156, 170; David, 148; Han., 134; Jane, 135; John, 129\*, 146; Martha, 150; Mary, 133; Rob., 130, 140, 174; Tho., 142; Wm., 129\*, 130, 132\*, 133—135, 140, 142, 144, 146, 148, 150, 156, 170

Nawton (Nauton). Alice, 41, 60; Eliz., 44, 46, 58, 61, 90; John, 41, 43—47, 58, 60, 61\*, 62; Margt., 115; Mary, 43; Olives, 47, 61, 62; Ric., 115; Tho., 45, 90, 93, 116; Wm., 93

Neall. Eliz., 151; Ric., 151

Nelson. Geo., 146\*; John, 147, 148\*; Wm., 147

Nendick (Nandicke). Anth., 6, 9; Eliz., 23; Mary, 6, 9

Nesum. Agn., 17; John, 25

Newley. Han., 168; Wm., 168

Newlove. Geo., 139; Han., 138; John, 137; Mary, 137, 173; Nanny, 143; Rob., 146; Sar., 138, 153; Sus., 147; Tho., 144; Wm., 137\*, 138\*, 139, 142\*, 143, 144, 146, 147, 153

- Newstead, Eliz., 3, 18
- Nichols. Fras., 112, 166; Jas., 112; John, 112\*; Mary, 166; Ric., 112; Tho., 112
- Nicholson. Arab., 127; Eliz., 164, 169; Frances, 127; Geo., 169; Jas., 127\*, 162, 164; Jenet, 8; Ric., 174; Sus., 162; Wm., 8.
- Nightingale, Tho., 171
- Noble, Mary, 166
- Nock. Ann, 123; Mary, 123
- North. Alice, 51; Eliz., 173; Tho., 51
- Norton, Fras., 173
- Nowlson. *See Knowlson*
- Oat(e)s. Ann, 130; Eliz., 127; Mary, 132, 157; Matt., 135; Ric., 127, 128, 130, 132, 133\*, 134, 135, 151, 163\*, 164\*, 165\*, 166\*, 167\*; Rob., 134, 157; Wm., 128
- Odell, Wm., 66
- Officer. Ann, 145; Jas., 145
- Olderson, Ann, 107
- Oldfield. Henrietta, 142, 155; Jane, 158; Jas., 142, 148, 155, 158\*; Mary, 158; Tho., 148
- Oliver. Geo., 141; Wm., 141
- Osborne, Wm., 126
- Otby (Otbey, Oteby). —, 10; Edw., 14; Fras., 5, 6, 10; Kath., 6; Tho., 5
- Overfield. Jas., 153; John, 153
- Overin, Ann, 114
- Oxendale. Eliz., 145; Jane, 146; Mary, 172; Wm., 145, 146, 147\*, 172
- Page, Ann, 115
- Paliser, Jane, 171
- Pallister, Eliz., 172
- Pape. Ann, 169; Lucy, 171; Ric., 171; Wm., 169
- Park, Ann, 166
- Parker. Ann, 13, 41, 43, 51, 114; Ell., 99; Isab., 12, 16, 18; Rob., 56; Wm., 12, 13\*, 16, 18, 50\*, 51, 56, 64
- Parkin(g). Anth., 170; Jane, 170; Mary, 42; Steph., 29; Wm., 42
- Parrot, John, 151
- Pasley. (Pasheley, Passelaye, Parseley). Anth., 63; Christobell, 8; Christonell, 14; Mary, 5; Ric., 6, 9; Rob., 5, 6, 9, 11, 12\*; Wm., 8, 11, 14
- Pattison (Patteson, Pattieson, Patisson). —, 10; Ann, 8, 55; Edw., 2, 30; Eliz., 4; Fras., 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9\*, 10—13, 14\*, 16, 20, 21, 55; Hen., 1; John, 38; Laur., 21; Margt., 12, 16, 30; Mary, 11, 14\*; Ric., 6, 9, 16; Rob., 1, 13; Tho., 16; Wm., 20
- Pawson, Sam., 35, 43, 53\*, 59
- Peacock (Peacke, Peakok). Agn., 17; Alice, 41, 57; Ann, 16, 21, 37, 166; Bridget, 30; Dor., 61; Fras., 7; Geo., 6, 15, 53, 57, 58\*; John, 10; Kath., 21, 96; Laur., 2, 6, 23, 59; Lucr., 53, 58, 60; Ralph, 10, 16, 17; Rob., 23, 100; Tho., 2\*, 3\*, 4\*, 21\*, 61
- Pearcy, Isab., 27. *See Peirsy, Piercy*
- Pears, Eliz., 165
- Pearson. Ann, 8, 172; Eliz., 18, 23; John, 18, 172; Mary, 16; Tho., 16
- Peckett (Peckit, Peckyt). Alice, 4, 6, 7, 17, 85\*, 105, 127; Ann, 76, 85\*, 105, 115, 127—129, 171; Anth., 75—77, 92, 97, 105, 107; Charity, 173; Chr., 170; Dor., 92; Edw., 126; Eliz., 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 76, 115; Ell., 17, 55; Ellis, 127, 130; Em., 21; Frances, 75, 97; Geo., 45, 60; Isab., 3, 8, 99; Jane, 54; Mary, 125\*, 126, 171; Ric., 4, 7, 8, 13, 15\*, 17\*, 19, 21, 44, 45\*, 50, 52\*, 53\*, 54, 55\*, 56\*, 57\*, 60\*, 61\*, 63; Tho., 44, 60, 75, 90, 109\*, 125\*, 126—130, 132, 152; Wm., 3, 5, 8, 10, 22, 75, 76\*, 77, 84\*, 85\*, 90, 98, 104\*, 105\*, 107, 127, 132, 149
- Peers. Margt., 111; Tho., 111
- Peircey (Peirsy). Ann, 110; Jane, 170; Tho., 170. *See Percy, Piercy*
- Penocke, Anne, 42
- Percehay, Chr., 36
- Perkin. Ann, 87; Wm., 87
- Perrot, Jane, 90
- Petch, Mary, 165
- Peterkin. Eliz., 143; Rach., 143; Wm., 169
- Pickering. Ann, 113, 147; Arth., 133\*, 134, 136, 137\*, 145, 147, 148, 150\*, 157\*, 164; Cath., 157; Dav., 147, 149, 173; Eliz., 173; Ester, 62;

Pickering (*continued*)—

Geo., 148; Jane, 147; Margt., 41;  
Mary, 156; Sar., 133, 134, 149, 150,  
171; Sus., 133, 150, 164; Tho.,  
136, 145, 156

Piercy. John, 165, 166, 168, 170, 174;  
Sabra, 165. *See Percy, Peircey*

Pilkington. John, 125; Mary, 125

Pinder. Eliz., 43; John, 43

Playforth (Plaiforth, Plaiford, Playford,  
Playfourth). Ann, 44; Deb., 40, 46,  
47, 61, 98; Eliz., 52; Geo., 48, 63;  
Jane, 45; John, 40, 44\*, 45, 46, 47\*,  
48, 50, 52, 53, 61, 63, 96; Mary,  
47, 55; Tho., 53

Potter. Joan, 167; John, 167; Marg.,  
15; Mary Ann, 148; Tho., 148, 174

Poule, Isab., 17

Powill. Eliz., 170; Tho., 170

Pratt. Jane, 173; John, 173; Wm., 148\*

Press. Geo., 148; Mary, 147; Wm.,  
147\*, 148

Prest. Cath., 171; John, 89; Mary,  
89; Tho., 119; Wm., 119

Preston (Praston, Presston). —, 114;  
Ann, 114; Jane, 48; Mary, 41;  
Rob., 13; Sam., 48; Trist., 13, 30

Priestman, Jane, 54

Prince, Tho., 174

Procter. Ann, 165; Bridget, 61; Geo., 58

Proud (Prood, Proved). Ann, 12, 18,  
20, 23, 24, 41, 60; Audry, 24, 42;  
Barb., 26; Beat., 5, 54; Cath., 13;  
Dan., 10, 20; Deb., 28; Edw., 7,  
13, 14, 19, 20; Eliz., 5, 20, 21, 36\*,  
53, 55, 113\*; Ell., 4; Frances, 17;  
Fras., 1\*, 11\*, 12—14, 15\*, 18, 20;  
Isab., 4, 8, 101; Jane, 13; Jennet,  
2, 6, 8, 9; John, 11\*, 14, 28, 43,  
166, 169; Jos., 5, 26, 28; Kath.,  
15, 23, 24, 40, 55; Mansfield, 12,  
24\*, 29; Marg., 23; Mary, 28, 45,  
59; Peter, 3; Ric., 2\*, 5\*, 6, 9, 10,  
11\*, 12\*, 13, 14, 16, 19—21, 23, 24,  
25\*, 26, 28, 36, 44, 54, 55\*, 57, 60,  
166; Rob., 3, 12, 36\*, 41, 43—45,  
51\*, 53, 55, 60\*, 75, 96, 100; Tho.,  
3—5, 7, 11\*, 22, 23; Wm., 13\*, 23,  
25, 28, 29, 59, 98

Pruss (Prust). Ann, 82, 102, 122, 130;  
Eliz., 123, 167; Isab., 94; John,  
81\*, 82\*, 83, 84, 94, 102\*, 104, 107,  
118, 121; Mary, 81—83, 102, 118\*,  
121, 151, 165; Wm., 82, 118\*, 121\*,  
122, 123, 130, 152\*

Punty. Alex., 128\*; Ann, 128; Rach.,  
128

Purvis(e). Isab., 46, 61; Rob., 46, 61

Quarton (Quartaine, Quartonn). Eliz.,  
96; Fras., 20; John, 96; Matt., 12;  
Ric., 9; Wm., 9, 12, 20. *See Wharton*

Race. Alice, 106; Ann, 82\*, 83, 103\*,  
114; Eliz., 85, 111; John, 82; Ric.,  
82\*, 83, 85, 92, 103\*, 114; Wm.,  
82, 103

Rawling (Roling), Isab., 169

Read (Reed, Rhead, Rhe(e)de). Ann, 79,  
101, 121, 164; Eliz., 109, 110, 119,  
127, 163; Frances, 118, 154; Fras.,  
83, 110, 118, 120, 121, 126—128,  
130\*, 132, 134, 135, 150, 152, 165;  
John, 76, 102, 117, 134, 149, 164;  
Mary, 120, 126, 150, 166, 169;  
Ralph, 76, 78\*, 79, 80, 81\*, 82, 83,  
89, 100—102, 107, 151; Ric., 80,  
117, 125; Rob., 128; Sus., 78, 92,  
120, 135, 164; Tho., 82, 118\*, 119,  
120, 132, 150, 164; Thomasin, 76,  
82, 102, 125; Wm., 78, 100

Re(a)kell. Ann, 42; Jane, 59

Reaston, John, 165

Reed. *See Read*

Render. Eliz., 171; Wm., 171

Renton, Isab., 42

Revis. Leo., 106\*, 119, 120; Wm.,  
106\*, 119, 120

Rhead (Rheede). *See Read*

Rhodes. Eliz., 174; John, 148; Wm.,  
148, 174

Richardson (Rychardson). —, 23;  
Alice, 4, 105; Ann, 55, 92, 105;  
Barb., 6; Beat., 29; Eliz., 8\*, 27,  
42, 89, 98; Frances, 22; Fras., 22,  
23, 27; Isab., 8; Jane, 24; John,  
6, 8, 22\*, 24, 29, 78, 98, 105\*;  
Mark, 170; Peter, 4; Ric., 89;  
Tho., 4; Wm., 23, 61, 92

Richison (Richeson). Ann, 79, 85, 105;  
Eliz., 37, 85, 105; John, 78\*, 79\*,  
80, 81, 85, 99\*, 105\*; Mary, 79;  
Rob., 80; Tho., 81; Wm., 79

Rickaby (Rickoby, Rickabie, Rickerby,  
Ricarby, Ric(e)abye, Ricabie, Ric-  
obie, Richibie, Rikobie). —, 6;  
Alice, 77, 95; Ann, 22, 45, 57, 59,  
77\*, 91, 99, 102, 104, 107, 113\*;  
Edm., 25, 26; Edw., 1\*, 10, 25\*,  
26, 43, 47, 62, 64\*, 77, 99, 113;

Rickaby, &c. (*continued*)—

Eliz., 80, 104; Ell., 54; Frances, 59; Fras., 29, 37, 57, 58; Isab., 12, 59; Jane, 47, 64; John, 5, 10, 12, 14, 15, 43\*, 44\*, 45, 59, 77, 78, 80, 91, 99\*, 104, 107\*, 113; Mary, 10, 11, 14, 64\*, 78, 90; Tho., 3, 4\*, 5, 6\*, 7, 10\*, 11, 19; Wm., 5\*, 10, 15, 19, 25, 26, 43

Rickell. Jane, 57; John, 57

Ridley. Mary, 80, 101; Peter, 80, 101

Riley. *See Ryley*

Ripley, Alice, 165

Roberts, Wm., 149\*

Robinson (Robbison). —, 17, 31; Alice, 17; Ann, 57; Cath. (Kath.), 23, 46, 63; Dor., 167; Eliz., 18, 41, 47, 63, 116, 131, 149; Ell., 43, 105; Fras., 108, 121; Geo., 28\*; Grace, 26\*; Isab., 17, 18, 20; Janard, 28; Jane, 29, 48, 63; Jas., 38\*; John, 12, 16, 43, 50, 106\*, 108, 116, 118, 119\*, 121, 131, 149, 167; Lydia, 118, 164; Mary, 165; Rach., 47, 61; Ric., 1, 8, 13, 18, 20\*, 23, 25, 26\*, 28\*, 30\*, 36, 40, 60; Rob., 1; Tho., 11—13, 16—18, 20\*, 30, 46, 60, 116; Wm., 26\*, 29, 31, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 48, 50, 57, 58, 61, 63\*, 116, 162

Robison (Robbison). —, 124; Ann, 81, 102, 114; Dor., 79; Eliz., 75, 82, 114, 162; Ell., 99; Frances, 78, 99; Grace, 79; Hen., 80, 81\*, 82, 101, 102\*; Jane, 74, 78, 82, 98, 114; John, 74, 75, 76\*, 78, 79\*, 80, 99\*, 101, 102; Mary, 82; Ric., 96; Sar., 164; Tho., 78—81; Wm., 80

Robson. Char., 148; Eliz., 117\*, 163; Jane, 109, 111; Jos., 117\*; Mary, 148; Tho., 109\*, 111; Wm., 163

Roodock, Eliz., 109

Rook(e). Ann, 85, 88, 110, 114\*; Eliz., 88; Jer., 88; John, 84, 94, 104, 108, 117\*; Mary, 75, 94, 117\*, 151; Ric., 75, 99; Thamyson, 162; Tim., 85, 110

Rose, Eliz., 90

Ross. Ann, 113; Matth., 113

Rousby. Eliz., 132; Han., 132

Rowe. Jane, 164; John, 164; Nic., 37\*, 39

Rowley. Eliz., 90; Wm., 90

Rowntree, John, 170

Rumbart (Rumbert). Chr., 156; John, 153, 156; Ruth, 153

Russel(l). Jonath., 158, 169; Sar., 169

Russels. Ann, 59; John, 59

Ryley (Riley). Eliz., 132, 165; Martin, 132, 165

Sadler. Ann, 172; Wm., 172

Sanderson. Ann, 41; Charity, 83\*, 108, 113; Eliz., 78, 126, 162; John, 41, 79, 83, 103, 126\*, 162; Margt., 82, 111; Marm., 81; Ric., 80; Tho., 78, 83; Wm., 78\*, 79, 80\*, 81, 82, 83\*, 91, 103, 113

Sands. Edw., 7; Wm., 7

Sattrington, John, 10

Savage, Ellen, 115

Sawmon (Sawmond, Sawman). Ann, 9; Dor., 11; Eliz., 12, 16, 28, 57; Jane, 42; John, 28, 57, 59; Kath., 28; Margt., 10, 14; Rob., 9—12, 14, 16

Saxton. Geo., 43; John, 43, 61; Mary, 61

Scaling. Ann, 81; Dor., 84, 89; Eliz., 114; Mary, 79; Ric., 79—81, 101\*, 114\*; Rob., 89; Sus., 101

Scoresbye. *See Skoaresbie*

Scott. Eliz., 146; John, 146, 173

Scruton. Han., 137; John, 137\*

Scurr(e) (Skurre). Ann, 52, 112; Eliz., 44, 52, 56; John, 53, 75\*, 173; Margt., 54, 173; Wm., 40, 44, 45\*, 52\*, 53, 54, 56, 60, 63

Seamour. Han., 93; Rob., 93

Segston. Eliz., 97; Geo., 97

Seller (Sellar). Ann, 173; Eliz., 113; John, 35, 39, 40, 92\*; Mary, 64, 90; 148, 165; Tho., 148; Wm., 148\*, 173

Sellers, Clem., 172

Settle, Isaac, 174

Sexton. —, 108; Ann, 80, 83, 103\*, 113; Eliz., 46, 113; Geo., 78, 80\*, 83\*, 88, 90, 103\*, 113\*; John, 46, 47, 64, 95; Margt., 47, 102, 114; Mary, 78, 103; Tho., 80, 88

Seymour. Ann, 87; Geo., 87

Sharpe. Fras., 13; Jos., 13; Ric., 84\*, 124\*

Sharper, Margt., 173

Sharrow. Mary, 171; Rach., 163

- Shepherd (Shephard). —, 107; Geo., 141; Han., 117; John, 140\*, 141, 155; Jos., 117; Wm., 87
- Sherewood (Sheerwood, Shirwood). —, 27; Beat., 28; Genett, 22; Geo., 89; Jane, 89; John, 22, 27\*, 28, 58; Mary, 59; Ric., 27
- Sherwin. Dor., 110; Eliz., 106; John, 106\*; Mary, 118
- Shields. Eliz., 48, 74; Tho., 48, 74
- Shiran (Shirarn, Sherron). Ann, 81; Dor., 83; Eliz., 81, 114; John, 80, 81\*, 83, 114; Mary, 80
- Sidgworth. Eliz., 110; John, 110
- Sigston. Mary, 169; Tho., 169
- Sigsworth. Geo., 168; Tho., 167; Urs., 167
- Simmons. Mary, 150, 166; Rob., 166
- Simpkin. Eliz., 168; Rob., 167
- Simpson. Ann, 92; Anth., 92; Eliz., 140, 142, 170, 173; Han., 140, 169; John, 140, 155, 170; Ric., 169; Sar., 169; Tho., 142
- Skaife. Geo., 144; Rach., 145; Soph., 147; Wm., 144, 145, 147
- Skelton. Ann, 43, 111, 114, 138; Barb., 41, 61; Charity, 113; Dor., 146, 158; Eliz., 44, 53, 57, 89, 96, 138, 144, 153, 156; Frances, 163; Geo., 101; Han., 157; Jane, 140; John, 41, 43, 44, 53, 57, 61, 96; Mary, 139, 165; Rob., 137, 144; Wm., 111, 137, 138\*, 139, 140, 141\*, 143\*, 144\*, 146, 153, 156—158
- Skilbeck, Geo., 145\*
- Skooresbie (Skoersbee, Scoresbye). Eliz., 14, 18; Mary, 14
- Slater (Slayter). Fras., 154; Han., 162; Mary, 162; Rob., 154
- Slee (Sley). Ann, 111, 115, 128; Edw., 91, 107; Eliz., 90, 101; Jane, 79; Jas., 111; John, 79, 90, 91, 101, 107, 115, 116, 128\*, 163
- Smales (Smailes, Snails). Eliz., 87, 89, 110, 122, 129, 135, 163; Geo., 125, 135, 136; Jane, 85, 128; John, 86, 121; Mary, 93; Ric., 91; Rob., 85, 86, 87\*, 89, 91, 93, 117, 121, 130; Tho., 108\*, 110\*, 121\*, 122\*, 125\*, 128\*, 136
- Smal(l)wood. Eliz., 169, 174; Wm., 4
- Smith (Smyth). Ann, 115, 121, 125, 141, 154; Eliz., 90, 115, 122, 140, 154, 158, 164; Ell., 104; Fras., Smith, &c. (*continued*)—  
140\*, 169; Geo., 140; Han., 117; Jane, 81, 140, 154, 169; Jas., 115, 147, 148, 157, 158; John, 43, 147, 157; Mary, 100, 110, 120, 140, 148; Ric., 120—122, 124, 125, 154; Tho., 81, 100, 104, 124, 125, 138\*, 139, 140, 153, 154\*; Wm., 16, 43, 139, 141, 153, 168, 169
- Smithson. Ann, 114; Eliz., 169
- Snaw, Eliz., 4
- Snawball (Snawbaull, Snowball). —, 11; Ann, 6, 82, 91; Beat., 54; Ben., 81, 103; Ell., 5; Frances, 8; Isab., 102; Jane, 7, 25, 83\*, 90, 104, 113; John, 9, 14, 78, 81—83, 90, 102\*, 103, 104, 106, 113, 119; Margery, 31; Mary, 102; Ric., 6, 55; Rob., 5\*, 9, 11, 14, 15; Wm., 5, 8, 78, 91
- Sonley. Eliz., 124; John, 124
- Sootheran, John, 36
- Soulby, Ellen, 115
- Sowerby (Sowarby, Soerbye, Sorebye, Souerby). Alice, 51; Ann, 9, 29, 59, 62, 94, 129, 130, 139; Anth., 23, 29, 30, 31\*, 44, 51—53, 60, 74, 75\*, 76, 77, 95, 97, 98; Bridget, 81, 83, 91, 103, 116\*; Chr., 50\*, 54\*, 55; Dor., 95; Elias, 76, 98; Eliz., 52, 113, 128, 153, 163, 168; Frances, 133, 139; Fras., 6, 9\*, 14; Geo., 75, 139; Isab., 23, 40; Jane, 130; Jas., 77, 135, 151, 158; John, 44, 80\*, 81—83, 86, 89, 94, 103, 116\*, 117\*, 121, 123, 125, 127—129, 130\*, 132\*, 133, 149, 150, 153, 156, 163, 167—171; Kath., 53, 95; Margery, 83; Margt., 110; Mary, 42, 74, 76, 77, 98, 127, 135, 150, 151; Nancy, 168; Rob., 23, 30, 47\*, 62, 81, 139; Tho., 6, 9\*, 14; Wm., 82
- Spavin (Spavan). Eliz., 116; Esth., 155; Fras., 140, 154; Isab., 141; Jane, 117; John, 115, 116, 139, 153; Mary, 106, 118, 120; Ric., 137; Tho., 106, 115, 116\*, 117, 118, 120, 125; Wm., 136\*, 137, 138\*, 139—141, 152\*, 153—155, 156\*
- Spence. Mary, 157; Tho., 157
- Spenc(e)ley. Alice, 172; Ann, 128; Chr., 172; Mary, 95, 171; Tho., 171
- Spencer. Isab., 149; Sar., 168
- Spink. Ann, 150, 163, 168, 174; Geo., 174; Han., 174; John, 127; Margt., 167; Tho., 126\*, 127, 129, 138\*, 150, 163, 167, 168\*; Wm., 129



- Spofforth (Spofford, Spoforth). Ann, 174; Eliz., 81, 82, 84; Han., 82, 89; Jas., 146; John, 80, 107, 119\*, 120, 121, 140; Mary, 145; Ric., 80—82, 84, 89, 91, 92, 119; Sar., 148, 158; Tho., 107, 121, 140, 141\*, 145, 146, 148, 158, 174; Wm., 84, 91, 120
- Stable. Edm., 24; Kath., 24
- Stabler, Eliz., 164
- Staffard, Edw., 40
- Stanchous. *See Stonehouse*
- Stanley (Stanlay). Ric., 30, 31\*, 54; Tho., 30
- Staves. Ann, 110; Pet., 110
- Steenton, Wm., 85
- Stephenson (Steinson). Charity, 149; David, 142, 143\*, 144, 145\*, 146\*, 147, 148\*, 149, 157\*, 171; Han., 146; Hedney, 143, 174; Isab., 143; Jas., 143; John, 143; Margt., 142; Mary, 146, 147, 157, 171; Sar., 167; Sus., 173; Tho., 167; Wm., 144
- Stockdale (Stockdaill, Stockdill). Alice, 46, 60; Ann, 110, 135; Barb., 41; Chr., 78, 100; Dor., 106; Eliz., 74, 100, 139; Geo., 79, 104; Isab., 100; Jane, 45, 59, 80, 101, 137; John, 45, 46\*, 59, 60, 74, 75\*, 76, 78—83, 96\*, 100\*, 103, 104, 106\*, 107, 135, 136, 137\*, 139, 140, 148, 149, 154, 167; Lucy, 80; Mary, 82, 110, 136, 167, 173\*; Mary Ann, 149; Matt., 81; Ric., 75, 76, 96, 100; Step., 83, 103; Wm., 140, 148, 154
- Stockton. Barb., 147; Jane, 173; Rob., 146; Tho., 146, 147, 173
- Stonehouse (Stonhowse, Stonuss, Stonass, Stanehous). Alice, 136, 172; Ann, 144; Eliz., 119, 137, 153\*, 166, 167; Geo., 144, 167; Jane, 15; Jas., 118, 120; John, 94, 167; Jos., 145, 167; Mary, 113, 120, 136, 153, 154, 167, 171; Rob., 136\*, 137\*, 138, 143, 144\*, 145, 153\*, 154, 155, 166, 167, 171, 173; Wm., 92\*, 94, 118, 119, 120\*, 121, 138, 143, 152, 155
- Stones. Char., 139; Mary, 139, 170
- Stoper, Ann, 163
- Storr(e)y. Eliz., 171; John, 171; Wm., 166
- Strickland, Wm., 37\*, 38\*, 39\*
- Stub(b)s. Ann, 42, 114; Jane, 96; Wm., 114
- Stublely. Eliz., 110; John, 110
- Sturtle (Sturcle, Startle, Sturtwell). —, 27; Ann, 76, 97; Eliz., 17, 42, 47, 61, 87, 97, 115; Ell., 19; Isab., 18, 102, 114; Jane, 43, 74, 77, 95, 97, 100, 112; John, 74, 97; Jos., 85; Mary, 18, 63; Ric., 99; Rob., 75; Tho., 77; Wm., 4, 18, 19, 42, 43, 47, 48\*, 61, 74\*, 75—77, 85, 97\*, 99, 100, 102, 105, 112, 114, 115
- Suggit. Eliz., 150; Hest., 110
- Sunlay. Han., 145; Tho., 145
- Swales (Swailles). Ann, 164; Eliz., 167; John, 135, 167\*; Mary, 135, 142, 162, 167, 169, 171; Rob., 126\*, 127, 138, 162\*, 169; Sar., 169; Tho., 127; Wm., 138, 169\*
- Swan (Swanne, Swanna). Ann, 97, 132, 149; Betty, 134; Dor., 76, 115, 116, 118, 152, 155; Eliz., 1, 41, 43, 56, 92, 94, 112, 116, 136, 162, 165; Ell., 77\*, 99, 101; Frances, 108; Fras., 79, 89; Geo., 78, 89, 107—109, 120, 121, 122\*, 123; Jane, 135, 148, 172; Jas., 1, 50, 56, 61, 136; John, 76, 77, 78\*, 79, 80\*, 81, 89, 97, 104, 118, 130, 132\*, 133\*, 134, 135, 145\*, 146—148, 150, 162, 165, 172; Margt., 97; Martha, 123; Mary, 75, 76, 80, 88, 97, 104, 107, 111, 120, 130, 147, 165; Matt., 81, 120, 122; Rach., 109, 152; Rob., 37, 76, 146; Sar., 132, 170; Tho., 75, 76, 77\*, 82, 88, 89, 92, 94, 97, 98\*, 99, 101, 107, 109\*, 116\*, 118\*, 119\*, 120, 132\*, 133\*, 149, 150, 165; Wm., 36
- Symensen, Mary, 168
- Synclare, Geo., 38
- Taylor (Tailor, Tailer, Taylar, Talour). Ann, 43, 74, 91, 114, 128, 163; Anth., 4, 7\*, 25; Beat., 64; Eliz., 4, 25, 85, 106, 119, 120; Esth., 39\*, Fras., 165; Geof. (Jeff.), 84, 120; Gratiana, 88; Han., 120; Jane, 165; Jas., 109, 169; John, 7, 39\*, 90, 152; Leon., 96; Lucy, 128; Mary, 109, 169; Sam., 94, 106\*, 118\*, 119, 120; Step., 43, 48, 73, 74, 77, 80, 89, 101; Sus., 84, 85\*; Tho., 77, 84\*, 85\*, 88, 90, 92\*, 104, 125; Wm., 48, 73, 94, 106, 126
- Tayte (Taite, Tate). Ann, 19, 144, 146, 165, 168; Betty, 139, 174; Chas., 138, 148\*, 158, 165\*, 167, 169, 171, 173\*, 174; Eliz., 15, 82, 84\*, 109, 120, 125, 153, 158, 167, 169, 173, 174\*; Geo., 121, 145; Han., 125,

Tayle, &c. (*continued*)—

138, 146, 157, 167; Jane, 141, 144; Jas., 84\*, 123, 139—146, 157, 169; John, 19, 82, 85, 109, 117, 119\*, 120\*, 121—123, 125, 140, 141, 153, 157, 163; Leon., 108, 123, 124, 156; Marg., 7; Mary, 102, 108, 109, 122, 140, 166, 169; Matt., 120, 158; Rach., 90, 122, 142, 155, 163, 164; Ric., 5\*, 10\*, 102; Seth, 128, 137, 138\*, 139—141, 142\*, 143, 144, 146, 157, 168—170; Tho., 82, 83\*, 84\*, 85, 90, 92\*, 108\*, 117, 122—125, 126\*, 128, 137, 143, 153, 154, 162, 167; Wm., 143

Teasdale (Teasdel, Teasedell, Teasdill, Teesdal, Teasdaile). Alice, 98; Ann, 14, 101, 117, 129, 148; Avis, 52; Eliz., 2, 29, 30, 63, 104, 133, 148, 158, 164, 171; Geo., 21, 29, 30, 50, 51, 53, 63, 99, 101; Hen., 13; Jane, 80, 99—101, 114, 117; John, 147; Jos., 148; Margt., 17; Ric., 53, 80, 90, 99, 117, 120, 126, 129, 133, 142, 147, 148, 150, 161, 171; Rob., 2, 3, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 38, 51, 52, 74, 80, 81, 95, 98, 100, 101, 105, 112, 114, 120, 133, 142, 150, 156, 164, 168

Tenant (Ten(n)an). John, 12, 16; Wm., 12, 16\*

Ten(n)iswood. Ann, 44, 113; Anth., 7\*, 23\*, 25, 46, 60; Eliz., 23, 44; Jane, 41, 102; John, 43; Mary, 7, 23, 58, 115; Ric., 7; Tho., 115; Wm., 41, 43, 44, 45\*, 46, 58, 59\*, 60\*

Tennyson, Tho., 167

Theaker. Eliz., 42; Geo., 42

Theakston (Theackston). Ann, 120, 132, 151, 154, 166, 168; Arab., 107, 121; Chr., 142; Eliz., 143; Frances, 158; Han., 107, 123; Jane, 119, 141, 163; John, 107\*, 108\*, 119—121, 122\*, 123, 124\*, 133, 134\*, 135—139, 141—143, 145, 151, 154, 158, 165, 166\*, 170; Lucy, 133, 145, 170; Mary, 139; Ric., 136; Sabra, 132, 135, 165\*; Tho., 138; Wm., 137

Thistlewood, Em., 24

Thom(p)son. Ann, 60, 111, 142, 145, 154, 155; Cath., 120; Dav., 149; Edw., 60, 120, 126, 127; Eliz., 84\*, 147, 162; Enos, 143—147, 149; Geo., 84\*, 85, 105, 143, 144; Han., 120; Jane, 145, 150; John, 126, 168, 171, 173; Leo., 106, 107, 110, 119\*, 120\*, 121; Luke, 121; Mary, 127, 147, 171; Tho., 111, 126\*, 127\*, 128\*, 155\*, 162; Wm., 85, 89\*, 105, 146. *See Tomson*

Thornton. Ann, 97, 112; Eliz., 8; Ric., 74; Wm., 8, 74, 75\*, 97, 112

Tindal(l) (Tyndale). —, 17, 19, 106; Cath., 88; Jer., 88, 89, 93\*; Kez., 98; Tho., 98, 100

Tinsley. Ann, 85; Cath. (Kath.), 82, 88, 116; Tho., 88, 116; Wm., 82\*, 85, 88

Tison. *See Tyson*

Tod(de). Alice, 18, 113, 114; Ann, 41, 152, 165; Deb., 121; Dinah, 110; Eliz., 168; Frances, 22; Geo., 110, 121, 123\*; John, 18, 44, 110, 121, 122; Lance., 41, 44; Mary, 110, 121; Rach., 122; Rob., 100, 113; Tho., 168; Wm., 152, 153, 165, 166

Tomlinson. —, 107; John, 8, 27; Margt., 54

Tomson(n). Ann, 4; Eliz., 83\*, 104\*, 115; Geo., 83, 104\*, 115. *See Thompson*

Tong(e). Agn., 17; Ann, 54; Geo., 14, 30, 40, 58; Jennet, 14; Ric., 17, 27, 54; Rob., 30; Tho., 19

Tonley. John, 111; Mary, 111

Topham. Ann, 113; Frances, 79; Mary, 80, 83, 113; Rob., 81; Tho., 81; Wm., 79, 80, 81\*, 83\*, 102, 113

Toppin(g) (Toping). Dor., 109; Jane, 90; Kez., 116; Mary, 93, 105; Nic., 94, 116; Rob., 90; Wm., 70, 93, 94, 108, 116\*

Trees. John, 172; Mary, 172

Tuft(s). Andr., 74, 75\*, 89, 92, 127; Ann, 149; Bridget, 74, 75, 92; John, 74, 89

Turner. Eliz., 19; Roger, 19

Twang(ue). Alice, 95; Eliz., 102; Jane, 74; Rob., 74, 102, 105

Twhates. Jas., 18; Lucy, 18

Tyndal(e). *See Tindall*

Tyson (Tison). Christian, 100; Ell., 43

Uriel, Ric., 65

Vause (Vauce). Beat., 10, 14; Phil., 10, 14; Ric., 13; Rob., 10, 12, 13, 14\*, 15, 16, 17\*; Tho., 12, 15

Vevers, Jane, 89

Vicars (Vickars, Vickers, Viccars). Eliz., 131, 132; John, 117; Mary, 130; Rob., 11, 117, 119; Tho., 119, 130—132; Wm., 4, 11. *See Bickers*

Voce. Han., 111; John, 111

Vose, Lenard, 168

- Wade (Waid). Chr., 29, 55; Mary, 29
- Wa(i)les. Ann, 114; Betty, 137; Eliz., 173; John, 137, 138, 139\*, 140—142, 168; Mary, 140, 168; Rob., 142; Tho., 138, 173; Wm., 141
- Wainde. Dor., 12; Wm., 12
- Waite. *See Wayte*
- Walker. Ann, 140\*, 141, 142, 154; Cath., 92; Edith, 141; Eliz., 137, 141; Frances, 145; Geo., 143; Han., 139, 174; Harriet, 148; Jane, 143, 144; Jas., 63; Margt., 145; Mark, 138; Mary, 111, 139, 158; Matt., 144; Ric., 79\*; Rob., 137; Sar., 147; Tho., 92; Wm., 138, 139\*, 140\*, 141\*, 142\*, 143\*, 144\*, 145\*, 147, 148, 154, 155\*, 158
- Waller. Ann, 142; Mary, 142
- Wan(s)forth (Wansford). —, 30; Ann, 62; Eliz., 17; Kath., 7; Marg., 8; Mary, 21; Maud, 19; Nath., 13, 26, 30, 55; Tho., 7, 13\*, 16\*, 17, 21
- Ward(e). Alice, 41, 102; Ann, 53, 60; Chr., 54, 56; Christobell, 8; Eliz., 54, 157, 167; Geo., 87; Jane, 8, 39, 45, 59, 76, 97, 113; Jas., 157, 167; Lucr., 39; Mary, 14, 87; Phin., 76, 97; Rach., 163; Ric., 15; Rob., 2; Sim., 8, 37, 38\*, 39, 41, 45, 50, 53, 54, 60, 99; Tho., 2
- Wardell (Warda(i)le). Ann, 27, 43, 173; John, 27, 55; Mary, 23
- Wardrope, John, 172
- Ware. Ann, 42, 143, 169; Eliz., 143, 169; Frances, 172; Israel, 145; John, 42, 141, 143, 172\*; Jos., 146; Margt., 167; Mary, 140, 163, 171; Tho., 140, 141, 142\*, 143\*, 145, 146, 148, 155\*, 169; Wm., 148, 171
- Warrener. Ann, 156, 170; Chr., 141\*, 147, 155\*, 156; Ell., 155; Han., 155; Mary, 141; Ric., 170; Sar., 141; Tho., 147
- Warwick (Warrick, Wharick). Edw., 134; John, 134, 135\*, 136, 137, 167; Mary, 42, 167; Tho., 136; Wm., 137
- Watkin, Eliz., 4
- Watson. Jane, 52, 170; Mary, 89, 111; Ralph, 40; Sim., 38; Tho., 38, 41\*, 52\*
- Watts. John, 163; Sar., 163
- Wawne (Waune, Waunde). Ann, 165; Eliz., 41, 63; Jordan, 21, 30; Ric., 37, 57; Urs., 26, 41; Wm., 1, 21, 26, 29, 30, 35\*, 36\*, 37\*, 38\*, 55
- Wayte (Waite). Char., 147; Eliz., 4, 17, 143, 171, 173; Geo., 1, 17—19, 26\*, 28, 55; Han., 148; Jane, 145; Jas., 146, 163, 170; John, 141, 142\*, 143, 145, 146, 155, 156\*, 171; Mary, 18, 60, 142; Ric., 19\*, 28; Sar., 170; Tho., 146; Wm., 139\*, 141, 142, 146—148, 155
- Webster. Jane, 112; Mary, 172; Tho., 95
- Weddell, Wm., 35\*, 36\*
- Welbank (Wellbank). Ann, 129, 132, 164, 165; Jas., 106\*, 116, 118\*, 119\*, 120, 129, 136, 153, 157, 165\*; John, 120, 129\*, 132, 133\*, 135, 136, 164; Mary, 82, 117; Tho., 81\*, 82\*, 88\*, 109, 116, 117, 135
- Welborne. Jane, 7; Ric., 7
- Wentworth. John, 139; Tho., 139
- West. Ann, 112; Dor., 112; Jane, 112, 113; John, 112; Margt., 115; Mary, 112; Math., 115; Ric., 112; Rob., 112; Wm., 112
- Westow, Eliz., 112
- Wetherall (Weatherill, Wetherel, Whetherill). —, 16; Eliz., 17; Marrion, 17; Rob., 17\*, 19; Tho., 15
- Wetman, Ric., 99\*
- Wharick. *See Warwick*
- Wharton. —, 31; Ann, 77, 112; Eliz., 6, 44; Geo., 98; Isab., 31; Jane, 30, 54, 57, 113, 130; Jas., 6, 7, 21\*, 25, 38, 57, 61; Joan, 21; John, 21, 38\*, 44, 50, 52\*, 53, 57, 74\*, 75\*, 77, 78, 96, 98, 99\*, 112\*; Mary, 51, 78, 102, 167; Ric., 53, 57; Wm., 1\*, 7, 25, 27\*, 51, 54, 74, 99. *See Quarton*
- Wheatlay, Mary, 18
- Whiricke. Isab., 14; Rob., 14
- Whitby (Whitbee, Whytby). —, 13; Alice, 18, 19; Hen., 20; John, 11; Kath., 14; Mary, 14; Rob., 4, 11, 14\*, 16; Roger, 12, 13\*, 19, 20; Wm., 12, 21
- White (Whyte). Dor., 28; Rob., 96
- Whit(e)lock. Eliz., 164; John, 112, 130\*, 164\*; Sus., 130; Wm., 112
- Wighell (Wieghehl). Eliz., 42; Isab., 60; Jane, 25; Rob., 25, 60\*
- Wildon (Wildan, Willdon). —, 30, 124; Andr., 22, 41, 43, 44\*, 45, 50, 58, 59\*; Ann, 27, 42, 52, 59, 74, 76—78, 83, 90, 99\*, 101—103, 117, 162, 164; Barb., 8; Cath., 35\*; Charity,

Wildon, &c. (*continued*)—

123; Chas., 48, 63, 90\*, 109\*;  
 Edw., 4; Eliz., 25, 41, 59, 93;  
 Fras., 53, 57; Geo., 87, 111, 124\*,  
 152; Hen., 1; Isab., 77, 99; Jane,  
 51, 64, 83, 95, 103, 105; John, 7,  
 52, 55; Jonath., 123, 166; Jos., 28,  
 50; Margt., 111, 152; Mary, 58,  
 60, 111, 115, 151, 155, 167, 168;  
 Mich., 17, 24, 26, 27, 31\*, 44, 52,  
 53, 55, 57, 59; Ric., 25, 27, 28\*, 44,  
 58, 75, 83, 103; Rob., 1—4, 7, 21\*,  
 22, 25\*, 27\*, 28\*, 35, 36, 45\*, 51,  
 57, 58, 63, 74\*, 90\*, 94, 98, 111,  
 123\*, 130, 138, 139\*, 152, 154, 168;  
 Rob. Turner, 109; Sar., 43, 79, 112,  
 141\*, 168, 171; Sus., 50; Tob., 53,  
 75, 76\*, 77\*, 78, 79, 88, 97\*, 99,  
 101, 102; Tho., 2, 30, 31\*, 35, 48,  
 50, 51\*, 52, 53, 63\*, 64, 74, 77, 78,  
 82\*, 86\*, 87, 90, 93, 95\*, 96, 102,  
 107, 109, 112, 115, 117, 123\*, 124,  
 130, 138; Wm., 44\*, 97, 124

Wilkinson. Dor., 91; Eliz., 17; Mary,  
 11; Ric., 91

Williamson. Ann, 135, 154; Eliz., 132,  
 163; Frances, 170; Jane, 121, 129,  
 170; John, 106, 119\*, 129\*, 130—  
 132, 134, 135, 149, 153—155, 162\*,  
 163\*, 164\*, 165\*, 166\*, 167\*, 168\*,  
 169, 170\*; Mary, 119, 130, 131, 134,  
 149, 153, 154; Ric., 106, 119\*, 120\*,  
 121, 122, 129, 153, 154, 164; Tho.,  
 122

Willison (Willason, Willieson). Ann, 5,  
 8, 19, 22; Beat., 8, 10; Chr., 5;  
 Dor., 28; Eliz., 6; John, 6, 8—10,  
 11\*, 22, 28; Rob., 6, 9; Tommison,  
 18; Wm., 6

Wilson (Willson). —, 22, 30; Alice, 43,  
 62, 78, 79, 100\*; Amelia, 141; Ann,  
 3, 7, 41\*, 43, 51, 54\*, 58, 80, 94,  
 113—115; Beat., 7, 58; Chr., 12;  
 Edw., 22, 41, 43, 44, 47, 49, 57, 62,  
 76, 80, 97\*, 104; Eliz., 2, 6, 9, 25,  
 41, 52, 53, 59, 90, 110, 112, 116,  
 141, 170; Ell., 12, 41, 57; Ellice,  
 61; Frances, 51, 54, 163; Fras., 2,  
 3\*, 7, 22, 23, 30, 37, 40, 44, 51\*, 53,  
 54\*, 55, 56, 61, 78, 97, 99; Geo.,  
 20, 21, 24, 30, 39\*, 40, 59; Hugh,  
 8, 15\*; Isab., 8, 15, 22, 57, 78, 79,  
 80\*, 92, 104; Isaac, 163; Jane, 53,  
 63; Joan, 61; John, 44\*, 56, 61,  
 77\*, 78\*, 79\*, 80\*, 90, 92, 99\*, 100\*,  
 104, 106, 163; Mark, 25, 35, 53;  
 Mary, 10, 58, 78, 100, 111, 173;  
 Math., 12; Newark, 53; Pet., 116;  
 Ric., 39; Rob., 10, 39\*; Sar., 30,

Wilson, &c. (*continued*)—

55; Step., 30, 39\*, 40\*, 43, 52, 53\*,  
 55, 57—59, 63, 102; Tho., 1, 10,  
 41, 63; Wm., 1\*, 2\*, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10,  
 12, 20, 21\*, 22\*, 25, 47, 53, 55—57

Winchup, Frances, 8

Winter. Ann, 148, 174; Geo., 148, 174

Winterburne (Winterborne). Ann, 43;  
 Eliz., 41, 45, 61, 96; Jas., 46, 60;  
 John, 46, 61; Jos., 53; Margt., 42;  
 Rob., 46, 60; Wm., 41—43, 44\*,  
 45, 46\*, 53, 58\*, 60\*, 61, 64, 74,  
 95\*, 112

Wixe, John, 49

Wood(e). Ann, 18, 111, 124, 154; Eliz.,  
 123, 164, 165; Geo. Goodrick, 128;  
 Jas., 130, 136, 137, 138\*, 143,  
 154, 171; John, 136; Jos., 143;  
 Rob., 127; Sar., 171; Tho., 124\*,  
 125; Wm., 111, 123, 124\*, 125, 127,  
 128, 130, 137

Worthy. Alice, 104, 114; Geo., 77;  
 Jane, 85, 104; Mary, 84\*, 115;  
 Sus., 98; Tho., 84, 85, 104\*, 114,  
 115

Wrangham. Alice, 63; Ann, 28; Ben.,  
 75; Eliz., 47, 63; Fras., 18, 26,  
 46\*, 47\*, 48\*, 50, 61, 63\*, 74, 75\*,  
 99, 100\*; Kath., 99; Matt., 18, 26,  
 28, 46, 57; Moses, 48, 100; Pat.,  
 74; Sam., 47, 61; Tho., 48, 63;  
 Urs., 46

Wray. Betty, 174; Margt., 162; Mary,  
 172; Ric., 174; Rob., 171; Wm.,  
 174

Wright. Ell., 8; Hugh, 101; Jane, 110,  
 113, 120, 151, 163; John, 110, 120,  
 124\*, 128, 140\*, 166, 169\*, 171\*,  
 172, 173; Margt., 110; Mary, 169;  
 Rob., 8

Young (Yonge). —, 11, 27; Alice, 29,  
 43; Ann, 24, 29, 42\*, 62, 94, 116,  
 130, 135, 139, 148, 151, 158; Chr.,  
 154; Dor., 109; Eliz., 5, 6, 9, 10,  
 15, 174; Frances, 108, 152; Geo., 92,  
 109, 110, 117, 123, 125, 134\*, 135\*,  
 136—139, 151, 152, 155\*, 156, 157;  
 Hedney, 174; Hen., 146, 157; Isab.,  
 94, 116; Jame, 4; Jane, 125, 167;  
 John, 4, 27, 38, 58, 136; Mary, 10,  
 38, 100, 110\*, 133, 155, 162, 167;  
 Ric., 58, 95, 123, 132—134, 135\*,  
 137\*, 148, 149, 151\*, 158, 174\*;

Young, &c. (*continued*)—

Rob., 1, 5, 81, 101; Roger, 3, 5, 6, 9\*, 10\*, 11, 15; Sisley, 27; Tho., 5, 75, 108, 117\*, 119, 120\*, 132, 135, 158, 168\*, 170, 171\*; Thomasine, 43, 91, 92, 100, 101\*; Wm., 1, 9, 24\*, 27, 29\*, 38, 43, 50, 56, 75, 100\*, 107, 120, 130, 137, 138, 146, 149, 151, 152\*, 155, 157, 171

Youngson. Ann, 154; John, 154, 170; Lucy, 170

Surnames omitted or illegible. Anne, 116; Eliz., 91, 93, 102; Frances, 116; Jane, 106, 113; John, 113, 127; Leon., 123; Ric., 93, 94

## INDEX OF PLACES.

*The names Terrington, Ganthorp, Morwthorpe and Wigginthorpe are not indexed.*

Abbotts romley, Staff., 72

Acklom, 170

Acomb, 169

Addington, Surr., 71

Adlingfleet, 162

Aimerby [? Ainderby], 111, 163

Albrighton, Salop, 73

Alcester, Warw., 73

Alconbury cum Weston, 66

Alderford, Norf., 73

Alderton, Glouc., 71

Alfriston, Suss., 68

Algiers, 50

Allerston, 110

Allerthorpe, 167

Alne, 40

Alresford, New, Hants, 69

Alrewas, Staff., 68, 72

Amberley, Suss., 70

Ampleforth (Ampelford), 36

Appleton, 162, 163

Arely, Staff., 70

Arnold, Notts., 70

Aryholme (Ariholm), 58, 62\*, 63, 64\*, 76, 77, 95, 96, 97\*, 98, 99, 117

Ashborne, Derb., 70

Ashton super Mercy, Ches., 66

Ayton, 166

Backford, Ches., 73

Backston How (Bacstanhow, Baxton-how), 41, 60, 94

Baddiley, Ches., 73

Bakewell, Derb., 71

Bampton, Westm., 73

Bangor, Flint, 72

Barnston, Ches., 70

Barnwell, Camb., 70

Barthorpe, 170

Barton, 162

Barton in ye Street, 164, 166, 172\*

Barton in the Willows, 91

Bawtry, Yorks., 67

Beamister, Dors., 68

Beccles, Suff., 65

Bedwin, Gt., Wilts., 69

Benenden, Kent, 69

Berg, Duchy of, 66

Beverley, 169

Bewdley, Worc., 66

Bickley, Ches., 70

Biggleswade, Beds., 70

Bilston, Staff., 71\*

Bishops Lavington, Wilts., 69

Blackburn, Lanc., 69

Blaiston, Glouc., 65

Blanford Forum, Dors., 67

- Blymhill, Staff., 67  
 Bolton Percy, 168  
 Borrowby, 67  
 Bossall, 91, 169  
 Bottisham, Camb., 67  
 Bozeat, 71  
 Bradmore, Notts., 66  
 Bradninch, 68  
 Brandsby, 111  
 Brighthelmston, Suss., 72  
 Broome Woodhouse, 55  
 Broughton Sulney, 71  
 Buckingham, 73  
 Bugthorpe, 42  
 Bulmer, 37, 39\*, 55, 89, 115, 162, 164\*,  
     166, 169, 170, 172, 173  
 Bungay, Suff., 69  
 Burcot, Oxon, 70  
 Burdsall, 172  
 Burlington, 11  
 Burton, 65  
 Burton, Chester, 70  
 Burton, Lanc., 69  
 Burton House, Catton, 154  
 Burton Joyce, Nott., 73  
 Burton on Stather, 49  
 Burton upon Trent, Staff., 67  
  
 Calcott, 71  
 Caldecott, Herts., 72  
 Camps Hall, Camb., 72  
 Cardigan, 66  
 Carlton Husthwaite, 87  
 Carlton in Helmsley, 90  
 Castle Howard, 91, 112, 126, 127, 144,  
     150, 156, 158, 169, 173  
 Catton, 154  
 Cawston, Norf., 68  
 Chalfont St. Peter's, Bucks, 66  
 Chelmarsh, Salop, 69  
 Cheltenham, Glouc., 70  
 Chepstow, Mon., 65  
 Cherrington, Warw., 70  
 Cherry Hinton, Camb., 72  
  
 Chester, 65  
     ,, St. Bridget's, 68  
     ,, St. John Bapt., 70  
     ,, St. Peter's, 67  
     ,, Trinity Ch., 73  
     ,, White Gate Church, 73  
 Chipping Wiccombe, 70  
 Churchhill, Oxon, 69  
 Cockermouth, Cumb., 67  
 Colchester, St. Mary's Ch., 67  
 Colnbrook, Bucks, 71  
 Coneysthorpe (Conisthorpe), 37\*, 38\*,  
     39\*, 142, 155, 156, 158  
 Congleton, Chest., 65  
 Cottingham, 36  
 Coulton, 42  
 Cowton, 130  
 Coxwold, 117, 174  
 Crambe, 91, 108, 110, 173  
 Cranbrooke, Kent, 73  
 Crayke, 87, 172, 173  
 Crediton, Dev., 72  
 Cricklade, Wilts., 72  
 Cromer *als.* Shipton, 49  
 Crossbeck land, 45  
 Cullompton (Colampton), Dev., 68  
 Cumberland, 65  
  
 Dalby, 8, 40, 130, 165, 167\*  
 Damerham, Wilts., 70  
 Darlington, Dur., 66  
 Darwin, Upper, Lanc., 71  
 Deeping St. James, Linc., 70  
 Denbigh, 71  
 Disserth, Radnor, 71  
 Dolgelly, Merioneth, 70  
 Dorchester, Dors., 67, 73  
 Downton, Wilts., 72  
 Drointon, Staff., 67  
 Duffield, North., 171  
 Dunnington, 87  
 Durham, 49  
  
 E(a)rswick, 58  
 Easingwold, 117, 118, 163, 167  
 East Deerham, 50

- Easthorpe, 158  
 Eccleshall, Staff., 65  
 Edinburgh, Canongate, 66  
 „ Patrick St., 67  
 Ellingham, Norf., 70  
 Ely, 65  
 Ensdon, Salop, 70  
 Ensham, Oxon, 66, 68  
 Epperstone, Nott., 72  
 Escrick, 37  
 Esk, Beverley, 169  
 Evesham, 71  
 Exeter, Paris St., 70  
 Eynsbury, Hunt., 68  
  
 Falmouth, Cornw., 72  
 Farlington, 54  
 Filliskirk, 163  
 Fitts, Salop, 70  
 Flaxton on the Moor, 17, 59  
 Flint, 71  
 Folkestone, Kent, 73  
 Fordingbridge, Hants, 65  
 Foston, 40, 163  
 Frampton, Dors., 69  
 Frith, 71  
 Frodsham, Ches., 72  
  
 Gainsborough, 166  
 Ganthorpe Dale, 158  
 Gate Helmsley, 92  
 Gatherley, 173  
 Gilling, 167  
 Gratwood, Staff., 71  
 Gravesend, Kent, 73  
 Grimsby, Linc., 70  
 Grimston, Leic., 72  
 Grindon, Staff., 70  
 Guisborough, 49  
  
 Habton, 150  
 Haddenham, Bucks, 65  
 Halifax, 72  
 Hambledon, Hants, 73  
 Harome (Harum), 40, 92  
 Harpham, 165  
  
 Harstoft, Derb., 69  
 Hartlepool, Dur., 70  
 Hastings, Suss., 67  
 Haxby, 68  
 Headington, Oxon, 70  
 Heartsease, Radnor, 72  
 Helmsley, 67, 90, 92, 110, 167\*, 172  
 Helperby, 111  
 Helthwait Hill, 69  
 Henderskelf (Hinderskelfe), 42, 145, 156,  
 157, 164, 170, 172, 173  
 Hereford, 68  
 Heslerton, East, 169  
 Heslerton, West, 163  
 Heworth, 172  
 Hexham, Northumb., 72  
 Hinstock, 70  
 Hinton, Northants, 73  
 Hinxton, 49  
 Holt Market, Norf., 66, 72  
 Hornsea, 65  
 Horwood, Gt., Bucks, 73  
 Hovingham, 35, 42\*, 92, 93, 106, 110\*,  
 111\*, 115, 130, 151—153, 164, 167;  
 169, 171, 172, 173\*, 174  
 Howfield, 45  
 Howsham, 89, 155  
 Howthorpe (Houlthorp), 56, 60, 98, 101,  
 102, 125\*  
 Huby, 111  
 Hull. *See Kingston-upon-Hull*  
 Hunsingore, 165  
 Hustwaite, 162  
 Huttons Ambo, 170  
  
 Ide, Dev., 67  
 Ilkeston, Derb., 72  
 Ingmanthorp, 70  
 Inniskilling, Irel., 66  
  
 Jay, Salop, 70  
  
 Kellington, 49  
 Kemberton, Salop, 71  
 Kentford, Suff., 67  
 Kettlewell, 68

Kidderminster, Worc., 71  
 Kille [?], 92  
 Kilwick, 22  
 Kingston-upon-Hull, 70, 105  
 Kingswood, Wilts., 70  
 Kirby Grindalyth, 174  
 Kirby Hill, 164  
 Kirby Misperton, 110, 163  
 Kirby Over Carr, 169  
 Kirkby Moorside, 57, 165  
 Kirkdale, 170  
 Kirk Deighton, 72  
 Kirksanton, 68

Lancaster, 65, 72  
 Langton, 41, 91  
 Lechlade, Glouc., 70  
 Leighton, Salop, 67  
 Leominster, 65  
 Lichfield, St. Mary's, 68  
 Lilling, 38\*  
 Lisburn, Ireland, 66  
 Littleport, Camb., 73  
 Liverpool, 68  
 „ Holy Trinity, 173  
 Llandaff, 71  
 Llandulas, Denb., 71  
 Llanvilling, Wales, 66

London. All Hallow's, Lond. Wall, 71;  
 Bedford Row, 70; Derby Court,  
 Westminster, 65; Drury Lane, 65; East  
 Smithfield, 69; Houndsditch, 69;  
 Lambeth, 69; Morgan's Lane, South-  
 wark, 66; Rotherith Church, 66;  
 St. George's, Southwark, 69; St.  
 Giles', 66; St. Margt., Westminster, 68;  
 St. Mary Magd., Bermondsey, 65;  
 St. Mary, Newington, 70; St. Matt.,  
 Friday Street, 165; St. Paul's, 49;  
 Shadwell, 66; Spittlefields, 65;  
 Strand in St. Clem. Danes, 66;  
 Thames St., 69; Wapping, 66, 68,  
 72; Whitechapel and Stepney, 68;  
 White Friars, 67

Louth, Linc., 70  
 Ludgershall (Lurgishal), 49  
 Lutterworth, Leic., 65  
 Lyons *als.* Holt, Denb., 72  
 Lythwood, Salop, 68

Machanes, 65  
 Malton, 37, 71, 90, 91, 156, 157\*  
 „ New, 41, 42  
 „ St. Michael's, 167, 169  
 Mappleton, Derb., 70  
 Market Deeping, Linc., 68  
 Massingham, Gt., Norf., 66  
 Merriton, Salop, 68  
 Michael Church, Radn., 72  
 Millan-in-Courland, 66  
 Minehead, Som., 65  
 Minshull, Ches., 66  
 Mistley, 71  
 Mitcham, Surr., 68  
 Moenstoke, Hants., 70  
 Mollard Grange, 90  
 Molton, South, Dev., 66  
 Monks Kirby, Warw., 65  
 Moor Houses, 94, 112, 116, 126, 134,  
 136\*, 138, 139\*, 140\*, 141, 142, 149,  
 150, 153\*, 154\*  
 Morpeth, Northumb., 69  
 Mountsorrel, Leic., 69

Nantwich, 68  
 Nawton, 116  
 Neath, Glam., 72  
 Newbury, Berks., 65  
 Newent, Glouc., 71  
 Newland, 70  
 Newmarket, 68  
 Newport, Salop, 70, 72  
 Normanby, 106, 110  
 Northfleet & Durant, Kent, 66  
 North Ings, 43, 58, 88\*, 89, 93, 94, 98  
 Norton under Cannock, Staff., 70  
 Norwich, 69  
 Nottingham, 72

Oldbury, Glouc., 69  
 Old Weston, Hunt., 70  
 Orange, Principality of, 65  
 Oswaldkirk, 90, 111, 165  
 Oswestry, Salop, 69  
 Ottery St. Mary, Dev., 69



- Owston, York., 71  
 Oxford, All Saints', 66; St. Peter's, 73  
 Oxted, Surr., 70  
  
 Penrith, Cumb., 70  
 Pickering, 106, 110  
 Poland, 69  
 Portsmouth, 68  
 Preston, 68  
 Preston Baggott, Warw., 67  
 Preston Candover, 68  
 Putley, Salop, 70  
  
 Quatford, Salop, 67  
  
 Randwick, Glouc., 71  
 Ridgmont, Beds., 69  
 Rolleston, Staff., 65  
 Ruddington, Nott., 72  
 Rufforth, 17  
 Rugeley (Rudgley), 67  
 Rye, Suss., 65  
 Ryton, Salop, 69  
  
 St. Albans, Hertf., 68, 72  
 St. Ives, Hunts., 69  
 St. Margt. at Cliffe, Kent, 67  
 St. Mary Church, Dev., 67  
 Salton, 165  
 Sayers land, 45  
 Scackleton, 92, 106, 107, 109  
 Scampston, 154, 170  
 Scarborough, 109, 166  
 Scrayingham, 89  
 Selby, St. Germain's, 65  
 Settrington, 170, 171  
 Shaldon, Dev., 69  
 Sheepwash (Shipwash), Dev., 67  
 Shenington, Glouc., 72  
 Sheriff Hales, 70  
 Sherriff Hutton, 8, 42, 89\*, 93, 111, 149,  
 158, 163—167  
 Shipston-upon-Stour, Worc., 73  
 Shoreham, New, Suss., 67  
 Shrawardine, Salop, 70  
 Shrewsbury, St. Giles, 65  
 Shropshire, 65  
 Shutford, Oxon., 65  
 Sibson, Leic., 73  
 Sicklinghall, York., 68  
 Sinnington, 169  
 Skewsby, 8  
 Skipwith, 171  
 Slimbridge, Staff., 67  
 Slingsby, 38, 64, 95, 170, 171  
 Southam, Warw., 66  
 Southover, Suss., 67  
 Southwell, Nott., 67  
 Southwold *als.* Soulbay, 49  
 Sowerby, 49  
 Sprotley, 87  
 Sproxton, 90  
 Stafford, 50, 69, 72\*  
 Staights, 138  
 Stamford, Linc., 73  
 Stamford Bridge, 93, 158  
 Stanton, Suff., 68  
 Starbotton, York, 68  
 Staverton, Northants, 68, 72  
 Stillingfleet, 49  
 Stillington, 168  
 Stockton, Dur., 66  
 Stoke, Suff., 66  
 Stoke by Clare, 68  
 Stonegrave, 166  
 Sturminster Newton, 71  
 Swavesey, Camb., 70  
  
 Tadcaster, 50  
 Teignmouth, Dev., 69  
 Tempsford, Beds., 69  
 Terrington Field, 145, 146, 148  
 Terrington Moor, 142, 146, 147, 148,  
 155\*, 156. *See Moor Houses*  
 Tetbury, 71  
 Tewkesbury, Glouc., 70  
 Thirsk, 62, 69, 92, 111  
 Thornton, 168  
 Thornton Hough, Ches., 70

Thorp Arch, 93  
 Thorp Basset, 162, 174  
 Thrapston, Northants, 70  
 Tipcliffe, Derb., 73  
 Topcliffe, 168  
 Torrington, Dev., 72  
 Tuxford, Nott., 65  
 Twyford, 66

Upton, Essex, 69  
 Usk, Monm., 71

Wakefield, 169  
 Waresley, Hunt., 72  
 Warmington, Ches., 67  
 Wass, 49  
 Watherith, 68  
 Weedon Beck, 49  
 Welburn, 130, 148, 157, 158  
 Welshpool, Montg., 71  
 Wensley, York., 69  
 Westhoughton, Lanc., 73  
 Westings hedge, 45  
 Westmoore, 45  
 Weston, 145  
 Westow, 89, 165  
 Wetherby, York., 72  
 Wheatley, Oxon., 70  
 Whenby, 162, 164, 165  
 Whitgift, 90

Whittington, Staff., 69  
 Whitwell, Crambe, 91  
 Wilbraham, Camb., 73  
 Wilcott, Salop, 70  
 Wincanton, Som., 66  
 Wirksworth, Derb., 72  
 Wisbech, Camb., 70, 172  
 Wishaw, 67  
 Wistow, 170  
 Witheridge & Chilton, Dev., 67  
 Woodham Ferrers, Essex, 67  
 Woodhurst, Hunt., 66  
 Worcester, St. Nich., 73  
 Worsop, Nott., 68  
 Wotton under Edge, 71  
 Wrexham, 68  
 Wroot, Linc., 71  
 Wye, Kent, 65  
 Wykeham, 90  
 Wyresdale, 71

Yarburgh, Linc., 71  
 Yarm, York., 73  
 Yarmouth, Gt. Norf., 66  
 Yearsley, 156  
 York, 2, 42, 45, 64, 69, 71, 135; Christ  
 Ch., 164; St. Helens, 111; St.  
 Martin's, 134; St. Mich. le Belfry,  
 111; St. Olaves, 70; Trinity Good-  
 ramgate, 111











